Jordan School District #717
Regular Meeting Agenda

Monday, August 11, 2025 at 6:30 PM
Regular Meeting
CERC Multi-purpose Room
500 Sunset Drive; Suite 3
Jordan, MN 55352

---

1. Call to Order
2. Pledge of Allegiance
3. Roll Call
4. Review of Closed Session held during the Regular Meeting on 7/14/2025 - Superintendent Evaluation
5. Consideration of Agenda
6. Jordan Pride Awards
7. Public Comments 3
8. Consent Agenda
    1. Minutes 5
    2. Monthly Finance Reports 8
    3. Donations 44
    4. Policies
        1. 414: Mandated Reporting of Child Neglect or Physical or Sexual Abuse 45
        2. 418: Drug-Free Workplace / Drug-Free School 53
        3. 501: School Weapons Policy 61
        4. 503: Student Attendance 67
        5. 506: Student Discipline 77
        6. 515: Protection and Privacy of Pupil Records 104
        7. 516: Student Medication and Telehealth 139
        8. 516.5: Overdose Medication 147
        9. 524.1: Social Media Policy 152
        10. 534: School Meals 163
        11. 602 Organization of School Calendar and School Day 167
        12. 621: Literacy and the READ Act 170
        13. 707: Transportation of Public School Students 181
        14. 709: Student Transportation Safety Policy 190

15. 722: Public Data Requests 213
16. 802: Disposition of Obsolete Equipment and Material 223
17. 806: Crisis Management Policy 228
5. Matters of Employment 242
9. Action / Discussion Items
1. MSBA Recognition - Representative Ben Bakeberg
2. Review and Approve Parent/Student Handbooks 244
3. Review and Approve Staff Handbooks 365
4. Review and Approve Activities Handbook 506
5. Review and Act on CERC Updates 517
10. Board and Administrative Reports
1. Superintendent's Report 519
2. HS Principal's Report 521
3. MS Principal's Report 523
4. ES Principal's Report 525
5. Director of Teaching and Learning's Report 527
6. Activities Director's Report 530
7. Community Education & Recreation Director's Report 531
8. Communications Director's Report 534
9. Nutritional Services Director's Report 536
10. Special Services Director's Report 537
11. School Board Member Reports / Committee Reports 539
11. Adjourn Regular Meeting

Request to Address the School Board

According to School Board Policies 206 & 207, if a citizen wishes to speak to the School Board about an agenda item, the Superintendent's office must be notified.

Citizens must complete the 'Request to Address the School Board' form, which must be submitted in person or email to the School District Clerk, or other designee, by noon the day of the School Board meeting. The form may be dropped off at the District Office at 500 Sunset Drive, Jordan, MN 55352 or emailed to jpspubliccomment@isd717.org.

During the public comment part of each regular board meeting, up to 30 minutes of time will be allowed for district constituents to address the board. Each person may have up to 3 minutes of time to speak. The board is here to listen only and will not take action or discuss topics brought forward during the open forum. It may, at its discretion, ask questions for clarification of issues. The board may, if it deems appropriate, bring said issues forward at a subsequent meeting.

The following conduct is prohibited during the public comment period:

- *Speakers may not discuss or disclose any private educational data on any current or former student. As a result, speakers may not identify any current or former student during public comment. The only exception is that a parent who is speaking may choose to discuss private educational data on his or her own child.*
- *Speakers may not make allegations, charges or complaints against any student or employee. If a person wishes to make an allegation or to file a charge or complaint against a student or employee, the person should make the allegation, charge, or complaint to the Superintendent in writing or in a private meeting, or to the individual designated in District policy to receive the allegation, charge or complaint.*
- *Speakers may not make comments or gestures that are threatening, profane, lewd, vulgar, obscene, harassing, or abusive.*
- *Speakers may not make personal attacks against others, including, but not limited to, any student, parent, community member, employee, or School Board member.*
- *Speakers may not make comments that are defamatory or that would violate federal or state law, including laws protecting the privacy rights of an individual.*
- *Speakers may not make comments related to pending contract negotiations or to pending litigation to which the District is a party, including grievance proceedings.*
- *Speakers may not campaign for or against a political candidate during any part of a public School Board meeting.*
- *Speakers may not promote or advertise products that are for sale or purchase, unless the Board has invited the speaker to present the product as an agenda item.*

The open forum is the only opportunity for members of the audience to speak out during the meeting. Please attach the form and follow the guidelines for presenting your topic.

Name: _____ **Date:** _____

Phone Number: _____ **Email address:** _____

**This will only be used for follow-up to your shared issue/concern.*

Please specify the agenda Item you will be speaking to: _____

Please specifically state your purpose for addressing the School Board.

_____

_____

_____

_____

It is highly recommended to first speak to a district employee to discuss your issue/concern.

Have you previously contacted a School Board member and/or school employee about this issue/concern? YES NO

If so, please state name of board member/school employee:_____

If proper procedures have been followed and the School District Clerk, or other designee, has determined that proper communication channels have been followed, your request will be submitted to the Board Chair. The Board Chair will then call you by name, state the purpose of your address, and invite you to the podium during the scheduled time for open forum/public comments.

_____ _____

School District Clerk *Date/Time Received*

Regular Meeting

Monday, July 14, 2025 at 6:30 PM
Regular Meeting
CERC Multi-purpose Room
500 Sunset Drive; Suite 3
Jordan, MN 55352

1. Call to Order
    - Deb Pauly called the meeting to order at 6:32pm.
2. Pledge of Allegiance
3. Swearing in of Board Appointee - Matt Bertrang
4. Roll Call
    - Present: Deb Pauly, Molly Monyok, Corinne Hennen, and Matt Bertrang.
    - Absent: Lauren Pedersen, Jenny Kusske, Christina Olson, and Student Rep - Henry Brick.
5. Consideration of Agenda
    - Motion to approve the agenda made by M. Monyok, Seconded by C. Hennen, Motion Passed 4-0.
6. Jordan Pride Awards
    - Jordan Pride Awards were presented to:
        - Girls Golf State Meet Participant:
            - Hanna Norberg
        - Track & Field State Meet Participants:
            - Girls 4x100 relay - Molly Church, Loyalty Malone, Keira Walkington, Morgan Mengel
            - Boys Triple Jump - Noah Salzwedel
            - Boys High Jump - Brayden Davis
            - Boys Long Jump - Mason Adamek
            - Boys 200m and 300m Hurdles - Owen Halvorson
            - Boys 4x200 relay - Ian Major, Noah Salzwedel, Lincoln Malek, Owen Halvorson
            - Boys 4x400 relay - Abel Krause, Noah Salzwedel, Landon Pedersen, Cullen Hyer
        - 2025 Spanish Club Trip to Ecuador Travelers:
            - Izzy Attig
            - Corinne Barlage
            - Cece Buesgens
            - Gwenna Grosam
            - Lauren Gubrud

- Juliet Klegstad
- Kaylee Klose
- Nikko North
- Elliot Peters
- Jasmine Resendiz
- Ava Sand
- Abigail Schenck
- Abigail Schiffman
- Thomas Schlicht
- McKenna Shaw
- Logan Spillman
- Madeline Stier
- Colin Valle
- Hannah White
- Rachel Buesgens
- Matthew Colling
- Amy Peters
- Scott Peters
- Kristen Schlicht
- Emily Spillman

7. Public Comments

8. Consent Agenda

8.1. Minutes

- 6/9/25 Regular Board Minutes
- 6/23/25 Workshop Board Minutes

8.2. Monthly Finance Reports

- Amy Hafemann prepared reports for the board to review.

8.3. Donations

Donor	Designated Purpose	Amount/Items
Holly Kvapil	Jordan Middle School	$50.00
Minnesota Women of Today	JHS Reach Program	$50.00
Jordan Booster Club	Activities and Athletics	$55,000.00

8.4. Matters of Employment

8.5. Annual MSBA Renewal

- Motion to approve the consent agenda made by M. Monyok, Seconded by C. Hennen, Motion Passed 4-0.

9. Action / Discussion Items

9.1. High School Bell Schedule Discussion Update

- Jordan High School Principal, Jeff Vizenor, presented an update for the High School Bell Schedule.

9.2. Review and Act on FY27 LTFM Resolution

- Director of Finance, Amy Hafemann, presented the FY27 LTFM Resolution.
- Motion to approve the FY27 LTFM Resolution was made by M. Monyok, Seconded by C. Hennen, Motion Passed via roll call vote 4-0.

9.3. Milk and Bread Bid Update
- Director of Nutritional Services, Kelly Raser, presented an update on Milk and Bread bids.
- Motion to approve the Milk and Bread Bids made by C. Hennen, Seconded by M. Bertrang, Motion Passed 4-0.

9.4. Legislative Update with Representative Bakeberg
- Representative Bakeberg provided a legislative update following the end of the legislative session.

10. Board and Administrative Reports
10.1. Superintendent's Report
10.2. HS Principal's Report
10.3. MS Principal's Report
10.4. ES Principal's Report
10.5. Teaching and Learning Director's Report
10.6. Activities Director's Report
10.7. Community Education & Recreation Director's Report
10.8. Communications Director's Report
10.9. Nutritional Services Director's Report
10.10. Special Services Director's Report
10.11. Facilities Director's Report
10.12. School Board Member Reports / Committee Reports

11. Adjourn into Closed Session per MN Statute 13D.05, Subd. 3(a)
- Annual Superintendent Evaluation
- Motion to move the meeting into closed session at 8:00pm made by M. Monyok, Seconded by C. Hennen, Motion Passed 4-0.
- Motion to come out of closed session at 8:39pm made by M. Monyok, Seconded by M. Bertrang, Motion Passed 4-0.

12. Adjourn Regular Meeting
- Motion to adjourn the meeting at 8:40pm made by M. Monyok

_____ _____

School Board Clerk Date

717 JORDAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
District Office
500 Sunset Drive, Suite #1
Jordan, Minnesota 55352
952-492-6200 main | 952-492-4445 fax

AMY HAFEMANN
Director of Finance
ahafemann@isd717.org

Aug 4, 2025

Board of Education Meeting

Finance Report

Aug, 2025 financial reports show activity that has been completed for the 2025-2026 thru July, 2025. There will be more invoices that will be paid out in the next couple of months.

The Vendor Payment Register gives the detailed activity of all vendors that have been paid in the month of July.

The pie chart shows the expenses by object codes in the General Fund that were paid thru July, 2025. This chart is as current as can be at this time and is for the current year – FY2025-2026.

I have had 2 meetings with our auditor regarding new requirements and also field work days. Our auditors will be in our office September 16th and 17th. It is hard to believe it is that time of year again.

As always, if there are any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Jordan Public Schools

Detail Payment Register by Vendor

Fund Summary

Fund	Description	Total
01	General Fund	$846,042.18
02	Food Service Fund	$7,682.94
04	Community Education	$40,119.13
06	Building Fund	$1,126,479.35
18	Custodial Fund	$562.50
Report Total		**$2,020,886.10**

Jordan Public Schools

Detail Payment Register by Vendor

Check Number: 0-2147483647 Payment Date: 7/1/2025-07/31/2025 Period: 202601-202601 Void Status: N

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type
6222		ACTIVE INTERNET TECHNOLOGIES LLC			FINALSITE PO BOX 783838 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19178-3838	
			001	111994		Check
		E 01 005 107 000 405 400			FY26 Messaging Service 7/1/26-6/30/25	$2,500.00
PO#: 62355		Voucher #: 134886 Invoice		Invoice No: INV082630	7/11/2025	Paid Amt: $2,500.00
		E 01 005 107 000 405 400			Blackboard,WCM Conversion,Weglot Pro,IOS/A	$6,516.00
PO#: 62328		Voucher #: 134885 Invoice		Invoice No: INV082621	7/11/2025	Paid Amt: $6,516.00
						Check Amount: $9,016.00
						Vendor Total: $9,016.00
4071		AFFINETY SOLUTIONS, INC			18300 MINNETONKA BLVD SUITE 210 DEEPHAVEN, MN 55391	
			001	111995		Check
		E 01 300 292 000 405 000			FY26 Affinity Software Annual Usage Fee	$2,195.00
PO#: 62257		Voucher #: 134888 Invoice		Invoice No: 13409	7/11/2025	Paid Amt: $2,195.00
						Check Amount: $2,195.00
						Vendor Total: $2,195.00
6429		ALL FURNITURE			6601 SHINGLE CREEK PARKWAY MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55430	
			001	111993		Check
		E 06 100 870 024 520 000			Remove Phase II Furniture & Contents	$29,200.00
		E 06 100 870 024 520 000			6/3/25 Packing Materials	$1,842.00
		E 06 100 870 024 520 000			4/17/25 Packing Materials	$679.00
		E 06 100 870 024 520 000			5/12/25 Packing Materials	$636.00
		E 06 100 870 024 520 000			5/15/25 Packing Materials	$917.00
		E 06 100 870 024 520 000			5/20/25 Packing materials	$2,134.00
		E 06 100 870 024 520 000			5/23/25 Packing Materials	$312.00
		E 06 100 870 024 520 000			5/28/25 Packing Materials	$1,012.00
PO#:		Voucher #: 134862 Invoice		Invoice No: 53557	7/9/2025	Paid Amt: $36,732.00
						Check Amount: $36,732.00
						Vendor Total: $36,732.00
26895		AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES			PO BOX 035184 SEATTLE, WA 98124-5184	
			001	112012		Check
		E 01 005 211 320 401 000			0060168617 Crow Dog: Four Generations of Sic	$7.35
		E 01 005 211 320 401 000			B003W0A19U Aleene's 26412 Spray Gloss Fini	$5.99
		E 01 005 211 320 401 000			B00MJ8JSFE Crayola Construction Paper - 480	$26.56
		E 01 005 211 320 401 000			B01HAREUK6 Paper Mate Felt Tip Pens Flair M	$16.87
		E 01 005 211 320 401 000			B071CP6X88 Crayola Super Tips Marker Set fo	$15.97
		E 01 005 211 320 401 000			B07D8MQ71H Paper Junkie 48 Pack Small Bla	$24.98
		E 01 005 211 320 401 000			B07TF4W6FW LOVIMAG Premium Rainbow C	$8.06
		E 01 005 211 320 401 000			B07YNHMVRT Post-it Super Sticky Notes, Limit	$14.99

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type
26895		AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	PO BOX 035184 SEATTLE, WA 98124-5184			
			001	112012		Check

	E	01	005	211	320	401	000	B084ZQVW1W Crayola Crayon Tub (240ct), Bu	$24.27	
	E	01	005	211	320	401	000	B08GWKLL3G Natural Chip Stone Beads Multic	$12.99	
	E	01	005	211	320	401	000	B096TSFGJ4 NCB 100pcs Original Natural Sto	$7.99	
	E	01	005	211	320	401	000	B09JYMXD6N Gwybkq Small Lined Notepads B	$27.99	
	E	01	005	211	320	401	000	B09WQV23MN HDFSP 10Pcs Cast Iron Horse	$69.98	
	E	01	005	211	320	401	000	B0BGP4BZBG Leather String, Flat Suede Cord	$6.99	
	E	01	005	211	320	401	000	B0BNJPB7H7 Glue Sticks Bulk Classroom, Pur	$11.80	
	E	01	005	211	320	401	000	B0BR6GKXSQ Simetufy 45 Pcs Painting Rocks	$23.99	
	E	01	005	211	320	401	000	B0CP48JPCH ARTISTRO 24 Dual Tip Acrylic F	$19.96	
	E	01	005	211	320	401	000	B0CRLHDX1N Sharpie Glam Pop Permanent M	$27.49	
	E	01	005	211	320	401	000	B0CT49M3ZG Simetufy 15 Pcs Extra Large Roc	$43.98	
	E	01	005	211	320	401	000	B0D2H7QSX2 30 Colors Dual Tip Acrylic Paint I	$12.99	
	E	01	005	211	320	401	000	B0DD776Y35 FeelfunFeather 300 pcs Small Fe	$8.99	
	E	01	005	211	320	401	000	B0DFCL718R Assorted Beads for Jewelry Maki	$9.99	
	E	01	005	211	320	401	000	B0DP229J6Y FeelfunFeather 50pcs Natural Fea	$14.98	
	E	01	005	211	320	401	000	B0F9FGWQG7 Welding High Strength Oily Glu	$9.99	
	E	01	005	211	320	401	000	Amazon Shipping Charge	$0.00	
	E	01	005	211	320	401	000	Promotion	($1.20)	

PO#: 62191 **Voucher #:** **134959** Invoice **Invoice No:** AIPAC Sarah Miller **7/17/2025** **Paid Amt:** **$453.94**

Check Amount: **$453.94**

			001	112056						Check
	E	01	128	211	303	401	277	B09DPHPMGH faentwc Dinosaur Painting Toys	$75.95	
	E	01	128	211	303	401	277	B0C3M4S8K4 TIZIKCON Reusable Water Ballc	$83.97	
	E	01	128	211	303	401	277	B0C4DYY1GT 1000PCS Polymer Clay Beads B	$31.98	
	E	01	128	211	303	401	277	B0F4WTRVV6 1000PCS Sports Polymer Clay E	$8.99	
	E	01	128	211	303	401	277	Amazon Shipping Charge	$0.00	
	E	01	128	211	303	401	277	Promotion	($4.20)	

PO#: 62232 **Voucher #:** **135036** Invoice **Invoice No:** 17W3-L4VG-V74P **7/24/2025** **Paid Amt:** **$196.69**

Check Amount: **$196.69**

			001	112111						Check
	E	01	300	220	000	430	000	B000CZ0R42 Shure SM58 Pro XLR Dynamic M	$99.00	
	E	01	300	220	000	430	000	B00ACFAULC Neewer Professional Microphone	$8.44	
	E	01	300	220	000	430	000	B0B1Q3BKNC Amazon Basics Adjustable Micro	$63.96	
	E	01	300	220	000	430	000	B0CL9BTQRF Amazon Basics USB Condenser	$71.97	
	E	01	300	220	000	430	000	B0CQP9S8Q2 Amazon Basics 64-inch Extenda	$30.46	

Check Number: 0-2147483647 Payment Date: 7/1/2025-07/31/2025 Period: 202601-202601 Void Status: N

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No								Pmt/Void Date		Pmt Type	
26895		AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES							PO BOX 035184 SEATTLE, WA 98124-5184						
			001	112111										Check	
			E	01	300	220	000	430	000	Amazon Shipping Charge			$0.00		
PO#:	62242	Voucher #:	135186	Invoice			Invoice No:			1766-QR1G-G46T		7/31/2025		Paid Amt:	$273.83
			E	01	300	211	000	430	000	B00006JNNN Post-it Notes, 3 in x 5 in, 12 Stick			$17.34		
			E	01	300	211	000	430	000	B00PB044EW Bic Cristal Fun, Ballpoint Pens, S			$12.88		
			E	01	300	211	000	430	000	B0C7RR3QGT Oxford 5 x 8 Legal Pads, 12 Pac			$9.74		
			E	01	300	211	000	430	000	B0DMWQQZ4T (18 Pack) Sticky Notes 3x3 in C			$8.54		
PO#:	62236	Voucher #:	135181	Invoice			Invoice No:			191J-KWLR-XTJY		7/31/2025		Paid Amt:	$48.50
			E	01	300	260	000	430	000	B01IAI371M Phillips' Milk of Magnesia Original 2			$49.50		
			E	01	300	260	000	430	000	Amazon Shipping Charge			$0.00		
PO#:	62243	Voucher #:	135180	Invoice			Invoice No:			1TCL-KC4K-6N9X		7/31/2025		Paid Amt:	$49.50
			E	01	300	260	000	430	000	B000V87DGU McCormick Yellow Food Color, 1			$9.28		
			E	01	300	260	000	430	000	B0BZJKRXVJ (4 Gallons) - Distilled White Clea			$38.41		
			E	01	300	260	000	430	000	B0CKKN3ZJB 300 PCS Balloons Assorted Colc			$11.99		
			E	01	300	260	000	430	000	Amazon Shipping Charge			$10.30		
	12		E	01	300	260	000	430	000	Promo			($1.39)		
PO#:	62240	Voucher #:	135184	Invoice			Invoice No:			1JTV-RHX6-3DG1		7/31/2025		Paid Amt:	$68.59
			E	01	300	211	000	430	000	1984836048 I Must Betray You			$9.09		
			E	01	300	211	000	430	000	B00006JNK2 EXPO Low Odor Dry Erase Marke			$11.08		
			E	01	300	211	000	430	000	B00168CPYO Post-it Notes, 1.5x2 in, 24 Pads,			$21.80		
			E	01	300	211	000	430	000	B001HA7AXM Scotch Magic Tape, Invisible, Ho			$70.34		
			E	01	300	211	000	430	000	B00OQQ0144 EXPO Dry Erase Markers Chisel			$46.98		
			E	01	300	211	000	430	000	B00QSR9BT0 Amazon Basics 50 sheet Narrow			$7.14		
			E	01	300	211	000	430	000	B00QSR9KFU Amazon Basics 50 sheet Wide F			$10.30		
			E	01	300	211	000	430	000	B00QSR9URI Amazon Basics Wide Ruled Line			$9.69		
			E	01	300	211	000	430	000	B08WRK5Y5Q EXPO Low Odor Dry Erase Mar			$23.99		
			E	01	300	211	000	430	000	Amazon Shipping Charge			$0.00		
PO#:	62236	Voucher #:	135182	Invoice			Invoice No:			173N-G6JJ-HHNF		7/31/2025		Paid Amt:	$210.41
			E	01	300	220	000	430	000	B087KG23XH Amazon Basics 2-Pack XLR Micr			$13.91		
PO#:	62242	Voucher #:	135185	Invoice			Invoice No:			16Y1-RT74-DL9N		7/31/2025		Paid Amt:	$13.91
			E	01	300	292	000	302	000	B0C4FD5GFD Set of 6 Motivational Wall Decor			$16.05		
PO#:	62095	Voucher #:	135187	Invoice			Invoice No:			1YXH-YD4X-H14H		7/31/2025		Paid Amt:	$16.05
			E	01	300	292	000	302	000	B07WVRL2NZ Motivational wall decor - Positive			$18.90		
			E	01	300	292	000	302	000	B09N33MPNS HLNIUC Motivational Gym Wall A			$17.99		
			E	01	300	292	000	302	000	B0CJ8WGRHK Pyradecor Large Motivational 1(			$35.90		
			E	01	300	292	000	302	000	B0CJ8Z9C4G Pyradecor Large Motivational Thi			$35.90		
			E	01	300	292	000	302	000	B0CMWP66SC Pyradecor Black Framed Keep I			$23.90		

Jordan Public Schools

Detail Payment Register by Vendor

Check Number: 0-2147483647 Payment Date: 7/1/2025-07/31/2025 Period: 202601-202601 Void Status: N

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type
26895		**AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES**	**PO BOX 035184 SEATTLE, WA 98124-5184**			
			001	**112111**		**Check**
			E 01 300 292 000 302 000	B0CTHMLGMW 4 Pcs Vitamin And Mineral Cha	$15.50	
			E 01 300 292 000 302 000	Amazon Shipping Charge	$0.00	
PO#:	62095	**Voucher #:**	**135188** Invoice	**Invoice No:** 1VKP-DFHN-LY4V	**7/31/2025**	**Paid Amt:** **$148.09**
			E 01 300 260 000 430 000	B004PX79FC Alka-Seltzer Effervescent Tablets	$20.74	
			E 01 300 260 000 430 000	B00GS8W3T4 MedPride Powder-Free Nitrile Ex	$9.84	
			E 01 300 260 000 430 000	B011EG5KTO Crayola Modeling Clay in Bold Co	$8.99	
			E 01 300 260 000 430 000	B07NKP5SLZ Wooden Splints, Pack of 500 - 5.	$12.72	
			E 01 300 260 000 430 000	B07NQVYCG3 Ziploc Gallon Food Storage Slide	$15.14	
			E 01 300 260 000 430 000	B087N6J7RY Thickened balloons, 120 PCS Bal	$9.49	
			E 01 300 260 000 430 000	B08CYBS1PZ Amazon Fresh, Green Food Colo	$2.37	
PO#:	62240	**Voucher #:**	**135183** Invoice	**Invoice No:** 1WCJ-TNMF-D6XT	**7/31/2025**	**Paid Amt:** **$79.29**
			E 01 300 865 347 401 000	Damaged First Aid Supplies	$26.27	
PO#:		**Voucher #:**	**135179** Credit	**Invoice No:** 1LYC-YJTC-T6WH	**7/31/2025**	**Paid Amt:** **($26.27)**
						Check Amount: **$881.90**
						Vendor Total: **$1,532.53**
6539		**AMERICAN CAPITAL FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC**		**2015 OGDEN AVENUE LISLE, IL 60532**		
			001	**111996**		**Check**
			E 04 005 505 321 580 550	Principal	$14,533.15	
			E 04 005 505 321 581 550	Interest	$3,779.23	
PO#:	62264	**Voucher #:**	**134887** Invoice	**Invoice No:** 21615	**7/11/2025**	**Paid Amt:** **$18,312.38**
						Check Amount: **$18,312.38**
						Vendor Total: **$18,312.38**
6239		**AQUA NORTH SOLUTIONS LLP**		**13110 HENNA AVE N SAINT PAUL, MN 55110**		
			001	**112098**		**Check**
			E 02 128 770 701 530 000	5/30/25 JMS Kitchen	$478.00	
PO#:	62399	**Voucher #:**	**135113** Invoice	**Invoice No:** 1532	**7/31/2025**	**Paid Amt:** **$478.00**
						Check Amount: **$478.00**
						Vendor Total: **$478.00**
28892		**AVIBEN**	**1995 E RUM RIVER DR S Suite 2 CAMBRIDGE, MN 55008**			
			001			**Wire**
			B 01 215 064	Franklin Templeton	$1,137.50	
PO#:		**Voucher #:**	**134946** Invoice	**Invoice No:** S2026010	**7/15/2025**	**Paid Amt:** **$1,137.50**
			B 01 215 064	Franklin Templeton	$31.25	
			B 01 215 068	ING/Aetna	$104.02	
PO#:		**Voucher #:**	**134929** Invoice	**Invoice No:** S202524S20	**7/15/2025**	**Paid Amt:** **$135.27**

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No			Pmt/Void Date			Pmt Type	
28892		AVIBEN	1995 E RUM RIVER DR S Suite 2 CAMBRIDGE, MN 55008								
			001							Wire	
			B 01 215 055			Equitable Life			$495.84		
PO#:		Voucher #:	134944 Invoice		Invoice No:	S2026010	7/15/2025			Paid Amt:	$495.84
			B 01 215 078			Horace Mann			$100.00		
PO#:		Voucher #:	134930 Invoice		Invoice No:	S202524S20	7/15/2025			Paid Amt:	$100.00
			B 01 215 068			ING/Aetna			$567.30		
PO#:		Voucher #:	134931 Invoice		Invoice No:	S202524S20	7/15/2025			Paid Amt:	$567.30
			B 01 215 055			Equitable Life			$2,773.97		
			B 01 215 068			ING/Aetna			$1,140.00		
PO#:		Voucher #:	134907 Invoice		Invoice No:	S202524S10	7/15/2025			Paid Amt:	$3,913.97
			B 01 215 053			Fidelity Investment			$1,025.01		
PO#:		Voucher #:	134910 Invoice		Invoice No:	S202524S10	7/15/2025			Paid Amt:	$1,025.01
			B 01 215 068			ING/Aetna			$6,911.62		
PO#:		Voucher #:	134914 Invoice		Invoice No:	S202524S10	7/15/2025			Paid Amt:	$6,911.62
			B 01 215 077			Modern Woodmen			$125.67		
PO#:		Voucher #:	134919 Invoice		Invoice No:	S202524S10	7/15/2025			Paid Amt:	$125.67
			B 01 215 068			ING/Aetna			$167.84		
			B 01 215 080			First Investors Corporation			$316.68		
PO#:		Voucher #:	134911 Invoice		Invoice No:	S202524S10	7/15/2025			Paid Amt:	$484.52
			B 01 215 056			American Express			$1,079.84		
PO#:		Voucher #:	134942 Invoice		Invoice No:	S2026010	7/15/2025			Paid Amt:	$1,079.84
			B 01 215 078			Horace Mann			$3,347.41		
PO#:		Voucher #:	134913 Invoice		Invoice No:	S202524S10	7/15/2025			Paid Amt:	$3,347.41
			B 01 215 056			American Express			$2,639.61		
PO#:		Voucher #:	134903 Invoice		Invoice No:	S202524S10	7/15/2025			Paid Amt:	$2,639.61
			B 01 215 057			Thrivent Financial			$333.34		
PO#:		Voucher #:	134956 Invoice		Invoice No:	S2026010	7/15/2025			Paid Amt:	$333.34
			B 01 215 050			ECONOMIC SERVICES			$850.02		
PO#:		Voucher #:	134908 Invoice		Invoice No:	S202524S10	7/15/2025			Paid Amt:	$850.02
			B 01 215 064			Franklin Templeton			$2,273.97		
PO#:		Voucher #:	134912 Invoice		Invoice No:	S202524S10	7/15/2025			Paid Amt:	$2,273.97
			B 01 215 078			Horace Mann			$453.34		
PO#:		Voucher #:	134947 Invoice		Invoice No:	S2026010	7/15/2025			Paid Amt:	$453.34
			B 01 215 068			ING/Aetna			$1,668.29		
PO#:		Voucher #:	134948 Invoice		Invoice No:	S2026010	7/15/2025			Paid Amt:	$1,668.29
			B 01 215 067			Valic			$323.59		

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type	
28892		AVIBEN	1995 E RUM RIVER DR S Suite 2 CAMBRIDGE, MN 55008				
			001			Wire	
			B 01 215 068		ING/Aetna	$98.16	
PO#:		Voucher #:	134924 Invoice	Invoice No: S202524S10	7/15/2025	Paid Amt:	$421.75
			B 01 215 057		Thrivent Financial	$350.02	
PO#:		Voucher #:	134922 Invoice	Invoice No: S202524S10	7/15/2025	Paid Amt:	$350.02
						Check Amount:	$28,314.29
			001	112057		Check	
			E 01 005 110 000 305 000		July 2025 403B Admin Fee	$286.78	
PO#:		Voucher #:	135037 Invoice	Invoice No: 37973	7/24/2025	Paid Amt:	$286.78
						Check Amount:	$286.78
						Vendor Total:	$28,601.07
11220		BENJAMIN BUS	216 NOLDEN LANE JORDAN, MN 55352				
			001	112013		Check	
			E 01 005 760 720 440 000		Fuel	$911.96	
			E 01 005 760 723 360 000		SPED	$15,620.28	
			E 01 128 211 303 360 277		ESY Summer School	$3,713.60	
			E 04 005 570 733 360 000		CREW	$2,982.13	
			E 04 005 570 733 360 000		Kids Co	$1,851.17	
			E 01 128 211 320 360 000		AIPAC Horse Camp	$140.67	
			E 01 300 292 733 360 320		Track	$1,972.71	
PO#:	62353	Voucher #:	134990 Invoice	Invoice No: June 2025	7/17/2025	Paid Amt:	$27,192.52
						Check Amount:	$27,192.52
						Vendor Total:	$27,192.52
26156		BIFFS, INC.	6430 COUNTY RD 101 E SHAKOPEE, MN 55379				
			001	112051		Check	
			E 04 005 505 321 305 000		Softball	$439.00	
			E 04 005 505 321 305 000		Tennis Courts	$91.00	
			E 04 005 505 321 305 000		JMS Playground	$166.00	
			E 04 005 505 321 305 000		Baseball	$91.00	
			E 04 005 505 321 305 000		Football	$166.00	
PO#:		Voucher #:	134997 Invoice	Invoice No: Biff Rental	7/17/2025	Paid Amt:	$953.00
						Check Amount:	$953.00
						Vendor Total:	$953.00
1292		BIX PRODUCE CO.	3060 CENTERVILLE RD LITTLE CANADA, MN 55117				
			001	112014		Check	
			E 02 128 770 701 490 000		Inv 06575267	($3.00)	

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date		Pmt Type	
1292		BIX PRODUCE CO.	3060 CENTERVILLE RD LITTLE CANADA, MN 55117					
			001	112014			Check	
			E 02 300 770 701 490 000		CM 00448958	($27.90)		
			E 02 100 770 701 490 000		CM 004341782	($54.50)		
			E 02 100 770 701 490 000		Inv 06479881	$27.40		
			E 02 128 770 701 490 000		Inv 06464194	$309.90		
			E 02 128 770 701 490 000		Inv 06665293	$197.04		
			E 02 300 770 701 490 000		Inv 06616130	$337.76		
			E 02 300 770 701 490 000		Inv 06626860	$192.65		
			E 02 300 770 701 490 000		Inv 06637263	$191.23		
			E 02 128 770 701 490 000		Inv 06567093	$239.32		
PO#:		Voucher #: 134984 Invoice	Invoice No: Bix Invoices		7/17/2025		Paid Amt:	$1,409.90
							Check Amount:	$1,409.90
							Vendor Total:	$1,409.90
6839		BJORNDAL, WILLIAM	3929 20TH AVE S APT 1 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55407					
			001	112055			Check	
			E 04 005 570 321 369 000		Will Sings Songs Concert 7/23/25	$450.00		
PO#:		Voucher #: 135035 Invoice	Invoice No: 25.34		7/23/2025		Paid Amt:	$450.00
							Check Amount:	$450.00
							Vendor Total:	$450.00
11747		BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD	PO BOX 860448 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55486-0448					
			001	112009			Check	
			B 01 215 024		Comprehensive - Individual	$301.00		
PO#:		Voucher #: 134900 Invoice	Invoice No: 250602321994		7/11/2025		Paid Amt:	$301.00
							Check Amount:	$301.00
			001	112058			Check	
			B 01 215 024		D. Swenson Aug 2025	$301.00		
PO#:		Voucher #: 135038 Invoice	Invoice No: 250702054278		7/24/2025		Paid Amt:	$301.00
							Check Amount:	$301.00
							Vendor Total:	$602.00
5105		BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION	LOCKBOX #446035PO BOX 64384 ST PAUL, MN 55164-0384					
			001	112079			Check	
			E 06 100 870 024 305 000		JES Construction and Materials Testing	$9,228.00		
			E 06 100 870 024 305 000		JHS Construction & Materials Testing	$93.00		
PO#:		Voucher #: 135062 Invoice	Invoice No: B434999		7/24/2025		Paid Amt:	$9,321.00
							Check Amount:	$9,321.00
							Vendor Total:	$9,321.00

Check Number: 0-2147483647 Payment Date: 7/1/2025-07/31/2025 Period: 202601-202601 Void Status: N

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type
4613	R1	BRIGHTLY SOFTWARE INC	PO BOX 200618 PITTSBURGH, PA 15251-0618			
			001	111997		Check
			E 01 005 810 000 405 000	Maintenance	$3,624.14	
			E 01 005 630 000 405 000	Tech	$1,951.46	
PO#:	62254	Voucher #:	134889 Invoice	Invoice No: 275268	7/11/2025	Paid Amt: $5,575.60
						Check Amount: $5,575.60
						Vendor Total: $5,575.60
6838		BROWN, JON	932 TRELLIS ST JORDAN, MN 55352			
			001	112099		Check
			E 04 005 505 321 305 515	Hubman BB Camp 6/15/25-6/20/25	$240.00	
PO#:		Voucher #:	135100 Invoice	Invoice No: Hubman BB Camp	7/31/2025	Paid Amt: $240.00
						Check Amount: $240.00
						Vendor Total: $240.00
1915		BSN SPORTS LLC14460 VARSITY BRANDS WAY	PO BOX 841393 FARMERS BRANCH, TX 75244			
			001	112015		Check
			E 01 300 292 000 430 300	Custom singlet tops	$4,619.23	
	17		E 01 300 292 000 430 300	Custon shorts	$4,619.23	
			E 01 300 292 000 430 300	Freight	$86.31	
PO#:	61790	Voucher #:	134963 Invoice	Invoice No: Boys T&F Uniforms	7/17/2025	Paid Amt: $9,324.77
						Check Amount: $9,324.77
						Vendor Total: $9,324.77
6827		BUCHMEIER, COLIN	1031 MALLARD AVE JORDAN, MN 55352			
			001	112016		Check
			E 04 005 505 321 305 515	Youth Camp Worker	$240.00	
PO#:		Voucher #:	134969 Invoice	Invoice No: Working Youth Camp	7/17/2025	Paid Amt: $240.00
						Check Amount: $240.00
						Vendor Total: $240.00
6826		BURTZEL, CAMDEN	929 WATERFORD WAY JORDAN, MN 55352			
			001	112059		Check
			E 04 005 505 321 305 515	Pee Wee Ump 7/15/25	$75.00	
PO#:		Voucher #:	135057 Invoice	Invoice No: Pee Wee Ump	7/24/2025	Paid Amt: $75.00
						Check Amount: $75.00
						Vendor Total: $75.00
26916	1	CDW LLC	75 REMITTANCE DRIVE SUITE 1515 CHICAGO, IL 60675-1515			
			001	111998		Check
			E 01 005 630 302 466 000	Google Chrome Education Upgrade - student de	$9,920.00	
PO#:	62010	Voucher #:	134893 Invoice	Invoice No: AE2Z81A	7/11/2025	Paid Amt: $9,920.00

Jordan Public Schools

Detail Payment Register by Vendor

Check Number: 0-2147483647 Payment Date: 7/1/2025-07/31/2025 Period: 202601-202601 Void Status: N

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type
26916	1	CDW LLC	75 REMITTANCE DRIVE SUITE 1515 CHICAGO, IL 60675-1515			
			001	111998		Check
			E 01 005 630 302 466 000	Asus Warranty Extension Package - extended s	$29,737.60	
PO#:	62010	Voucher #:	134894 Invoice	Invoice No: AE3NJ3D	7/11/2025	Paid Amt: $29,737.60
			E 01 005 715 342 505 000	Arctic Wolf-Total User License Gold	$42,974.80	
			E 01 005 715 342 505 000	Arctic Wolf-Total Server License	$1,621.62	
			E 01 005 715 342 505 000	Arctic Wolf-MDR Log Retention	$1,667.12	
			E 01 005 715 342 505 000	Arctic Wolf-Managed Detection and Response-r	$1,523.09	
			E 01 005 715 342 505 000	Arctic Wolf-MDR G Suite User License	$8,813.40	
			E 01 005 715 342 505 000	Arctic Wolf-MDR Education Student License	$18,685.00	
			E 01 005 715 342 505 000	Arctic Wolf-200 Series Managed Risk Scanner	$1,515.85	
PO#:	61844	Voucher #:	134891 Invoice	Invoice No: AD8TF1F	7/11/2025	Paid Amt: $76,800.88
			E 01 005 630 302 466 000	Asus Chromebook CR11 CR1104cta-YZ84 - 11.	$91,104.00	
PO#:	62010	Voucher #:	134892 Invoice	Invoice No: AE2TI3W	7/11/2025	Paid Amt: $91,104.00
						Check Amount: $207,562.48
						Vendor Total: $207,562.48
6693	8	CEL PUBLIC RELATIONS, INC	3033 CAMPUS DRIVE SUITE W135 PLYMOUTH, MN 55441			
			001	112095		Check
			E 01 005 010 000 305 000	Website Migration Assistance July 2025	$3,600.00	
			E 01 005 010 000 305 000	Virtual Training #2 7/16/25	$1,620.00	
PO#:	62263	Voucher #:	134890 Invoice	Invoice No: 10460	7/29/2025	Paid Amt: $5,220.00
						Check Amount: $5,220.00
						Vendor Total: $5,220.00
6443		CENTRAL ROOFING COMPANY	4550 MAIN ST NE MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421			
			001	112080		Check
			E 06 100 870 024 520 000	Application #12	$124,906.00	
PO#:		Voucher #:	135069 Invoice	Invoice No: Application #12	7/24/2025	Paid Amt: $124,906.00
						Check Amount: $124,906.00
						Vendor Total: $124,906.00
5636		CHOICE INSURANCE	4470 W 78TH ST CIRCLE SUITE 100 BLOOMINGTON, MN 55435			
			001	112000		Check
			E 01 005 940 000 340 000	Renewal	$1,130.00	
			E 01 005 940 000 340 000	Revise premium	$10,260.00	
			E 01 005 940 000 340 000	Broker Fee	$100.00	
			E 01 005 940 000 340 000	Surplus Lines Tax	$344.70	

Jordan Public Schools

Detail Payment Register by Vendor

Check Number: 0-2147483647 Payment Date: 7/1/2025-07/31/2025 Period: 202601-202601 Void Status: N

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type
5636		CHOICE INSURANCE	4470 W 78TH ST CIRCLE SUITE 100 BLOOMINGTON, MN 55435			
			001	112000		Check
			E 01 005 940 000 340 000	Stamping Fee	$4.60	
PO#:	62327	Voucher #:	134883 Invoice	Invoice No: 25399	7/11/2025	Paid Amt: $11,839.30
						Check Amount: $11,839.30
						Vendor Total: $11,839.30
10254		CITY OF JORDAN	210 EAST FIRST STREET JORDAN, MN 55352			
			001	112017		Check
			E 01 005 715 342 310 000	SRO Pay	$8,600.73	
PO#:		Voucher #:	134998 Invoice	Invoice No: SRO	7/17/2025	Paid Amt: $8,600.73
						Check Amount: $8,600.73
						Vendor Total: $8,600.73
5880		CLIA LABORATORY PROGRAM	PO BOX 3056 PORTLAND, OR 97208-3056			
			001	112060		Check
			E 01 005 720 000 305 000	Laboratory User Fee D. Griffiths	$248.00	
PO#:	62280	Voucher #:	135039 Invoice	Invoice No: 24D2245701	7/24/2025	Paid Amt: $248.00
						Check Amount: $248.00
						Vendor Total: $248.00
6368		COLONIAL LIFE	PO BOX 903 COLUMBIA, SC 29202			
			001			Wire
			B 01 215 051	Colonial Life - Liability Account	$79.77	
PO#:		Voucher #:	134905 Invoice	Invoice No: S202524S10	7/15/2025	Paid Amt: $79.77
						Check Amount: $79.77
						Vendor Total: $79.77
2629		COMCAST	PO BOX 60533 CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91716-0533			
			001	112061		Check
			E 04 005 505 321 320 550	Service 7/4/25-8/3/25	$2.27	
PO#:		Voucher #:	135041 Invoice	Invoice No: 6/25/25	7/24/2025	Paid Amt: $2.27
			E 04 005 505 321 320 550	Service 7/18/25-8/17/25	$2.27	
PO#:		Voucher #:	135040 Invoice	Invoice No: 7/8/25	7/24/2025	Paid Amt: $2.27
						Check Amount: $4.54
						Vendor Total: $4.54

Jordan Public Schools

Detail Payment Register by Vendor

Check Number: 0-2147483647 Payment Date: 7/1/2025-07/31/2025 Period: 202601-202601 Void Status: N

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type
5617		DECORY, TRAVIS	1969 5TH ST E ST PAUL, MN 55119			
			001	112097		Check
		E 01 005 211 320 305 000	Cultural Day Camp and Lodge Building		$1,400.00	
PO#:		Voucher #: 134509 Invoice	Invoice No: 6/12/25	7/30/2025	Paid Amt:	$1,400.00
					Check Amount:	$1,400.00
					Vendor Total:	$1,400.00
27128		DOMINO'S PIZZA	11344 BLAZINGSTAR LANE LAKE ELMO, MN 55042			
			001	112018		Check
		E 02 300 770 707 490 000	Order#44-5/20/25 Ala Carte JHS		$40.00	
		E 02 300 770 707 490 000	Order #55-5/20/25 Ala Carte JHS		$40.00	
PO#:	62349	Voucher #: 135002 Invoice	Invoice No: Ala Carte JHS	7/17/2025	Paid Amt:	$80.00
					Check Amount:	$80.00
					Vendor Total:	$80.00
6847		DRAHEIM, JONATHAN	344 CRESTVIEW CIRCLE JORDAN, MN 55352			
			001	112112		Check
		E 04 005 505 321 305 315	7/18/25		$110.00	
		E 04 005 505 321 305 315	7/19/25		$110.00	
		E 04 005 505 321 305 315	7/21/25		$110.00	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135195 Invoice	Invoice No: Reimbursement	7/31/2025	Paid Amt:	$330.00
					Check Amount:	$330.00
					Vendor Total:	$330.00
3409		EBERT COMPANIES	23350 COUNTY ROAD 10 CORCORAN, MN 55357			
			001	112081		Check
		E 06 100 870 024 520 000	Application #14		$80,204.41	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135067 Invoice	Invoice No: 21637473	7/24/2025	Paid Amt:	$80,204.41
					Check Amount:	$80,204.41
					Vendor Total:	$80,204.41
2630		EDMENTUM	PO BOX 776725 CHICAGO, IL 60677-6725			
			001	112001		Check
		E 01 300 211 302 406 000	JHS Courseware FY26		$3,627.25	
		E 01 300 211 303 406 277	Targeted Services		$3,275.25	
		E 01 005 640 316 405 000	Pro. Dev Access		$750.00	
PO#:	62326	Voucher #: 134882 Invoice	Invoice No: 32630983	7/11/2025	Paid Amt:	$7,652.50
					Check Amount:	$7,652.50
					Vendor Total:	$7,652.50

20

Check Number: 0-2147483647 Payment Date: 7/1/2025-07/31/2025 Period: 202601-202601 Void Status: N

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type
25785		FERTIMIX, INC.	512 N BROADWAY ST JORDAN, MN 55352			
			001	112019		Check
			E 01 005 810 000 350 274	6/17/25 Weed killer spray	$99.33	
PO#:	62241	Voucher #:	134989 Invoice	Invoice No: 23728	7/17/2025	Paid Amt: $99.33
						Check Amount: $99.33
						Vendor Total: $99.33
6833		FLEETHAM ADVANTAGE, INC	323 N WASHINGTON AVENUE SUITE 200 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401			
			001	112020		Check
			E 01 005 850 000 350 000	Furnance	$6,078.90	
PO#:		Voucher #:	134993 Invoice	Invoice No: New Furnace	7/17/2025	Paid Amt: $6,078.90
						Check Amount: $6,078.90
						Vendor Total: $6,078.90
22350		FRANDSEN BANK AND TRUST	200 CREEK LANE JORDAN, MN 55352			
			001			Wire
			B 01 215 010	FICA	$18,637.12	
PO#:		Voucher #:	134938 Invoice	Invoice No: S202524S20	7/15/2025	Paid Amt: $18,637.12
			B 01 215 003	Fed Tax	$6,742.82	
PO#:		Voucher #:	134945 Invoice	Invoice No: S2026010	7/15/2025	Paid Amt: $6,742.82
			B 01 215 010	FICA	$9,675.94	
PO#:		Voucher #:	134954 Invoice	Invoice No: S2026010	7/15/2025	Paid Amt: $9,675.94
			B 01 215 010	FICA	$2,262.88	
PO#:		Voucher #:	134950 Invoice	Invoice No: S2026010	7/15/2025	Paid Amt: $2,262.88
			B 01 215 010	FICA	$4,358.58	
PO#:		Voucher #:	134933 Invoice	Invoice No: S202524S20	7/15/2025	Paid Amt: $4,358.58
			B 01 215 010	FICA	$51,918.86	
PO#:		Voucher #:	134921 Invoice	Invoice No: S202524S10	7/15/2025	Paid Amt: $51,918.86
			B 01 215 010	FICA	$12,142.52	
PO#:		Voucher #:	134916 Invoice	Invoice No: S202524S10	7/15/2025	Paid Amt: $12,142.52
			B 01 215 003	Fed Tax	$33,512.39	
PO#:		Voucher #:	134909 Invoice	Invoice No: S202524S10	7/15/2025	Paid Amt: $33,512.39
			B 01 215 003	Fed Tax	$8,999.79	
PO#:		Voucher #:	134928 Invoice	Invoice No: S202524S20	7/15/2025	Paid Amt: $8,999.79
						Check Amount: $148,250.90
			001			Wire
			B 01 215 002	State Tax	$16,782.70	
PO#:		Voucher #:	134918 Invoice	Invoice No: S202524S10	7/15/2025	Paid Amt: $16,782.70
						Check Amount: $16,782.70

Jordan Public Schools

Detail Payment Register by Vendor

Check Number: 0-2147483647 Payment Date: 7/1/2025-07/31/2025 Period: 202601-202601 Void Status: N

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type
22350		FRANDSEN BANK AND TRUST	200 CREEK LANE JORDAN, MN 55352			
			001			Wire
			B 01 215 002	State Tax	$3,875.42	
PO#:		Voucher #: 134952 Invoice	Invoice No: S2026010		7/15/2025	Paid Amt: $3,875.42
						Check Amount: $3,875.42
			001			Wire
			B 01 215 002	State Tax	$5,019.98	
PO#:		Voucher #: 134936 Invoice	Invoice No: S202524S20		7/15/2025	Paid Amt: $5,019.98
						Check Amount: $5,019.98
						Vendor Total: $173,929.00
3544		FRANSEN DECORATING INC	214 FIRST STREET WEST MILACA, MN 56353-1102			
			001	112082		Check
			E 06 100 870 024 520 000	Application #11	$53,982.03	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135071 Invoice	Invoice No: Application #11		7/24/2025	Paid Amt: $53,982.03
						Check Amount: $53,982.03
						Vendor Total: $53,982.03
3528		FREE MOTION FITNESS, INC	1500 SOUTH 1000 WEST LOGAN, UT 84321			
			001	112021		Check
			E 04 005 505 321 401 550	Dual Cable Cross weight increments labels	$83.28	
			E 04 005 505 321 401 550	Shipping & handling	$45.85	
			E 04 005 505 321 401 550	Dual Cable Cross weight increment labels	($0.02)	
PO#:	62160	Voucher #: 134962 Invoice	Invoice No: Weight labels		7/17/2025	Paid Amt: $129.11
						Check Amount: $129.11
						Vendor Total: $129.11
28334		FRICKE, VICKI	21700 FLAG TR PRIOR LAKE, MN 55372			
			001	112100		Check
			E 04 005 508 321 305 000	Apr-Jun 2025 Personal Training	$332.50	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135108 Invoice	Invoice No: Apr-Jun 2025		7/31/2025	Paid Amt: $332.50
						Check Amount: $332.50
						Vendor Total: $332.50
1232		FRONTLINE TECHNOLOGIES GROUP LLC	PO BOX 780577 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19178-0577			
			001	112062		Check
			E 01 100 203 000 405 000	ES	$3,073.50	
			E 01 128 211 000 405 000	MS	$3,073.48	

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type
1232		FRONTLINE TECHNOLOGIES GROUP LLC	PO BOX 780577 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19178-0577			
			001	112062		Check
		E 01 300 211 000 405 000 HS			$3,073.48	
PO#: 62256		Voucher #: 135042 Invoice	Invoice No: INVUS220643	7/24/2025	Paid Amt:	$9,220.46
					Check Amount:	$9,220.46
					Vendor Total:	$9,220.46
27120		GOPHER STATE ONE-CALL	7223 PARKWAY DRIVE SUITE 210 HANOVER, MD 21076-1392			
			001	112022		Check
		E 01 005 810 000 305 000 Email tickets			$17.55	
PO#:		Voucher #: 134961 Invoice	Invoice No: 5061102	7/17/2025	Paid Amt:	$17.55
					Check Amount:	$17.55
					Vendor Total:	$17.55
6577		H2I GROUP, INC	430 INDUSTRIAL BLVD NE MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55413			
			001	112083		Check
		E 06 100 870 024 520 000 Application #4			$4,596.67	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135072 Invoice	Invoice No: Application #4	7/24/2025	Paid Amt:	$4,596.67
					Check Amount:	$4,596.67
					Vendor Total:	$4,596.67
6821		HANZEL, HENRY	784 GREEN ASH CT JORDAN, MN 55352			
			001	112023		Check
		E 04 005 505 321 305 515 Youth Camp			$240.00	
PO#:		Voucher #: 134968 Invoice	Invoice No: Youth BBB Camp	7/17/2025	Paid Amt:	$240.00
					Check Amount:	$240.00
					Vendor Total:	$240.00
6707		HASSE FAMILY ENTERPRISES LLC	,			
			001	112010		Check
		E 04 005 570 321 369 000 Kids Co Petting Zoo 7/17/25			$1,250.00	
PO#:		Voucher #: 134994 Invoice	Invoice No: 7/17/25	7/17/2025	Paid Amt:	$1,250.00
					Check Amount:	$1,250.00
					Vendor Total:	$1,250.00
28034		HAWTHORNE EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	800 GRAY OAK DR. COLUMBIA, MO 65201			
			001	112002		Check
		E 01 128 420 740 433 000 TBS-3 Self-Report			$49.00	
		E 01 128 420 740 433 000 TBS-3 School-Report			$49.00	

Check Number: 0-2147483647 Payment Date: 7/1/2025-07/31/2025 Period: 202601-202601 Void Status: N

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type
28034		HAWTHORNE EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	800 GRAY OAK DR. COLUMBIA, MO 65201			
			001	112002		Check
		E 01 128 420 740 433 000 Freight			$14.70	
PO#: 61920		Voucher #: 134895 Invoice	Invoice No: 575425		7/11/2025	Paid Amt: $112.70
						Check Amount: $112.70
						Vendor Total: $112.70
4486		HAYDENS TREE SERVICE	11825 78TH STREET WACONIA, MN 55387			
			001	112024		Check
		E 01 005 865 384 350 000 6/16/25 JMS & Stadium 11 scotch pine,1 ash,3p			$4,860.00	
PO#: 62210		Voucher #: 134976 Invoice	Invoice No: Tree Removal		7/17/2025	Paid Amt: $4,860.00
						Check Amount: $4,860.00
						Vendor Total: $4,860.00
1327		HEGER'S DAIRY LLC	8816 HIGHWAY 212 COLOGNE, MN 55322			
			001	112025		Check
		E 02 128 770 701 495 000 1/2 pints - lactose free			$25.65	
		E 02 128 770 701 495 000 1/2 pints - 1%			$49.35	
	24	E 02 128 770 701 495 000 1/2 pints - Chocolate 1%			$216.72	
		E 02 128 770 701 495 000 1/2 pints - 1%			$32.90	
		E 02 128 770 701 495 000 1/2 pints - Chocolate 1%			$108.36	
		E 02 128 770 701 495 000 1/2 pints - 1%			$16.45	
		E 02 128 770 701 495 000 1/2 pints - Chocolate 1%			$72.24	
		E 02 128 770 701 495 000 Yogurt - 5lbs			$24.87	
		E 02 128 770 701 495 000 1/2 pints - 1%			$16.45	
		E 02 128 770 701 495 000 1/2 pints - Chocolate 1%			$72.24	
PO#:		Voucher #: 134991 Invoice	Invoice No: June 2025		7/17/2025	Paid Amt: $635.23
						Check Amount: $635.23
						Vendor Total: $635.23
6516	R1	HENDERSON INDEPENDENT	RACHEL MILLER 407 MAIN ST HENDERSON, MN 56044			
			001	112101		Check
		E 01 005 010 000 305 000 5/12/25			$303.75	
		E 01 005 010 000 305 000 5/19/25			$67.50	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135107 Invoice	Invoice No: May 2025		7/31/2025	Paid Amt: $371.25
						Check Amount: $371.25
						Vendor Total: $371.25

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type
6517		HENTGES, JESSICA	1633 E 205TH ST JORDAN, MN 55352			
			001	111988		Check
		E 01 300 211 320 305 000	Sweat Lodge Camp 6/12/25		$1,600.00	
PO#:		Voucher #: 134760 Invoice	Invoice No: 1	7/1/2025	Paid Amt:	$1,600.00
					Check Amount:	$1,600.00
					Vendor Total:	$1,600.00
25757		HERC-U-LIFT	5655 HIGHWAY 12 WEST PO BOX 69 MAPLE PLAIN, MN 55359-0069			
			001	112026		Check
		E 01 005 865 347 305 000	5/30/25 District Lift inspection		$165.00	
PO#:	62142	Voucher #: 134974 Invoice	Invoice No: W679979-1	7/17/2025	Paid Amt:	$165.00
					Check Amount:	$165.00
					Vendor Total:	$165.00
25652		HERMAN, WESLEY	HERMAN'S LANDSCAPE SUPPLIES PO BOX 159 JORDAN, MN 55352			
			001	112063		Check
		E 01 128 810 000 350 199	7/7/25 JMS mulch & dirt		$497.00	
PO#:	62308	Voucher #: 135043 Invoice	Invoice No: 521165/1	7/24/2025	Paid Amt:	$497.00
					Check Amount:	$497.00
					Vendor Total:	$497.00
6766		HOFLAND, JOSEPH	1295 PARKVIEW DR CHASKA, MN 55318			
			001	112028		Check
		E 01 300 294 000 305 315	Umpire Baseball		$95.00	
PO#:		Voucher #: 134973 Invoice	Invoice No: Baseball Umpire	7/17/2025	Paid Amt:	$95.00
					Check Amount:	$95.00
					Vendor Total:	$95.00
6217		I & S GROUP, INC	115 E HICKORY ST SUITE 300 MANKATO, MN 56001			
			001	112084		Check
		E 06 100 870 024 305 000	Construction Administration		$9,679.00	
		E 06 100 870 024 305 000	Contingency Design Allowance		$9,258.75	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135060 Invoice	Invoice No: 120233	7/24/2025	Paid Amt:	$18,937.75
					Check Amount:	$18,937.75
					Vendor Total:	$18,937.75
3811		INFINITE CAMPUS, INC	4321 109TH AVE NE BLAINE, MN 55449			
			001	112003		Check
		E 02 005 770 701 405 000	Food Service License		$3,754.00	
		E 02 005 770 701 405 000	Food Service Support		$750.80	
		E 01 100 203 000 405 000	ES License, Support,Campus Cloud,Passport,Y		$11,258.00	
		E 01 128 211 000 405 000	MS License, Support,Campus Cloud,Passport,Y		$11,258.00	

Check Number: 0-2147483647 Payment Date: 7/1/2025-07/31/2025 Period: 202601-202601 Void Status: N

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type
3811		INFINITE CAMPUS, INC	4321 109TH AVE NE BLAINE, MN 55449			
			001	112003		Check
			E 01 300 211 000 405 000	HS License, Support,Campus Cloud,Passport,Y	$11,258.00	
PO#:	62344	Voucher #:	134884 Invoice	Invoice No: CI-00001865	7/11/2025	Paid Amt: $38,278.80
						Check Amount: $38,278.80
						Vendor Total: $38,278.80
25958		INNOVATIVE GRAPHICS	3306 GORHAM AVE. ST. LOUIS PARK, MN 55426			
			001	112029		Check
			E 04 005 505 321 401 515	Jordan Jaguars basketball tshirts	$900.00	
			E 04 005 505 321 401 515	Jordan Jaguars volleyball tshirts	$1,000.00	
PO#:	62202	Voucher #:	134967 Invoice	Invoice No: GBB & VB Camp Shirts	7/17/2025	Paid Amt: $1,900.00
			E 04 005 505 321 401 515	6/25/25 Tennis Camp 65 shirts	$650.00	
			E 04 005 505 321 401 515	6/25/25 Boys Soccer Camp 25 shirts	$242.50	
			E 04 005 505 321 401 515	6/25/25 Football Camp 204 shirts	$1,948.00	
PO#:	62246	Voucher #:	134978 Invoice	Invoice No: 56115	7/17/2025	Paid Amt: $2,840.50
			E 04 005 505 321 401 515	6/17/25 Hubmen Basketball Camp 2025 shirts	$700.00	
PO#:	62212	Voucher #:	134966 Invoice	Invoice No: BBB Camp Shirts	7/17/2025	Paid Amt: $700.00
						Check Amount: $5,440.50
						Vendor Total: $5,440.50
3369		ITW FOOD EQUIPMENT GROUP LLC	701 S RIDGE AVE TROY, OH 45374			
			001	112054		Check
			E 02 300 770 701 350 000	1/14/25 JHS Dishwasher	$457.25	
PO#:	62090	Voucher #:	134979 Invoice	Invoice No: 36548950	7/22/2025	Paid Amt: $457.25
						Check Amount: $457.25
						Vendor Total: $457.25
3161		JACOBSON, BRYCE	109 DOGWOOD ST NE LONSDALE, MN 55046			
			001	112064		Check
			E 04 005 505 321 305 315	Jr Legion Ump 7/9/25	$120.00	
PO#:		Voucher #:	135053 Invoice	Invoice No: Jr Legion Ump	7/24/2025	Paid Amt: $120.00
						Check Amount: $120.00
						Vendor Total: $120.00
4689		JORDAN EDUCATION FOUNDATION	PO Box 52 Jordan, MN 55352			
			001	112011		Check
			B 01 215 073	Jordan Ed Foundation	$45.00	
PO#:		Voucher #:	134949 Invoice	Invoice No: S2026010	7/15/2025	Paid Amt: $45.00
			B 01 215 073	Jordan Ed Foundation	$7.00	
PO#:		Voucher #:	134915 Invoice	Invoice No: S202524S10	7/15/2025	Paid Amt: $7.00

Jordan Public Schools

Detail Payment Register by Vendor

Check Number: 0-2147483647 Payment Date: 7/1/2025-07/31/2025 Period: 202601-202601 Void Status: N

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type
4689		JORDAN EDUCATION FOUNDATION	PO Box 52 Jordan, MN 55352			
			001	112011		Check
			B 01 215 073		Jordan Ed Foundation	$10.00
PO#:		Voucher #: 134932 Invoice		Invoice No: S202524S20	7/15/2025	Paid Amt: $10.00
						Check Amount: $62.00
						Vendor Total: $62.00
10692		JOSTENS INC	7760 FRANCE AVE S STE400 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435			
			001	112030		Check
			E 01 300 790 000 849 000		Diplomas for Bollingmo and Bucholz	$30.00
			E 01 300 790 000 849 000		Price Adjustment	($1.15)
PO#:	62054	Voucher #: 134980 Invoice		Invoice No: 106258	7/17/2025	Paid Amt: $28.85
						Check Amount: $28.85
			001	112102		Check
			E 01 300 790 000 849 000		Cap and Gown payments	$1,725.00
PO#:	62249	Voucher #: 135103 Invoice		Invoice No: 1190	7/31/2025	Paid Amt: $1,725.00
						Check Amount: $1,725.00
						Vendor Total: $1,753.85
5566		KOPPI, WILLIAM	1330 DUNSMORE DR WACONIA, MN 55387			
			001	112065		Check
			E 04 005 505 321 305 315		Jr Legion Ump 7/14/25	$120.00
PO#:		Voucher #: 135052 Invoice		Invoice No: Jr Legion Ump	7/24/2025	Paid Amt: $120.00
						Check Amount: $120.00
						Vendor Total: $120.00
2756		KORNEY BOARD AIDS COACH.COM	,			
			001	112004		Check
			E 01 005 010 000 820 000		Schools Advocating for Fair Funding	$3,120.00
PO#:	62258	Voucher #: 134896 Invoice		Invoice No: Membership 25-26	7/11/2025	Paid Amt: $3,120.00
						Check Amount: $3,120.00
						Vendor Total: $3,120.00
6445		KRAFT CONTRACTING & MECHANICAL LLC	2330 VENTURA DRIVE STE 100 WOODBURY, MN 55125			
			001	112085		Check
			E 06 100 870 024 520 000		Application #17	$140,662.30
PO#:		Voucher #: 135074 Invoice		Invoice No: Application #17	7/24/2025	Paid Amt: $140,662.30
						Check Amount: $140,662.30
						Vendor Total: $140,662.30

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type
5637		KRAUS-ANDERSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	501 S 8TH STREET MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55404			
			001	112086		Check
		E 06 100 870 024 305 000 Construction Manager Fee			$32,255.00	
		E 06 100 870 024 305 000 Site Services & Reimbursables			$74,062.00	
		E 06 100 870 024 305 000 General Conditions			$21,231.24	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135061 Invoice	Invoice No: KA71466	7/24/2025	Paid Amt:	$127,548.24
					Check Amount:	$127,548.24
					Vendor Total:	$127,548.24
6470		LAKETOWN ELECTRIC, INC-WACONIA	8470 STATE HWY 5 WACONIA, MN 55387			
			001	112087		Check
		E 06 100 870 024 520 000 Application #16			$96,859.15	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135075 Invoice	Invoice No: Application #16	7/24/2025	Paid Amt:	$96,859.15
					Check Amount:	$96,859.15
					Vendor Total:	$96,859.15
6819		LIND, TAYLOR	19045 MARGARET LN PRIOR LAKE, MN 55372			
			001	112031		Check
		E 04 005 505 321 305 515 Youth Camp Worker			$240.00	
PO#:		Voucher #: 134970 Invoice	Invoice No: Youth Camp Worker	7/17/2025	Paid Amt:	$240.00
					Check Amount:	$240.00
					Vendor Total:	$240.00
6836		MADISON, MICHAEL	5428 TRAILHEAD LN SE PRIOR LAKE, MN 55372			
			001	112066		Check
		E 04 005 505 321 305 315 Jr Legion Ump 7/17/25			$120.00	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135050 Invoice	Invoice No: Jr Legion Ump	7/24/2025	Paid Amt:	$120.00
					Check Amount:	$120.00
					Vendor Total:	$120.00
6761		MARESCH, SULLIVAN	1110 HOPE AVE JORDAN, MN 55352			
			001	112032		Check
		E 04 005 505 321 305 515 Youth Camp Worker			$220.00	
PO#:		Voucher #: 134972 Invoice	Invoice No: Youth Camp Worker	7/17/2025	Paid Amt:	$220.00
					Check Amount:	$220.00
					Vendor Total:	$220.00
25631		MASSP	2 PINE TREE DRIVE SUITE 380 ARDEN HILLS, MN 55112			
			001	112005		Check
		E 01 300 050 000 820 000 MASSP			$615.00	
		E 01 300 050 000 820 000 NASSP			$250.00	

Check Number: 0-2147483647 Payment Date: 7/1/2025-07/31/2025 Period: 202601-202601 Void Status: N

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type
25631		MASSP	2 PINE TREE DRIVE SUITE 380 ARDEN HILLS, MN 55112			
			001	112005		Check
			E 01 300 050 000 820 000	MASSP Division Dues-Hennepin	$20.00	
PO#:	62262	Voucher #:	134898 Invoice	Invoice No: 1412	7/11/2025	Paid Amt: $885.00
						Check Amount: $885.00
						Vendor Total: $885.00
28708		MAVO SYSTEMS	4330 CENTERVILLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN 55127			
			001	112088		Check
			E 06 100 870 024 305 000	Application #3	$2,400.95	
PO#:		Voucher #:	135063 Invoice	Invoice No: R21448	7/24/2025	Paid Amt: $2,400.95
						Check Amount: $2,400.95
						Vendor Total: $2,400.95
28878		MEDICARE BLUE RX	PO 860702 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55486-0702			
			001	112006		Check
			B 01 215 024	Premium	$194.50	
PO#:		Voucher #:	134901 Invoice	Invoice No: 00219251	7/11/2025	Paid Amt: $194.50
						Check Amount: $194.50
			001	112067		Check
			B 01 215 024	D. Swenson Aug 2025	$194.50	
PO#:		Voucher #:	135044 Invoice	Invoice No: 002410389	7/24/2025	Paid Amt: $194.50
						Check Amount: $194.50
						Vendor Total: $389.00
5867		METRONET	PO BOX 630546 CINCINNATI, OH 45263-0546			
			001	112068		Check
			E 04 005 582 344 320 000	School Readiness	$26.84	
			E 04 005 570 321 320 000	Kids Co	$7.67	
			E 02 005 770 701 320 000	ES Food Service	$3.83	
			E 01 100 203 000 320 000	ES	$345.11	
			E 04 005 505 321 320 550	CERC	$17.86	
			E 02 005 770 701 320 000	MS Food Service	$4.46	
			E 01 128 211 000 320 000	MS	$424.10	
			E 02 005 770 701 320 000	HS Food Service	$9.47	
			E 01 300 211 000 320 000	HS	$464.01	
PO#:		Voucher #:	135045 Invoice	Invoice No: July 2025	7/24/2025	Paid Amt: $1,303.35
						Check Amount: $1,303.35
						Vendor Total: $1,303.35

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type
26865		MID COUNTY FABRICATING INC.	395 ERVIN INDUSTRIAL DRIVE JORDAN, MN 55352			
			001	112069		Check
			E 04 005 505 321 401 550	7/2/25 Metal volleyball holders	$98.00	
PO#:	62298	Voucher #: 135046 Invoice	Invoice No: 48934	7/24/2025	Paid Amt:	$98.00
					Check Amount:	$98.00
					Vendor Total:	$98.00
1344		MII LIFE	HSA & VEBA PO BOX 64193 ST. PAUL, MN 55164-0193			
			001			Wire
			B 01 215 076	VEBA/HSA - Employer Contribution	$42,746.56	
PO#:		Voucher #: 134762 Invoice	Invoice No: S202601S0	7/2/2025	Paid Amt:	$42,746.56
					Check Amount:	$42,746.56
					Vendor Total:	$42,746.56
27742		MN DEPT OF REVENUE	PO BOX 64651 ST. PAUL, MN 55164-0651			
			001			Wire
			B 01 215 074	Garnishment	$72.00	
PO#:		Voucher #: 134935 Invoice	Invoice No: S202524S20	7/15/2025	Paid Amt:	$72.00
					Check Amount:	$72.00
					Vendor Total:	$72.00
3156		MN SPORTS PREVIEW	4726 2ND ST COURT NE ST CLOUD, MN 56304			
			001	112050		Check
			E 01 300 292 000 302 000	Summer Tournaments	$2,405.00	
PO#:	62368	Voucher #: 135008 Invoice	Invoice No: GBB Summer Tourneys	7/17/2025	Paid Amt:	$2,405.00
					Check Amount:	$2,405.00
					Vendor Total:	$2,405.00
10857		MN STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE	2100 FREEWAY BOULEVARD BROOKLYN CENTER, MN 55430			
			001	112110		Check
			E 01 300 292 000 305 311	Cash tickets - adults	$500.00	
			E 01 300 292 000 305 311	Cash tickets - students	$105.00	
PO#:	62425	Voucher #: 135171 Invoice	Invoice No: SB Sections	7/31/2025	Paid Amt:	$605.00
					Check Amount:	$605.00
					Vendor Total:	$605.00
3967		MN VALLEY ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE	125 MN VALLEY ELECTRIC DR JORDAN, MN 55352			
			001	112033		Check
			E 01 005 810 000 330 201	Basic Monthly Charge	$16.26	
PO#:		Voucher #: 134999 Invoice	Invoice No: Ball Field Light	7/17/2025	Paid Amt:	$16.26
					Check Amount:	$16.26
					Vendor Total:	$16.26

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type
5066		MONTGOMERY SPORTMEN'S CLUB	PO BOX 141 MONTGOMERY, MN 56069			
			001	112007		Check
		E 04 005 505 321 305 514 Youth Trap Rounds 7/7/25			$196.00	
PO#:	62266	Voucher #: 134897 Invoice	Invoice No: Youth Trap Rounds	7/11/2025	Paid Amt:	$196.00
					Check Amount:	$196.00
					Vendor Total:	$196.00
6834		MOORE, JEANNE	209 ROBERT RD JORDAN, MN 55352			
			001	112034		Check
		R 04 005 507 321 050 000 Transferring Property			$7.00	
PO#:		Voucher #: 134992 Invoice	Invoice No: Class Cancellation	7/17/2025	Paid Amt:	$7.00
					Check Amount:	$7.00
					Vendor Total:	$7.00
3256		NEW PRAGUE AREA SCHOOLS	221 12TH ST NE NEW PRAGUE, MN 56071			
			001	112035		Check
		E 01 300 292 000 391 000 Hockey-D. Carroll			$921.83	
		E 01 300 292 000 391 000 Softball-D. Carroll			$501.19	
PO#:	62348	Voucher #: 135005 Invoice	Invoice No: Adaptive Sports	7/17/2025	Paid Amt:	$1,423.02
					Check Amount:	$1,423.02
					Vendor Total:	$1,423.02
6523		NIKUNEN, PHILLIP	1051 PROSPECT POINTE RD JORDAN, MN 55352			
			001	112070		Check
		E 04 005 505 321 305 515 7/8/25			$150.00	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135056 Invoice	Invoice No: Jr Legion Ump	7/24/2025	Paid Amt:	$150.00
					Check Amount:	$150.00
					Vendor Total:	$150.00
10960		NORCOSTCO INC	825 RHODE ISLAND AVE. S. MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55426-1611			
			001	112036		Check
		E 01 300 291 000 430 374 3M transpore single tape roll			$25.50	
PO#:	62359	Voucher #: 134995 Invoice	Invoice No: 218025	7/17/2025	Paid Amt:	$25.50
					Check Amount:	$25.50
					Vendor Total:	$25.50
5626		NOVAK, HEATHER	311 1ST ST SE NEW PRAGUE, MN 56071			
			001	112037		Check
		E 04 005 505 321 305 503 Supplies			$660.17	

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type
5626		NOVAK, HEATHER	311 1ST ST SE NEW PRAGUE, MN 56071			
			001	112037		Check
		E 04 005 505 321 305 503 Pay			$1,007.88	
PO#:		Voucher #: 134996 Invoice	Invoice No: Kids Camp	7/17/2025	Paid Amt:	$1,668.05
					Check Amount:	$1,668.05
					Vendor Total:	$1,668.05
5340		OFFICE OF MNIT SERVICES	CENTENNIAL BLDG, 2ND FL 658 CEDAR ST ST PAUL, MN 55155-1603			
			001	112103		Check
		E 01 005 420 740 394 000 SpEd Phone Interpretation June 2025			$54.60	
PO#:	62429	Voucher #: 135109 Invoice	Invoice No: W25060777	7/31/2025	Paid Amt:	$54.60
					Check Amount:	$54.60
					Vendor Total:	$54.60
6820		ORTIZ ANDRADE, LUIS	258 VALLEY GREEN PARK JORDAN, MN 55352			
			001	112038		Check
		E 04 005 505 321 305 515 Youth Camp Worker			$240.00	
PO#:		Voucher #: 134971 Invoice	Invoice No: Youth Camp Worker	7/17/2025	Paid Amt:	$240.00
					Check Amount:	$240.00
					Vendor Total:	$240.00
2669		OUTDOOR HOME SERVICES HOLDINGS, LLC	PO BOIX 78031 PHOENIX, AZ 85062			
			001	112039		Check
		E 01 998 810 000 350 000 5/31/25 RV Lawn service			$238.05	
PO#:	62199	Voucher #: 134975 Invoice	Invoice No: 209881794	7/17/2025	Paid Amt:	$238.05
		E 01 005 810 000 350 272 6/24/25 Rental house lawn service			$232.87	
PO#:	62293	Voucher #: 134986 Invoice	Invoice No: 211621487	7/17/2025	Paid Amt:	$232.87
					Check Amount:	$470.92
					Vendor Total:	$470.92
1231		PASS FENCING & GNRL MAINT	16850 JORDAN AVENUE JORDAN, MN 55352			
			001	112104		Check
		E 01 128 865 384 510 000 2024-2025 Fence around JMS grease trap			$2,545.00	
PO#:	62373	Voucher #: 135099 Invoice	Invoice No: MS Grease Trap	7/31/2025	Paid Amt:	$2,545.00
					Check Amount:	$2,545.00
					Vendor Total:	$2,545.00
25600		POSTMASTER	214 2ND ST E JORDAN, MN 55352			
			001	112052		Check
		E 01 005 110 000 329 000 DO			$136.77	
		E 04 005 505 321 329 000 CE			$136.77	
		E 01 005 110 000 329 000 DO			$285.68	

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No								Pmt/Void Date		Pmt Type		
25600		POSTMASTER		214 2ND ST E JORDAN, MN 55352												
			001	112052										Check		
			E	04	005	505	321	329	000	CE			$285.68			
PO#:		Voucher #:	135009	Invoice			Invoice No:	Fall 2025 Brochure				7/17/2025		Paid Amt:	$844.90	
														Check Amount:		$844.90
			001	112096										Check		
			E	01	300	211	000	401	217	JHS			$71.42			
			E	01	128	211	000	401	215	JMS			$71.42			
			E	01	100	203	000	401	164	JES			$71.43			
PO#:		Voucher #:	135076	Invoice			Invoice No:	FY26 Open House				7/29/2025		Paid Amt:	$214.27	
														Check Amount:		$214.27
														Vendor Total:		$1,059.17
6193		PREHN, DAN		9585 102ND ST WACONIA, MN 55387												
			001	112071										Check		
			E	04	005	505	321	305	315	Jr Legion Ump 7/17/25			$120.00			
			E	04	005	505	321	305	315	7/18/25			$120.00			
PO#:		Voucher #:	135055	Invoice			Invoice No:	Jr Legion Ump				7/24/2025		Paid Amt:	$240.00	
														Check Amount:		$240.00
														Vendor Total:		$240.00
21993		PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSN		60 EMPIRE DRIVE, SUITE 200 ST PAUL, MN 55103												
			001											Wire		
			B	01	215	014				PERA			$4,432.42			
PO#:		Voucher #:	134955	Invoice			Invoice No:	S2026010				7/15/2025		Paid Amt:	$4,432.42	
			B	01	215	014				PERA			$9,285.42			
PO#:		Voucher #:	134939	Invoice			Invoice No:	S202524S20				7/15/2025		Paid Amt:	$9,285.42	
														Check Amount:		$13,717.84
														Vendor Total:		$13,717.84
11072		RADERMACHER FOODS INC.		500 WEST 2ND STREET JORDAN, MN 55352												
			001	112040										Check		
			E	01	005	211	320	430	000	AIPAC			$124.42			
			E	01	005	400	000	490	000	SPED Food			$30.95			
			E	01	128	407	740	433	250	SPED MS			$69.20			
PO#:		Voucher #:	134983	Invoice			Invoice No:	June 2025				7/17/2025		Paid Amt:	$224.57	
			E	04	005	570	321	401	000	Kids Co			$58.87			
			E	01	128	211	303	401	277	Targeted Services			$40.72			
PO#:		Voucher #:	134982	Invoice			Invoice No:	June 2025				7/17/2025		Paid Amt:	$99.59	

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date		Pmt Type	
11072		RADERMACHER FOODS INC.	500 WEST 2ND STREET JORDAN, MN 55352					
			001	112040			Check	
		E 04 005 582 344 401 000 Early Explorers				$156.00		
PO#:		Voucher #: 134987 Invoice		Invoice No: May 2025	7/17/2025		Paid Amt:	$156.00
							Check Amount:	$480.16
							Vendor Total:	$480.16
3845		RADICK, JEFFREY	710 HERBERT ST JORDAN, MN 55352					
			001	112041			Check	
		E 04 005 505 321 305 514 National Tourney Registration 5/28/25				$525.00		
		E 04 005 505 321 305 514 Caribou Club 6/5/25				$412.00		
PO#:	62275	Voucher #: 134981 Invoice		Invoice No: 2025 Reimbursements	7/17/2025		Paid Amt:	$937.00
							Check Amount:	$937.00
							Vendor Total:	$937.00
6498		RAMSEY EXCAVATING CO	8297 BROOKLYN BLVD MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55445					
			001	112089			Check	
		E 06 100 870 024 510 000 Application #8				$162,076.46		
PO#:	34	Voucher #: 135064 Invoice		Invoice No: Application #8	7/24/2025		Paid Amt:	$162,076.46
							Check Amount:	$162,076.46
							Vendor Total:	$162,076.46
20698		RATWIK, ROSZAK & MALONEY, PA	444 CEDAR ST STE 2100 SAINT PAUL, MN 55101-2136					
			001	112105			Check	
		E 01 005 160 000 305 000 Professional Fees				$1,237.50		
		E 01 005 160 000 305 000 Emp Performance Issues				$82.50		
		E 01 005 160 000 305 000 Credit				($0.01)		
PO#:		Voucher #: 135105 Invoice		Invoice No: 80019	7/31/2025		Paid Amt:	$1,319.99
							Check Amount:	$1,319.99
							Vendor Total:	$1,319.99
24638		REGION V COMPUTER SERVICES	1917 EXCEL DR MANKATO, MN 56001-3032					
			001	112072			Check	
		E 01 005 110 302 316 000 Fee Oper Cap-Region V - Quarter 1 Fees				$1,312.00		
		E 01 005 110 000 316 000 User Fee-Region V - Quarter 1 Fees				$5,605.00		
PO#:	62324	Voucher #: 135047 Invoice		Invoice No: 18008	7/24/2025		Paid Amt:	$6,917.00
							Check Amount:	$6,917.00
							Vendor Total:	$6,917.00
6530		RENAISSANCE	2911 PEACH STREET WISCONSIN RAPIDS, WI 54494-1905					
			001	112106			Check	
		E 01 128 211 000 461 000 MS				$131.58		

Jordan Public Schools

Detail Payment Register by Vendor

Check Number: 0-2147483647 Payment Date: 7/1/2025-07/31/2025 Period: 202601-202601 Void Status: N

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type
6530		RENAISSANCE		2911 PEACH STREET WISCONSIN RAPIDS, WI 54494-1905		
			001	112106		Check
		E 01 100 203 000 461 000 ES			$131.58	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135102 Invoice		Invoice No: INV5561081	7/31/2025	Paid Amt: $263.16
						Check Amount: $263.16
						Vendor Total: $263.16
6835		ROSEMOUNT BASEBALL		,		
			001	112053		Check
		E 04 005 505 321 305 315 Jr Legion Sub State 2025 7/22/25			$375.00	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135014 Invoice		Invoice No: Jr Legion Sub State	7/22/2025	Paid Amt: $375.00
						Check Amount: $375.00
						Vendor Total: $375.00
6468		RTL CONSTRUCTION, INC		290 SARAZIN STREET SHAKOPEE, MN 55379		
			001	112090		Check
		E 06 100 870 024 520 000 Application #14			$84,632.56	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135070 Invoice		Invoice No: 24103-14	7/24/2025	Paid Amt: $84,632.56
						Check Amount: $84,632.56
						Vendor Total: $84,632.56
3354		S.M. HENTGES & SONS INC		650 QUAKER AVE JORDAN, MN 55352		
			001	112078		Check
		E 06 005 870 023 510 000 JES Parking Lot Abatement Bond 2024-2025			$17,385.40	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135059 Invoice		Invoice No: 2327/App#9	7/24/2025	Paid Amt: $17,385.40
						Check Amount: $17,385.40
						Vendor Total: $17,385.40
29095		SCHOOL NUTRITION DIRECTORS OF MN		PAULA POHLKAMP 2520 EAST 12TH AVE NORTH ST PAUL, MN 55110		
			001	112113		Check
		E 02 005 770 701 820 000 FY26 Membership K. Raser			$100.00	
PO#: 62444		Voucher #: 135191 Invoice		Invoice No: K. Raser 2025-2026	7/31/2025	Paid Amt: $100.00
						Check Amount: $100.00
						Vendor Total: $100.00
6361		SCHROEDER, REID		796 ODAY DR JORDAN, MN 55352		
			001	112073		Check
		E 04 005 505 321 305 515 CE Ump July 10,15,17 2025			$225.00	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135058 Invoice		Invoice No: CE Ump	7/24/2025	Paid Amt: $225.00
						Check Amount: $225.00
						Vendor Total: $225.00

Check Number: 0-2147483647 Payment Date: 7/1/2025-07/31/2025 Period: 202601-202601 Void Status: N

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No								Pmt/Void Date		Pmt Type		
5648		SELECT PRODUCTS COMPANY									1585 PIERCE TERRACE N.E. MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421					
			001	112114										Check		
			E	01	005	010	000	401	000	Badges			$27.80			
			E	01	005	010	000	401	000	Magnets			$2.60			
			E	01	005	010	000	401	000	Shipping			$11.89			
PO#:	62330	Voucher #:	135190	Invoice		Invoice No:	51505					7/31/2025		Paid Amt:	$42.29	
														Check Amount:		$42.29
														Vendor Total:		$42.29
16835		SOUTH CENTRAL SERVICE COOP.									2075 LOOKOUT DR. NORTH MANKATO, MN 56003					
			001	112042										Check		
			E	18	005	298	301	401	020	Chipotle-Region 2 Mtg Catering 6/10/25			$562.50			
PO#:	62346	Voucher #:	135007	Invoice		Invoice No:	Region 2 Mtg					7/17/2025		Paid Amt:	$562.50	
														Check Amount:		$562.50
			001	112107										Check		
			E	01	005	865	358	305	000	Asbestos			$101.25			
			E	01	005	865	352	305	000	EHS			$503.04			
PO#:	36	Voucher #:	135104	Invoice		Invoice No:	23990					7/31/2025		Paid Amt:	$604.29	
														Check Amount:		$604.29
														Vendor Total:		$1,166.79
10214		SOUTHWEST METRO INTERMEDIATE DISTRICT									4601 DEAN LAKES BLVD SHAKOPEE, MN 55379					
			001	112043										Check		
			E	01	998	405	740	396	000	DHH			$6,178.70			
			E	01	998	405	740	397	000	DHH			$1,606.63			
			E	01	998	405	740	820	000	DHH			$389.25			
			E	01	998	420	740	396	000	SPED Aggre			$3,881.81			
			E	01	998	420	740	397	000	SPED Aggre			$647.89			
			E	01	998	420	740	820	000	SPED Aggre			$186.02			
PO#:	62347	Voucher #:	135006	Invoice		Invoice No:	FY25 Qtr4					7/17/2025		Paid Amt:	$12,890.30	
			E	01	998	211	000	390	000	4/7/25-6/5/25			$4,128.57			
PO#:	62351	Voucher #:	135003	Invoice		Invoice No:	FY25 4th qtr Billing					7/17/2025		Paid Amt:	$4,128.57	
			E	01	998	211	000	390	000	New Beginnings			$2,053.20			
PO#:	62350	Voucher #:	135004	Invoice		Invoice No:	FY25 4th Quarter					7/17/2025		Paid Amt:	$2,053.20	
														Check Amount:		$19,072.07
			001	112108										Check		
			E	01	305	365	830	390	000	Auto			$2,520.00			
			E	01	305	365	830	390	000	Crim Justice			$840.00			
			E	01	305	365	830	390	000	Computer			$420.00			

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type
10214		SOUTHWEST METRO INTERMEDIATE DISTRICT		4601 DEAN LAKES BLVD SHAKOPEE, MN 55379		
			001	112108		Check
			E 01 305 365 830 390 000	Cosmo	$2,940.00	
			E 01 305 361 830 390 000	Construction	$840.00	
			E 01 305 321 830 390 000	Med Careers	$2,940.00	
			E 01 305 365 830 390 000	Graphics	$840.00	
			E 01 305 365 830 390 000	Photo	$840.00	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135111 Invoice	Invoice No: 0002500623	7/31/2025	Paid Amt:	$12,180.00
					Check Amount:	$12,180.00
					Vendor Total:	$31,252.07
6442		SPECIALTY SYSTEMS		11100 HAMPSHIRE AVE S BLOOMINGTON, MN 55438-2445		
			001	112091		Check
			E 06 100 870 024 520 000	Application #10	$1,254.00	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135068 Invoice	Invoice No: Application #10	7/24/2025	Paid Amt:	$1,254.00
					Check Amount:	$1,254.00
					Vendor Total:	$1,254.00
25711		STAR GROUP, LLC		2121 N BROADWAY NEW ULM, MN 56073		
			001	112044		Check
			E 01 300 361 830 433 000	Pipe Tap 4 inch	$11.29	
PO#:		Voucher #: 134964 Invoice	Invoice No: CTE - HS Ind Tech	7/17/2025	Paid Amt:	$11.29
					Check Amount:	$11.29
			001	112074		Check
			E 01 005 810 000 350 200	7/3/25 Oil Filters Toro zeron turns	$101.72	
PO#:	62370	Voucher #: 135048 Invoice	Invoice No: 928297	7/24/2025	Paid Amt:	$101.72
					Check Amount:	$101.72
					Vendor Total:	$113.01
6499		STEENBERG-WATRUD CONSTRUCTION		10967 CLARK ROAD INVER GROVE HGTS, MN 55077		
			001	112092		Check
			E 06 100 870 024 520 000	Application #9	$19,262.20	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135065 Invoice	Invoice No: Application #9	7/24/2025	Paid Amt:	$19,262.20
					Check Amount:	$19,262.20
					Vendor Total:	$19,262.20
6842		SULLIVAN, KEVIN		5560 265TH ST W FARMINGTON, MN 55024		
			001	112115		Check
			E 04 005 505 321 305 315	7/9/25	$120.00	
			E 04 005 505 321 305 315	7/14/25	$240.00	

Check Number: 0-2147483647 Payment Date: 7/1/2025-07/31/2025 Period: 202601-202601 Void Status: N

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type
6842		SULLIVAN, KEVIN	5560 265TH ST W FARMINGTON, MN 55024			
			001	112115		Check
			E 04 005 505 321 305 315 7/18/25		$120.00	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135189 Invoice	Invoice No: Legion Umpire	7/31/2025	Paid Amt:	$480.00
					Check Amount:	$480.00
					Vendor Total:	$480.00
2172		SUMMIT FIRE PROTECTION	575 MINNEHAHA AVENUE WEST ST. PAUL, MN 55103			
			001	112093		Check
			E 06 100 870 024 520 000 A10300106200013		$16,827.35	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135073 Invoice	Invoice No: A10300106200013	7/24/2025	Paid Amt:	$16,827.35
					Check Amount:	$16,827.35
					Vendor Total:	$16,827.35
21994		TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSN	60 EMPIRE DRIVE SUITE 400 ST PAUL, MN 55103-1855			
			001			Wire
			B 01 215 018 TRA		$10,662.74	
PO#:		Voucher #: 134940 Invoice	Invoice No: S202524S20	7/15/2025	Paid Amt:	$10,662.74
			B 01 215 018 TRA		$77,321.03	
PO#:		Voucher #: 134923 Invoice	Invoice No: S202524S10	7/15/2025	Paid Amt:	$77,321.03
			B 01 215 018 TRA		$8,475.92	
PO#:		Voucher #: 134957 Invoice	Invoice No: S2026010	7/15/2025	Paid Amt:	$8,475.92
					Check Amount:	$96,459.69
					Vendor Total:	$96,459.69
26451		THE MUSIC MART	1014 N. RIVERFRONT DR MANKATO, MN 56001			
			001	112109		Check
			E 01 300 258 000 350 000 Electronic Keyboard		$70.00	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135128 Invoice	Invoice No: 1797254	7/31/2025	Paid Amt:	$70.00
			E 01 128 258 000 430 000 Train Whistle		$84.95	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135119 Invoice	Invoice No: 1707907	7/31/2025	Paid Amt:	$84.95
			E 01 300 258 000 530 000 Acoustic Shield		$104.95	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135169 Invoice	Invoice No: 1809056	7/31/2025	Paid Amt:	$104.95
			R 01 300 000 000 619 923 Sax Ligature		$50.00	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135135 Invoice	Invoice No: 1833563	7/31/2025	Paid Amt:	$50.00
			E 01 300 258 000 530 000 Trumpet Mute		$29.50	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135167 Invoice	Invoice No: 1806592	7/31/2025	Paid Amt:	$29.50
			E 01 300 258 000 401 000 Marching Men's Shoes		$77.90	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135137 Invoice	Invoice No: 1758366	7/31/2025	Paid Amt:	$77.90
			E 01 128 258 000 430 000 Toca Ratchet		$46.95	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135120 Invoice	Invoice No: 1755228	7/31/2025	Paid Amt:	$46.95

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type
26451		THE MUSIC MART	1014 N. RIVERFRONT DR MANKATO, MN 56001			
			001	112109		Check

			R	01	128	000	000	619	923	Reeds/Mouthpiece/Ligature	$136.44				
PO#:		Voucher #:	135121	Invoice		Invoice No:	1761671			7/31/2025		Paid Amt:	$136.44		
			E	01	128	258	000	430	000	Right Angle Instrument Cable	$12.50				
PO#:		Voucher #:	135117	Invoice		Invoice No:	1786566			7/31/2025		Paid Amt:	$12.50		
			E	01	300	258	000	350	000	JHS Band Repair Credit	$37.50				
PO#:		Voucher #:	135130	Credit		Invoice No:	1784132			7/31/2025		Paid Amt:	($37.50)		
			R	01	128	000	000	619	923	Mallets/Ligature	$54.60				
PO#:		Voucher #:	135122	Invoice		Invoice No:	1835536			7/31/2025		Paid Amt:	$54.60		
			E	01	300	258	000	430	000	Instruction Books	$13.50				
PO#:		Voucher #:	135124	Invoice		Invoice No:	1843134			7/31/2025		Paid Amt:	$13.50		
			R	01	300	000	000	619	923	Double Marching Stick Bag	$60.00				
PO#:		Voucher #:	135132	Invoice		Invoice No:	1772480			7/31/2025		Paid Amt:	$60.00		
			E	01	300	258	000	430	000	Bach SUite #1-Sax Solo	$25.00				
PO#:		Voucher #:	135125	Invoice		Invoice No:	1861015			7/31/2025		Paid Amt:	$25.00		
			E	01	300	258	000	530	000	Mallets	$122.60				
PO#:		Voucher #:	135166	Invoice		Invoice No:	1746761			7/31/2025		Paid Amt:	$122.60		
			R	01	300	000	000	619	923	Mouthpieces	$47.23				
PO#:		Voucher #:	135133	Invoice		Invoice No:	1779774			7/31/2025		Paid Amt:	$47.23		
			E	01	300	258	000	530	000	4 Piece Recorder Set	$286.78				
PO#:		Voucher #:	135165	Invoice		Invoice No:	1771072			7/31/2025		Paid Amt:	$286.78		
			E	01	300	258	000	350	000	Trumpet	$116.25				
PO#:		Voucher #:	135126	Invoice		Invoice No:	1698986			7/31/2025		Paid Amt:	$116.25		
			E	01	300	258	000	401	000	Marching SHoes Men's	$38.95				
PO#:		Voucher #:	135161	Invoice		Invoice No:	1768267			7/31/2025		Paid Amt:	$38.95		
			E	01	300	258	000	401	000	Marching Shoes Men's	$38.95				
PO#:		Voucher #:	135162	Invoice		Invoice No:	1770492			7/31/2025		Paid Amt:	$38.95		
			E	01	300	258	000	401	000	SHeet Music	$15.00				
PO#:		Voucher #:	135163	Invoice		Invoice No:	1811779			7/31/2025		Paid Amt:	$15.00		
			E	01	300	258	000	530	000	Acoustic Shield	$104.95				
PO#:		Voucher #:	135168	Invoice		Invoice No:	1833512			7/31/2025		Paid Amt:	$104.95		
														Check Amount:	$1,499.50
														Vendor Total:	$1,499.50

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type
6237		TRUE MECHANICAL LLC	3225 180TH ST W JORDAN, MN 55352			
			001	112045		Check
		E 01 128 810 000 350 272	4/9/2 JMS Chiller repair		$275.00	
PO#:	62296	Voucher #: 134985 Invoice	Invoice No: 2145	7/17/2025	Paid Amt:	$275.00
					Check Amount:	$275.00
					Vendor Total:	$275.00
6828		UPPER MIDWEST ATHLETIC CONSTRUCTION	3017 161ST AVE NW ANDOVER, MN 55304			
			001	112008		Check
		E 01 005 865 384 510 000	LTFM Tennis Court FY26		$3,325.00	
PO#:	62265	Voucher #: 134899 Invoice	Invoice No: Application 1	7/11/2025	Paid Amt:	$3,325.00
					Check Amount:	$3,325.00
					Vendor Total:	$3,325.00
4271		US BANK STADIUM-ASM GLOBAL	401 CHICAGO AVE MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55415			
			001	111989		Check
		E 04 005 570 321 369 000	Kids Co FT 7/9/25		$600.00	
PO#:		Voucher #: 134761 Invoice	Invoice No: 1430	7/1/2025	Paid Amt:	$600.00
					Check Amount:	$600.00
					Vendor Total:	$600.00
1635		VISTA HIGHER LEARNING INC	500 BOYLSTON STREET SUITE 620 BOSTON, MA 02116-3736			
			001	112075		Check
		E 01 300 211 302 460 000	978-1-54338-993-7 - Vistas 7e Supersite Plus W		$4,619.72	
		E 01 300 211 302 460 000	Spanish Curriculum-shipping		$20.66	
PO#:	62234	Voucher #: 135049 Invoice	Invoice No: SI321510	7/24/2025	Paid Amt:	$4,640.38
					Check Amount:	$4,640.38
					Vendor Total:	$4,640.38
6548		VOS CONSTRUCTION	19063 371ST GREEN ISLE, MN 55338			
			001	112094		Check
		E 06 100 870 024 520 000	Application #7		$128,890.88	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135066 Invoice	Invoice No: Application #7	7/24/2025	Paid Amt:	$128,890.88
					Check Amount:	$128,890.88
					Vendor Total:	$128,890.88
6837		WARD, DENNIS	16608 DIAMONTE PATH LAKEVILLE, MN 55044			
			001	112076		Check
		E 04 005 505 321 305 315	Jr Legion Ump 7/14/25		$120.00	
PO#:		Voucher #: 135051 Invoice	Invoice No: Jr Legion Ump	7/24/2025	Paid Amt:	$120.00
					Check Amount:	$120.00
					Vendor Total:	$120.00

Jordan Public Schools

Detail Payment Register by Vendor

Check Number: 0-2147483647 Payment Date: 7/1/2025-07/31/2025 Period: 202601-202601 Void Status: N

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type
5942		WEX	PO Box 2926 Fargo, ND 58108-2926			
			001			Wire
			B 01 215 076	VEBA/HSA - Employer Contribution	$68,550.00	
PO#:		Voucher #:	134763 Invoice	Invoice No: S202601S0	7/2/2025	Paid Amt: $68,550.00
						Check Amount: $68,550.00
						Vendor Total: $68,550.00
5532		WEX BANK	PO BOX 4337 CAROL STREAM, IL 60197-4337			
			001	112046		Check
			E 04 005 505 321 440 507	CE/Driver's Ed	$156.50	
			E 01 005 790 733 440 000	Regular	$15.28	
			E 01 005 790 733 440 000	Tractor/Mower/Pickup	$466.52	
PO#:		Voucher #:	135001 Invoice	Invoice No: Gas June 2025	7/17/2025	Paid Amt: $638.30
						Check Amount: $638.30
			001	112116		Check
			E 04 005 505 321 440 507	Driver's Ed	$28.70	
			E 01 005 790 733 440 000	Regular	$62.49	
			E 01 005 810 000 440 000	Tractor/Mower/Pickup	$324.56	
PO#:		Voucher #:	135192 Invoice	Invoice No: 106054009	7/31/2025	Paid Amt: $415.75
						Check Amount: $415.75
						Vendor Total: $1,054.05
11454		WOLF MOTOR CO INC	600 WEST SECOND STREET P.O. BOX 128 JORDAN, MN 55352			
			001	112047		Check
			E 01 005 790 733 350 000	6/5/25 Old Van oil change	$81.68	
PO#:	62244	Voucher #:	134988 Invoice	Invoice No: 6277297/1	7/17/2025	Paid Amt: $81.68
			E 01 005 760 733 350 000	5/16/25 New Van oil change & tires	$102.33	
			E 04 005 505 321 350 507	5/7/25 Black car new wipers	$35.99	
			E 04 005 505 321 350 507	5/16/25 Black car oil change	$101.88	
			E 04 005 505 321 350 507	Fix Typo	($0.01)	
PO#:	62143	Voucher #:	134977 Invoice	Invoice No: 6276529/1	7/17/2025	Paid Amt: $240.19
						Check Amount: $321.87
						Vendor Total: $321.87
3108		WORM, MARK	597 E WELCO DRIVE MONTGOMERY, MN 56069			
			001	112077		Check
			E 04 005 505 321 305 315	Jr Legion Ump 7/14/25	$120.00	
PO#:		Voucher #:	135054 Invoice	Invoice No: Jr Legion Ump	7/24/2025	Paid Amt: $120.00
						Check Amount: $120.00
						Vendor Total: $120.00

Jordan Public Schools

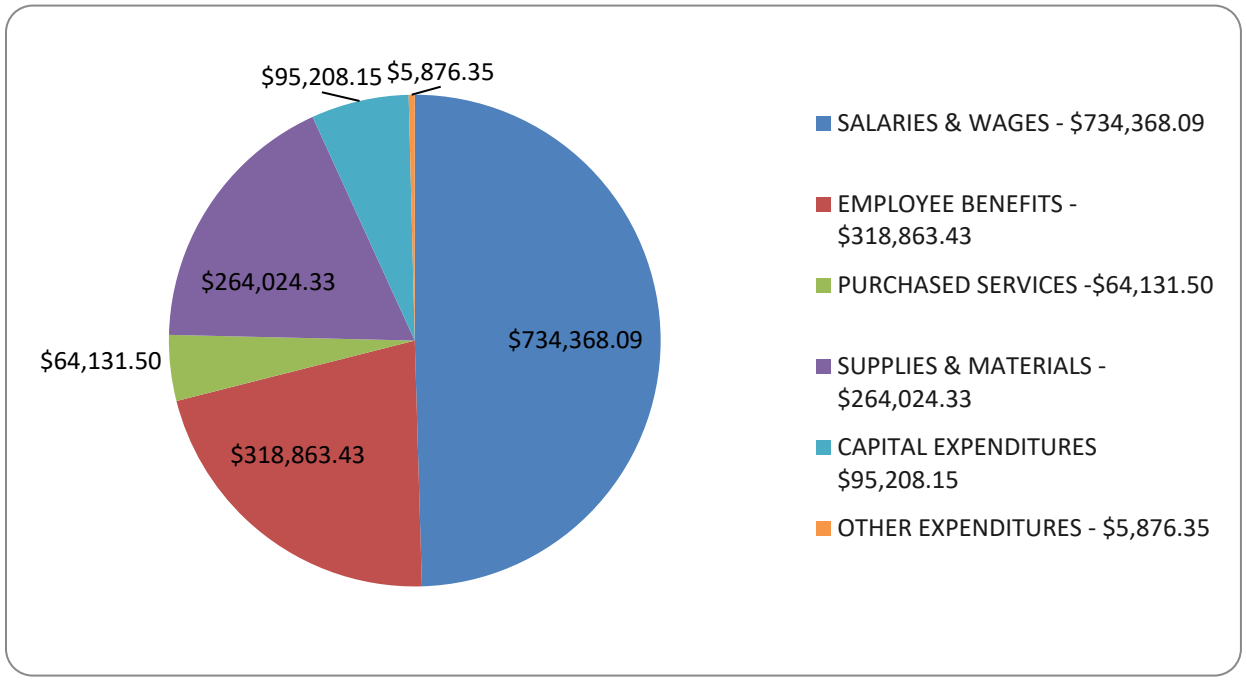
Detail Payment Register by Vendor

Check Number: 0-2147483647 Payment Date: 7/1/2025-07/31/2025 Period: 202601-202601 Void Status: N

Code	Rcd	Vendor	Bank	Check No	Pmt/Void Date	Pmt Type		
5712		YOUNG, LISA	1117 BRIDLE CREEK DR JORDAN, MN 55352					
			001	112048		Check		
			E 01 005 760 720 360 000	Non-Public Transportation Reimbursment		$325.00		
PO#:	62189	Voucher #:	134960 Invoice	Invoice No: Non-Pub Trans Reimb	7/17/2025	Paid Amt:	$325.00	
						Check Amount:		$325.00
						Vendor Total:		$325.00
4886		ZAHLER, DANIEL	25 CHESTNUT ST W ANNANDALE, MN 55302					
			001	112049		Check		
			R 01 128 000 000 619 268	Services		$4,347.00		
PO#:		Voucher #:	135000 Invoice	Invoice No: JMS Yearbooks	7/17/2025	Paid Amt:	$4,347.00	
						Check Amount:		$4,347.00
						Vendor Total:		$4,347.00
						Report Total:		$2,020,886.10

FUND 01 - EXP GUIDELINE BY OBJECT

AUGUST, 2025



TOTAL EXPENDITURES – FUND 01 - THROUGH JULY, 2025 - $1,482,471.85

The following resolution was moved by _____ and seconded by _____

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING DONATIONS

WHEREAS, Minnesota Statutes 123B.02, Subd. 6 provides: "The board may receive, for the benefit of the district, bequests, donations, or gifts for any proper purpose and apply the same to the purpose designated. In that behalf, the board may act as trustee of any trust created for the benefit of the district, or for the benefit of pupils thereof, including trusts created to provide pupils of the district with advanced education after completion of high school, in the advancement of education."; and

WHEREAS, Minnesota Statutes 465.03 provides: "Any city, county, school district or town may accept a grant or devise of real or personal property and maintain such property for the benefit of its citizens in accordance with the terms prescribed by the donor. Nothing herein shall authorize such acceptance or use for religious or sectarian purposes. Every such acceptance shall be by resolution of the governing body adopted by a two-thirds majority of its members, expressing such terms in full."; and

WHEREAS, every such acceptance shall be by resolution of the governing body adopted by a two-thirds majority of its members, expressing such terms in full;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the School Board of Jordan Public Schools ISD 717 gratefully accepts the following donations as identified below:

Donor	Designated Purpose	Amount/Items
Holly Kvapil	Jordan Middle School	$50.00
Mightycause	JES Backpack Program	$45.00
Minnesota Women of Today	JMS Reach Donation	$50.00
MVEC	Jordan Middle School	$1,425.00

The vote on adoption of the Resolution was as follows:
Aye:_____

Nay: _____

Absent: _____
Whereupon, said Resolution was declared duly adopted.

_____ _____
School Board Clerk Date

JORDAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
POLICY

Adopted: July 9, 2012

Revised: August 11th, 2025

414 MANDATED REPORTING OF CHILD NEGLECT OR PHYSICAL OR SEXUAL ABUSE

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to make clear the statutory requirements of school personnel to report suspected child neglect or physical or sexual abuse.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

A. The policy of the school district is to fully comply with Minn. Stat. Ch. 260E requiring school personnel to report suspected child neglect or physical or sexual abuse.

B. A violation of this policy occurs when any school personnel fails to immediately report instances of child neglect or physical or sexual abuse when the school personnel knows or has reason to believe a child is being neglected or physically or sexually abused or has been neglected or physically or sexually abused within the preceding three years.

III. DEFINITIONS

A. "Accidental" means a sudden, not reasonably foreseeable, and unexpected occurrence or event that:

1. is not likely to occur and could not have been prevented by exercise of due care; and

2. if occurring while a child is receiving services from a facility, happens when the facility and the employee or person providing services in the facility are in compliance with the laws and rules relevant to the occurrence of event.

B. "Child" means one under age 18 and, for purposes of Minn. Stat. Ch. 260C (Juvenile Safety and Placement) and Minn. Stat. Ch. 260D (Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment), includes an individual under age 21 who is in foster care pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 260C.451 (Foster Care Benefits Past Age 18).

C. "Immediately" means as soon as possible but in no event longer than 24 hours.

D. "Mandated reporter" means any school personnel who knows or has reason to believe a child is being maltreated within the preceding three years.

E. "Mental injury" means an injury to the psychological capacity or emotional stability of a child as evidenced by an observable or substantial impairment in the child's ability to function within a normal range of performance and behavior with due regard to the child's culture.

F. "Neglect" means the commission or omission of any of the acts specified below, other than by accidental means:

1. failure by a person responsible for a child's care to supply a child with necessary food, clothing, shelter, health care, medical, or other care required for the child's physical or mental health when reasonably able to do so;

2. failure to protect a child from conditions or actions that seriously endanger the child's physical or mental health when reasonably able to do so, including a growth delay, which may be referred to as a failure to thrive, that has been diagnosed by a physician and is due to parental neglect;

3. failure to provide for necessary supervision or child care arrangements appropriate for a child after considering factors as the child's age, mental ability, physical condition, length of absence, or environment, when the child is unable to care for the child's own basic needs or safety, or the basic needs or safety of another child in his or her care;

4. failure to ensure that a child is educated in accordance with state law, which does not include a parent's refusal to provide his or her child with sympathomimetic medications;

5. prenatal exposure to a controlled substance as defined in state law used by the mother for a nonmedical purpose, as evidenced by withdrawal symptoms in the child at birth, results of a toxicology test performed on the mother at delivery or the child's birth, medical effects or developmental delays during the child's first year of life that medically indicate prenatal exposure to a controlled substance, or the presence of a fetal alcohol spectrum disorder;

6. medical neglect as defined by Minn. Stat. § 260C.007, Subd. 4 6, Clause (5);

7. chronic and severe use of alcohol or a controlled substance by a person responsible for the care of the child that adversely affects the child's basic needs and safety; or

8. emotional harm from a pattern of behavior that contributes to impaired emotional functioning of the child, which may be demonstrated by a substantial and observable effect in the child's behavior, emotional response, or cognition that is not within the normal range for the child's age and stage of development, with due regard to the child's culture.

Neglect does not occur solely because the child's parent, guardian, or other person responsible for the child's care in good faith selects and depends upon spiritual means or prayer for treatment or care of disease or remedial care of the child in lieu of medical care..

G. "Nonmaltreatment mistake" occurs when: (1) at the time of the incident, the individual was performing duties identified in the center's child care program plan required under Minn. Rules Part 9503.0045; (2) the individual has not been determined responsible for a similar incident that resulted in a finding of maltreatment for at least seven years; (3) the individual has not been determined to have committed a similar nonmaltreatment mistake under this paragraph for at least four years; (4) any injury to a child resulting from the incident, if treated, is treated only with remedies that are available over the counter, whether ordered by a medical professional or not; and (5) except for the period when the incident occurred, the facility and the individual providing services were both in compliance with all licensing requirements relevant to the incident. This definition only applies to child care centers licensed under Minn. Rules Ch. 9503.

H. "Person responsible for the child's care" means (1) an individual functioning within the family unit and having responsibilities for the care of the child such as a parent, guardian, or other person having similar care responsibilities, or (2) an individual functioning outside the family unit and having responsibilities for the care of the child such as a teacher, school administrator, other school employee or agent, or other lawful custodian of a child having either full-time or short-term care responsibilities including, but not limited to, day care, babysitting whether paid or unpaid, counseling, teaching, and coaching.

I. "Physical abuse" means any physical injury, mental injury (under subdivision 13), or threatened injury (under subdivision 23), inflicted by a person responsible for the child's care on a child other than by accidental means; or any physical or mental injury that cannot reasonably be explained by the child's history of injuries, or any aversive or deprivation procedures, or regulated interventions, that have not been authorized by Minn. Stat. § 125A.0942 or § 245.825.

Abuse does not include reasonable and moderate physical discipline of a child administered by a parent or legal guardian that does not result in an injury. Abuse does not include the use of reasonable force by a teacher, principal, or school employee as allowed by Minn. Stat. § 121A.582.

Actions that are not reasonable and moderate include, but are not limited to, any of the following (1) throwing, kicking, burning, biting, or cutting a child; (2) striking a child with a closed fist; (3) shaking a child under age three; (4) striking or other actions that result in any nonaccidental injury to a child under 18 months of age; (5) unreasonable interference with a child's breathing; (6) threatening a child with a weapon, as defined in Minn. Stat. § 609.02, Subd. 6; (7) striking a child under age one on the face or head; (8) striking a child who is at least age one but under age four on the face or head, which results in an injury; (9) purposely giving a child poison, alcohol, or dangerous, harmful, or controlled substances that were not prescribed for the child by a practitioner, in order to control or punish the child, or other substances that substantially affect the child's behavior, motor coordination, or judgment, or that result in sickness or internal injury, or that subject the child to medical procedures that would be unnecessary if the child were not exposed to the substances; (10) unreasonable physical confinement or restraint not permitted under Minn. Stat. § 609.379 including, but not limited to, tying, caging, or chaining; or (11) in a school facility or school zone, an act by a person responsible for the child's care that is a violation under Minn. Stat. § 121A.58.

J. "Report" means any communication received by the local welfare agency, police department, county sheriff, or agency responsible for child protection pursuant to this section that describes maltreatment of a child and contains sufficient content to identify the child and any person believed to be responsible for the maltreatment, if known.

K. "School personnel" means professional employee or professional's delegate of the school district who provides health, educational, social, psychological, law enforcement, or child care services.

L. "Sexual abuse" means the subjection of a child by a person responsible for the child's care, by a person who has a significant relationship to the child (as defined in Minn. Stat. § 609.341, Subd. 15), or by a person in a current or recent position of authority (as defined in Minn. Stat. § 609.341, Subd. 10) to any act which constitutes a violation of Minnesota statutes prohibiting criminal sexual conduct. Such acts include sexual penetration, sexual contact, solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct, and communication of sexually explicit materials to children. Sexual abuse also includes any act involving a minor that constitutes a violation of Minnesota statutes prohibiting prostitution, or use of a minor in a sexual performance. Sexual abuse includes all reports of known or suspected child sex trafficking involving a child who is identified as a victim of sex trafficking. Sexual abuse includes threatened sexual abuse that includes the status of a parent or household member who has committed a violation which requires registration under Minn. Stat. § 243.166, Subd. 1b(a) or (b) (Registration of Predatory Offenders).

M. "Threatened injury" means a statement, overt act, condition, or status that

represents a substantial risk of physical or sexual abuse or mental injury. Threatened injury includes, but is not limited to, exposing a child to a person responsible for the child's care who has (1) subjected the child to, or failed to protect a child from, an overt act or condition that constitutes egregious harm under Minnesota Statutes, section 260E.03, subdivision 5, or similar law of another jurisdiction; (2) been found to be palpably unfit under Minnesota Statutes, section 260C.301, subdivision 1, paragraph (b), clause 3, or a similar law of another jurisdiction; (3) committed an act that resulted in an involuntary termination of parental rights under Minnesota Statutes, section 260C.301, or a similar law of another jurisdiction; (4) , or committed an act that resulted in the involuntary transfer of permanent legal and physical custody of a child to a relative or parent under Minnesota Statutes, section 260C.515, subdivision 4, or a similar law of another jurisdiction.

IV. REPORTING PROCEDURES

A. A mandated reporter shall immediately report the information to the local welfare agency, agency responsible for assessing or investigating the report, police department, county sheriff, tribal social services agency, or tribal police department. The reporter will include his or her name and address in the report.

B. An oral report shall be made immediately, by telephone or otherwise, the oral report shall be followed by a written report within 72 hours (exclusive of weekends and holidays) to the appropriate police department, the county sheriff, local welfare agency, or agency responsible for assisting or investigating the report. Any written report shall be of sufficient content to identify the child, any person believed to be responsible for the maltreatment of the child if the person is known, the nature and extent of the maltreatment and the name and address of the reporter.

C. Regardless of whether a report is made, as soon as practicable after a school receives information regarding an incident that may constitute maltreatment of a child in a school facility, the school shall inform the parent, legal guardian, or custodian of the child that an incident has occurred that may constitute maltreatment of the child, when the incident occurred, and the nature of the conduct that may constitute maltreatment.

D. A mandated reporter who knows or has reason to know of the deprivation of custodial or parental rights or the kidnapping of a child shall report the information to the local police department or the county sheriff.

E. With the exception of a health care professional or a social service professional who is providing the woman with prenatal care or other health care services, a mandated reporter shall immediately report to the local welfare agency if the person knows or has reason to believe that a woman is pregnant and has used a controlled substance for a nonmedical purpose during the pregnancy, including,

but not limited to, tetrahydrocannabinol, or has consumed alcoholic beverages during the pregnancy in any way that is habitual or excessive.

F. A person mandated by Minnesota law and this policy to report who fails to report may be subject to criminal penalties and/or discipline, up to and including termination of employment.

G. An employer of a mandated reporter shall not retaliate against the person for reporting in good faith maltreatment against a child with respect to whom a report is made, because of the report.

H. Any person who knowingly or recklessly makes a false report under the provisions of applicable Minnesota law or this policy shall be liable in a civil suit for any actual damages suffered by the person or persons so reported and for any punitive damages set by the court or jury, plus costs and reasonable attorney fees. Knowingly or recklessly making a false report also may result in discipline.

V. INVESTIGATION

A. The responsibility for assessing or investigating reports of suspected maltreatment rests with the appropriate state, county, or local agency or agencies. The agency responsible for assessing or investigating reports of maltreatment has the authority to interview the child, the person or persons responsible for the child's care, the alleged offender, and any other person with knowledge of the maltreatment for the purpose of gathering facts, assessing safety and risk to the child, and formulating a plan. The investigating agency may interview the child at school. The interview may take place outside the presence of the alleged offender or parent, legal guardian, or school official. The investigating agency, <u>not</u> the school, is responsible for either notifying or withholding notification of the interview to the parent, guardian or person responsible for the child's care. School officials may not disclose to the parent, legal custodian, or guardian the contents of the notification or any other related information regarding the interview until notified in writing by the local welfare or law enforcement agency that the investigation or assessment has been concluded.

B. When the investigating agency determines that an interview should take place on school property, written notification of intent to interview the child on school property must be received by school officials prior to the interview. The notification shall include the name of the child to be interviewed, the purpose of the interview, and a reference to the statutory authority to conduct an interview on school property.

C. Except where the alleged offender is believed to be a school official or employee, the time and place, and manner of the interview on school premises shall be within the discretion of school officials, but the local welfare or law enforcement agency shall have the exclusive authority to determine who may attend the

interview. The conditions as to time, place, and manner of the interview set by the school officials shall be reasonable and the interview shall be conducted not more than 24 hours after the receipt of the notification unless another time is considered necessary by agreement between the school officials and the local welfare or law enforcement agency. Every effort must be made to reduce the disruption of the educational program of the child, other students, or school employees when an interview is conducted on school premises.

D. Where the alleged offender is believed to be a school official or employee, the school district shall conduct its own investigation independent of MDE and, if involved, the local welfare or law enforcement agency.

E. Upon request by MDE, the school district shall provide all requested data that are relevant to a report of maltreatment and are in the possession of a school facility, pursuant to an assessment or investigation of a maltreatment report of a student in school. The school district shall provide the requested data in accordance with the requirements of the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, Minn. Stat. Ch. 13, and the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. § 1232g.

VI. MAINTENANCE OF SCHOOL RECORDS CONCERNING ABUSE OR POTENTIAL ABUSE

A. When a local welfare or local law enforcement agency determines that a potentially abused or abused child should be interviewed on school property, written notification of the agency's intent to interview on school property must be received by school officials prior to the interview. The notification shall include the name of the child to be interviewed, the purpose of the interview, and a reference to the statutory authority to conduct the interview. The notification shall be private data. School officials may not disclose to the parent, legal custodian, or guardian the contents of the notice or any other related information regarding the interview until notified in writing by the local welfare or law enforcement agency that the investigation has been concluded.

B. All records regarding a report of maltreatment, including any notification of intent to interview which was received by the school as described above in Paragraph A., shall be destroyed by the school only when ordered by the agency conducting the investigation or by a court of competent jurisdiction.

VII. PHYSICAL OR SEXUAL ABUSE AS SEXUAL HARASSMENT OR VIOLENCE

Under certain circumstances, alleged physical or sexual abuse may also be sexual harassment or violence under Minnesota law. If so, the duties relating to the reporting and investigation of such harassment or violence may be applicable.

VIII. DISSEMINATION OF POLICY AND TRAINING

A. This policy shall appear in school personnel handbooks.

B. The school district will develop a method of discussing this policy with school personnel.

C. This policy shall be reviewed at least annually for compliance with state law.

Legal References: Minn. Stat. Ch. 13 (Minnesota Government Data Practices Act)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.58 (Corporal Punishment)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.582 (Student Discipline; Reasonable Force)
Minn. Stat. § 125A.0942 (Standards for Restrictive Procedures)
Minn. Stat. § 243.166, Subd. 1b(a)(b) (Registration of Predatory Offenders)
Minn. Stat. § 245.825 (Use of Aversive or Deprivation Procedures)
Minn. Stat. § 260C.007, Subd. 6, Clause (5) (Child in Need of Protection)
Minn. Stat. § 260C.301 (Termination of Parental Rights)
Minn. Stat. § 260C.451 (Foster Care Benefits Past Age 18)
Minn. Stat. Ch. 260D (Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment)
Minn. Stat. Ch. 260E (Reporting of Maltreatment of Minors)
Minn. Stat. § 609.02, Subd. 6 (Definitions – Dangerous Weapon)
Minn. Stat. § 609.341, Subd. 10 (Definitions – Position of Authority)
Minn. Stat. § 609.341, Subd. 15 (Definitions – Significant Relationship)
Minn. Stat. § 609.379 (Reasonable Force)
20 U.S.C. § 1232g (Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act)

Cross References: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 415 (Mandated Reporting of Maltreatment of Vulnerable Adults)

JORDAN DISTRICT SCHOOLS
POLICY

Adopted: September 12, 2007

Revised: August 11th, 2025

418 DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE/DRUG-FREE SCHOOL

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to maintain a safe and healthful environment for employees and students by prohibiting the use of alcohol, toxic substances, medical cannabis, nonintoxicating cannabinoids, edible cannabinoid products, and controlled substances without a physician's prescription.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

A. Use or possession of alcohol, toxic substances, medical cannabis, nonintoxicating cannabinoids, edible cannabinoid products, and controlled substances before, during, or after school hours, at school or in any other school location, is prohibited as general policy. Paraphernalia associated with controlled substances is prohibited.

B. A violation of this policy occurs when any student, teacher, administrator, other school district personnel, or member of the public uses or possesses alcohol, toxic substances, medical cannabis, nonintoxicating cannabinoids, edible cannabinoid products, or controlled substances in any school location.

C. An individual may not use or possess cannabis flower, cannabis products, lower-potency hemp edibles, or hemp-derived consumer products in a public school, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 120A.05, subdivisions 9, 11, and 13, including all facilities, whether owned, rented, or leased, and all vehicles that the school district owns, leases, rents, contracts for, or controls.

D. The school district will act to enforce this policy and to discipline or take appropriate action against any student, teacher, administrator, school personnel, or member of the public who violates this policy.

III. DEFINITIONS

A. "Alcohol" includes any alcoholic beverage containing more than one-half of one percent alcohol by volume.

B. "Controlled substances" include narcotic drugs, hallucinogenic drugs, amphetamines, barbiturates, marijuana, anabolic steroids, or any other controlled substance as defined in Schedules I through V of the Controlled Substances Act,

21 United States Code section 812, including analogues and look-alike drugs.

C. "Edible cannabinoid product" means any product that is intended to be eaten or consumed as a beverage by humans, contains a cannabinoid in combination with food ingredients, and is not a drug.

D. "Nonintoxicating cannabinoid" means substances extracted from certified hemp plants that do not produce intoxicating effects when consumed by injection, inhalation, ingestion, or by any other immediate means.

E. "Medical cannabis" means any species of the genus cannabis plant, or any mixture or preparation of them, including whole plant extracts and resins, and is delivered in the form of: (1) liquid, including, but not limited to, oil; (2) pill; (3) vaporized delivery method with use of liquid or oil but which does not require the use of dried leaves or plant form; (4) combustion with use of dried raw cannabis; or (5) any other method approved by the commissioner.

F. "Possess" means to have on one's person, in one's effects, or in an area subject to one's control.

G. "School location" includes any school building or on any school premises; in any school-owned vehicle or in any other school-approved vehicle used to transport students to and from school or school activities; off school property at any school-sponsored or school-approved activity, event, or function, such as a field trip or athletic event, where students are under the jurisdiction of the school district; or during any period of time such employee is supervising students on behalf of the school district or otherwise engaged in school district business.

H. "Sell" means to sell, give away, barter, deliver, exchange, distribute or dispose of to another, or to manufacture; or to offer or agree to perform such an act, or to possess with intent to perform such an act.

I. "Toxic substances" includes: (1) glue, cement, aerosol paint, containing toluene, benzene, xylene, amyl nitrate, butyl nitrate, nitrous oxide, or containing other aromatic hydrocarbon solvents, but does not include glue, cement, or paint contained in a packaged kit for the construction of a model automobile, airplane, or similar item; (2) butane or a butane lighter; or (3) any similar substance declared to be toxic to the central nervous system and to have a potential for abuse, by a rule adopted by the commissioner of health.

J. "Use" means to sell, buy, manufacture, distribute, dispense, be under the influence of, or consume in any manner, including, but not limited to, consumption by injection, inhalation, ingestion, or by any other immediate means.

IV. EXCEPTIONS

A. A violation of this policy does not occur when a person brings onto a school

location, for such person's own use, a controlled substance, except medical cannabis, nonintoxicating cannabinoids, or edible cannabinoid products, which has a currently accepted medical use in treatment in the United States and the person has a physician's prescription for the substance. The person shall comply with the relevant procedures of this policy.

B. A violation of this policy does not occur when a person possesses an alcoholic beverage in a school location when the possession is within the exceptions of Minnesota Statutes section 624.701, subdivision 1a (experiments in laboratories; pursuant to a temporary license to sell liquor issued under Minnesota laws or possession after the purchase from such a temporary license holder).

C. A violation of this policy does not occur when a person uses or possesses a toxic substance unless they do so with the intent of inducing or intentionally aiding another in inducing intoxication, excitement, or stupefaction of the central nervous system, except under the direction and supervision of a medical doctor.

D. The school district may not refuse to enroll or otherwise penalize a patient or person enrolled in the Minnesota Patient Registry Program or a Tribal medical cannabis program as a pupil solely because the patient or person is enrolled in the registry program or a Tribal medical cannabis program, unless failing to do so would violate federal law or regulations or cause the school to lose a monetary or licensing-related benefit under federal law or regulations.

An employer or a school must provide written notice to a patient at least 14 days before the employer or school takes an action against the patient that is prohibited under Minnesota Statutes, section 342.57, subdivision 3 or 5. The written notice must cite the specific federal law or regulation that the employer or school believes would be violated if the employer or school fails to take action. The notice must specify what monetary or licensing-related benefit under federal law or regulations that the employer or school would lose if the employer or school fails to take action.

A school or an employer must not retaliate against a patient for asserting the patient's rights or seeking remedies under Minnesota Statutes, section 342.57 or section 152.32.

V. PROCEDURES

A. Students who have a prescription from a physician for medical treatment with a controlled substance, except medical cannabis, nonintoxicating cannabinoids, or edible cannabinoid products, must comply with the school district's student medication policy.

B. Employees who have a prescription from a physician for medical treatment with a controlled substance, except medical cannabis, nonintoxicating cannabinoids, or edible cannabinoid products, are permitted to possess such controlled substance and associated necessary paraphernalia, such as an inhaler or syringe. The

employee must inform his or her supervisor. The employee may be required to provide a copy of the prescription.

C. Each employee shall be provided with written notice of this Drug-Free Workplace/Drug-Free School policy and shall be required to acknowledge that he or she has received the policy.

D. Employees are subject to the school district's drug and alcohol testing policies and procedures.

E. Members of the public are not permitted to possess controlled substances, nonintoxicating cannabinoids, or edible cannabinoid products, in a school location except with the express permission of the superintendent.

F. No person is permitted to possess or use medical cannabis, nonintoxicating cannabinoids, or edible cannabinoid products on a school bus or van; or on the grounds of any preschool or primary or secondary school; or on the grounds of any child care facility. This prohibition includes (1) vaporizing or combusting medical cannabis on any form of public transportation where the vapor or smoke could be inhaled by a minor child or in any public place, including indoor or outdoor areas used by or open to the general public or place of employment; and (2) operating, navigating, or being in actual physical control of any motor vehicle or working on transportation property, equipment or facilities while under the influence of medical cannabis, nonintoxicating cannabinoids, or edible cannabinoid products.

G. Possession of alcohol on school grounds pursuant to the exceptions of Minnesota Statutes section 624.701, subdivision 1a, shall be by permission of the school board only. The applicant shall apply for permission in writing and shall follow the school board procedures for placing an item on the agenda.

VI. SCHOOL PROGRAMS

A. Starting in the 2026-2027 school year, the school district must implement a comprehensive education program on cannabis use and substance use, including but not limited to the use of fentanyl or mixtures containing fentanyl, for students in middle school and high school. The program must include instruction on the topics listed in Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.215, subdivision 1 and must:

1. respect community values and encourage students to communicate with parents, guardians, and other trusted adults about cannabis use and substance use, including but not limited to the use of fentanyl or mixtures containing fentanyl; and

2. refer students to local resources where students may obtain medically accurate information about cannabis use and substance use, including but not limited to the use of fentanyl or mixtures containing fentanyl, and treatment for a substance use disorder.

B. School district efforts to develop, implement, or improve instruction or curriculum as a result of the provisions of this section must be consistent with Minnesota Statutes, sections 120B.10 and 120B.11.

C. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the school district shall have a procedure for a parent, a guardian, or an adult student 18 years of age or older to review the content of the instructional materials to be provided to a minor child or to an adult student pursuant to this article. The district must allow a parent or adult student to opt out of instruction under this article with no academic or other penalty for the student and must inform parents and adult students of this right to opt out.

VII. ENFORCEMENT

A. Students

1. Students may be required to participate in programs and activities that provide education against the use of alcohol, tobacco, marijuana, smokeless tobacco products, and electronic cigarettes, and nonintoxicating cannabinoids, edible cannabinoid products.

2. Students may be referred to drug or alcohol assistance or rehabilitation programs; school based mental health services, mentoring and counseling, including early identification of mental health symptoms, drug use and violence and appropriate referral to direct individual or group counseling service. which may be provide by school based mental health services providers; and/or referral to law enforcement officials when appropriate.

3. A student who violates the terms of this policy shall be subject to discipline in accordance with the school district's discipline policy. Such discipline may include suspension or expulsion from school.

B. Employees

1. As a condition of employment in any federal grant, each employee who is engaged either directly or indirectly in performance of a federal grant shall abide by the terms of this policy and shall notify his or her supervisor in writing of his or her conviction of any criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in any of the places listed above on which work on a school district federal grant is performed, no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction. Conviction means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the federal or state criminal drug statutes.

2. An employee who violates the terms of this policy is subject to disciplinary action, including nonrenewal, suspension, termination, or discharge as deemed appropriate by the school board.

3. In addition, any employee who violates the terms of this policy may be required to satisfactorily participate in a drug and/or alcohol abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by the school district. Any employee who fails to satisfactorily participate in and complete such a program is subject to nonrenewal, suspension, or termination as deemed appropriate by the school board.

4. Sanctions against employees, including nonrenewal, suspension, termination, or discharge shall be pursuant to and in accordance with applicable statutory authority, collective bargaining agreements, and school district policies.

C. The Public

A member of the public who violates this policy shall be informed of the policy and asked to leave. If necessary, law enforcement officials will be notified and asked to provide an escort.

Legal References:
Minn. Stat. § 120B.215 (Education on Cannabis Use and Substance Use)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.22 (Administration of Drugs and Medicine)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.40-§ 121A.56 (Pupil Fair Dismissal Act)
Minn. Stat. § 151.72 (Sale of Certain Cannabinoid Products)
Minn. Stat. § 152.01, Subd. 15a (Definitions)
Minn. Stat. § 152.0264 (Cannabis Sale Crimes)
Minn. Stat. § 152.22, subd. 6 (Definitions; Medical Cannabis)
Minn. Stat. § 152.23 (Limitations; Medical Cannabis)
Minn. Stat. § 169A.31 (Alcohol-Related School Bus or Head Start Bus Driving)
Minn. Stat. § 340A.101 (Definitions; Alcoholic Beverage)
Minn. Stat. § 340A.403 (3.2 Percent Malt Liquor Licenses)
Minn. Stat. § 340A.404 (Intoxicating Liquor; On-Sale Licenses)
Minn. Stat. § 342.09 (Personal Adult Use of Cannabis)
Minn. Stat. § 342.56 (Limitations)
Minn. Stat. § 609.684 (Abuse of Toxic Substances)
Minn. Stat. § 624.701 (Alcohol in Certain Buildings or Grounds)
20 U.S.C. § 7101-7122 (Student Support and Academic Enrichment Grants)
21 U.S.C. § 812 (Schedules of Controlled Substances)
41 U.S.C. §§ 8101-8106 (Drug-Free Workplace Act)
21 C.F.R. §§ 1308.11-1308.15 (Controlled Substances)
34 C.F.R. Part 84 (Government-Wide Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace)

Cross References: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 403 (Discipline, Suspension, and

Dismissalof School District Employees)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 416 (Drug and Alcohol Testing)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 417 (Chemical Use and Abuse)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 419 (Tobacco-Free Environment; Possession and use of Tobacco, Tobacco-Related Devices, and Electronic Delivery Devices; Vaping Awareness and Prevention Instruction)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 506 (Student Discipline)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 516 (Student Medication)

Resources:

To support the requirements for school districts and charter schools outlined in Minnesota Statute 2024, section 120B.215, subdivision 2, and in accordance with subdivision 1, MDE, in collaboration with MDH, the Minnesota Department of Human Services (DHS), and education experts, has created a

> List of Model Cannabis Education Programs for School District and Charter School Consideration.

Schools may choose to implement one of the listed programs or they may implement their own program(s) identified through a local curriculum adoption process by the 2026-27 school year. While it is not required for a school district or charter school to use one of the programs in the list, the list and rubric provided may be useful to school districts and charter schools in their own decision-making process.

Please visit MDE's Health Education webpage for more information.

RANAE CASE EVENSON
Superintendent of Schools
revenson@isd717.org

— ACKNOWLEDGMENT —

DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE / DRUG-FREE SCHOOL POLICY

I have received a copy of the Drug-Free Workplace/Drug-Free School Policy of Independent School District No.717, Jordan, Minnesota.

Signature of Employee / Applicant: _____

Printed Name of Employee / Applicant: _____

Dated: _____

JORDAN DISTRICT SCHOOLS
POLICY

Adopted: September. 12, 2007

Revised: August 11th, 2025

501 SCHOOL WEAPONS POLICY

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to assure a safe school environment for students, staff and the public.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

No student or nonstudent, including adults and visitors, shall possess, use, or distribute a weapon when in a school location except as provided in this policy. The school district will act to enforce this policy and to discipline or take appropriate action against any student, teacher, administrator, school employee, volunteer, or member of the public who violates this policy.

III. DEFINITIONS

A. "Dangerous Weapon" means any firearm, whether loaded or unloaded, or any device designed as a weapon and capable of producing death or great bodily harm, any combustible or flammable liquid or other device or instrumentality that, in the manner it is used or intended to be used, is calculated or likely to produce death or great bodily harm, or any fire that is used to produce death or great bodily harm. As used in this definition, "flammable liquid" means any liquid having a flash point below 100 degrees Fahrenheit and having a vapor pressure not exceeding 40 pounds per square inch (absolute) at 100 degrees Fahrenheit but does not include intoxicating liquor. As used in this subdivision, "combustible liquid" is a liquid having a flash point at or above 100 degrees Fahrenheit.

B. "Possession" means having a weapon on one's person or in an area subject to one's control in a school location.

C. "School Location" includes any school building or grounds, whether leased, rented, owned or controlled by the school, locations of school activities or trips, bus stops, school buses or school vehicles, school-contracted vehicles, the area of entrance or departure from school premises or events, all locations where school-related functions are conducted, and anywhere students are under the jurisdiction of the school district.

D. "Weapon"

1. A "weapon" means any object, device or instrument designed as a weapon or through its use is capable of threatening or producing bodily harm or which may be used to inflict self-injury including, but not limited to, any firearm, whether loaded or unloaded; airguns; pellet guns; BB guns; all knives; blades; clubs; metal knuckles; nunchucks; throwing stars; explosives; fireworks; mace and other propellants; stun guns; ammunition; poisons; chains; arrows; and objects that have been modified to serve as a weapon.

2. No person shall possess, use, or distribute any object, device or instrument having the appearance of a weapon and such objects, devices or instruments shall be treated as weapons including, but not limited to, weapons listed above which are broken or non-functional, look-alike guns; toy guns; and any object that is a facsimile of a real weapon.

3. No person shall use articles designed for other purposes (i.e., lasers or laser pointers, belts, combs, pencils, files, scissors, etc.), to inflict bodily harm and/or intimidate and such use will be treated as the possession and use of a weapon.

IV. EXCEPTIONS

A. A student who finds a weapon on the way to school or in a school location, or a student who discovers that he or she accidentally has a weapon in his or her possession, and takes the weapon immediately to the principal's office shall not be considered to possess a weapon. If it would be impractical or dangerous to take the weapon to the principal's office, a student shall not be considered to possess a weapon if he or she immediately turns the weapon over to an administrator, teacher or head coach or immediately notifies an administrator, teacher or head coach of the weapon's location.

B. It shall not be a violation of this policy if a nonstudent (or student where specified) falls within one of the following categories:

1. active licensed peace officers;

2. military personnel, or students or nonstudents participating in military training, who are on duty performing official duties;

3. persons authorized to carry a pistol under Minnesota Statutes, section 624.714 while in a motor vehicle or outside of a motor vehicle for the purpose of directly placing a firearm in, or retrieving it from, the trunk or rear area of the vehicle;

4. persons who keep or store in a motor vehicle pistols in accordance with

Minnesota Statutes sections 624.714 or 624.715 or other firearms in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 97B.045;

a. Section 624.714 specifies procedures and standards for obtaining pistol permits and penalties for the failure to do so. Section 624.715 defines an exception to the pistol permit requirements for "antique firearms which are carried or possessed as curiosities or for their historical significance or value."

b. Section 97B.045 generally provides that a firearm may not be transported in a motor vehicle unless it is (1) unloaded and in a gun case without any portion of the firearm exposed; (2) unloaded and in the closed trunk; or (3) a handgun carried in compliance with Sections 624.714 and 624.715.

5. firearm safety or marksmanship courses or activities for students or nonstudents conducted on school property;

6. possession of dangerous weapons, BB guns, or replica firearms by a ceremonial color guard;

7. a gun or knife show held on school property;

8. possession of dangerous weapons, BB guns, or replica firearms with written permission of the principal or other person having general control and supervision of the school or the director of a child care center; or

9. persons who are on unimproved property owned or leased by a child care center, school or school district unless the person knows that a student is currently present on the land for a school-related activity.

C. Policy Application to Instructional Equipment/Tools

While the school district does not allow the possession, use, or distribution of weapons by students or nonstudents, such a position is not meant to interfere with instruction or the use of appropriate equipment and tools by students or nonstudents. Such equipment and tools, when properly possessed, used, and stored, shall not be considered in violation of the rule against the possession, use, or distribution of weapons. However, when authorized instructional and work equipment and tools are used in a potentially dangerous or threatening manner, such possession and use will be treated as the possession and use of a weapon.

D. Firearms in School Parking Lots and Parking Facilities

A school district may not prohibit the lawful carry or possession of firearms in a

school parking lot or parking facility. For purposes of this policy, the "lawful" carry or possession of a firearm in a school parking lot or parking facility is specifically limited to non student permit-holders authorized under Minnesota Statutes, section 624.714 to carry a pistol in the interior of a vehicle or outside the motor vehicle for the purpose of directly placing a firearm in, or retrieving it from, the trunk or rear area of the vehicle. Any possession or carry of a firearm beyond the immediate vicinity of a permit-holder's vehicle shall constitute a violation of this policy.

V. CONSEQUENCES FOR STUDENT WEAPON POSSESSION/USE/ DISTRIBUTION

A. The school district does not allow the possession, use, or distribution of weapons by students. Consequently, the minimum consequence for students willfully possessing, using, or distributing weapons shall include:

1. immediate out-of-school suspension;

2. confiscation of the weapon;

3. immediate notification of police;

4. parent or guardian notification; and

5. recommendation to the superintendent of dismissal for a period of time not to exceed one year.

B. Pursuant to Minnesota law, a student who brings a firearm, as defined by federal law, to school will be expelled for at least one year. The school board may modify this requirement on a case-by-case basis.

C. The building principal shall, as soon as practicable, refer to the criminal justice or juvenile delinquency system, as appropriate, a student who brings a firearm to school unlawfully.

D. Administrative Discretion

While the school district does not allow the possession, use, or distribution of weapons by students, the superintendent may use discretion in determining whether, under the circumstances, a course of action other than the minimum consequences specified above is warranted. If so, other appropriate action may be taken, including consideration of a recommendation for lesser discipline.

VI. CONSEQUENCES FOR WEAPON POSSESSION/USE/DISTRIBUTION BY NONSTUDENTS

A. Employees

1. An employee who violates the terms of this policy is subject to disciplinary action, including nonrenewal, suspension, or discharge as deemed appropriate by the school board.

2. Sanctions against employees, including nonrenewal, suspension, or discharge shall be pursuant to and in accordance with applicable statutory authority, collective bargaining agreements, and school district policies.

3. When an employee violates the weapons policy, law enforcement may be notified, as appropriate.

B. Other Non Students

1. Any member of the public who violates this policy shall be informed of the policy and asked to leave the school location. Depending on the circumstances, the person may be barred from future entry to school locations. In addition, if the person is a student in another school district, that school district may be contacted concerning the policy violation.

2. If appropriate, law enforcement will be notified of the policy violation by the member of the public and may be asked to provide an escort to remove the member of the public from the school location.

VII. REPORTS OF DANGEROUS WEAPON INCIDENTS IN SCHOOL ZONES

A. The school district must electronically report to the Commissioner of the Minnesota Department of Education ("Commissioner") incidents involving the use or possession of a dangerous weapon in school zones, as required under Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.06.

B. The school district must electronically file an after-action review report for active shooter incidents and active shooter threats to the Minnesota Fusion Center as required under Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.06.

1. "Active shooter incident" means an event involving an armed individual or individuals on campus or an armed assailant in the immediate vicinity of the school.

2. "Active shooter threat" means a real or perceived threat that an active shooter incident will occur.

Legal References: Minn. Stat. § 97B.045 (Transportation of Firearms)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.05 (Referral to Police)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.06 (Reports of Dangerous Weapon Incidents in School

Zones)
Minn. Stat. §§ 121A.40-121A.56 (Pupil Fair Dismissal Act)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.44 (Expulsion for Possession of Firearm)
Minn. Stat. § 152.01, subd. 14(a) (Definition of a School Zone)
Minn. Stat. § 609.02, subd. 6 (Definition of Dangerous Weapon)
Minn. Stat. § 609.605 (Trespass)
Minn. Stat. § 609.66 (Dangerous Weapons)
Minn. Stat. § 624.714 (Carrying of Weapons without Permit; Penalties)
Minn. Stat. § 624.715 (Exemptions; Antiques and Ornaments)
18 U.S.C. § 921 (Definition of Firearm)
In re C.R.M., 611 N.W.2d 802 (Minn. 2000)
In re A.D., 883 N.W.2d 251 (Minn. 2016)

Cross References: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 403 (Discipline, Suspension, and Dismissal of School District Employees)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 506 (Student Discipline)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 525 (Violence Prevention)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 903 (Visitors to School District Buildings and Sites)

JORDAN DISTRICT SCHOOLS
POLICY

Adopted: September 12, 2007

Revised: August 11th, 2025

503 STUDENT ATTENDANCE

I. PURPOSE

A. The school board believes that regular school attendance is directly related to success in academic work, benefits students socially, provides opportunities for important communications between teachers and students, and establishes regular habits of dependability important to the future of the student. The purpose of this policy is to encourage regular school attendance. It is intended to be positive and not punitive.

B. This policy also recognizes that class attendance is a joint responsibility to be shared by the student, parent or guardian, teacher, and administrators. This policy will assist students in attending class.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

A. Responsibilities

1. Student's Responsibility

It is the student's right to be in school. It is also the student's responsibility to attend all assigned classes and study halls every day that school is in session and to be aware of and follow the correct procedures when absent from an assigned class or study hall. Finally, it is the student's responsibility to request any missed assignments due to an absence.

2. Parent or Guardian's Responsibility

It is the responsibility of the student's parent or guardian to ensure the student is attending school, to inform the school in the event of a student absence, and to work cooperatively with the school and the student to solve any attendance problems that may arise.

3. Teacher's Responsibility

It is the teacher's responsibility to take daily attendance and to maintain

accurate attendance records in each assigned class and study hall. It is also the teacher's responsibility to be familiar with all procedures governing attendance and to apply these procedures uniformly. It is also the teacher's responsibility to provide any student who has been absent with any missed assignments upon request. Finally, it is the teacher's responsibility to work cooperatively with the student's parent or guardian and the student to solve any attendance problems that may arise.

4. Administrator's Responsibility

a. It is the administrator's responsibility to require students to attend all assigned classes and study halls. It is also the administrator's responsibility to be familiar with all procedures governing attendance and to apply these procedures uniformly to all students, to maintain accurate records on student attendance, and to prepare a list of the previous day's absences stating the status of each. Finally, it is the administrator's responsibility to inform the student's parent or guardian of the student's attendance and to work cooperatively with them and the student to solve attendance problems.

b. In accordance with the Minnesota Compulsory Instruction Law, Minnesota Statutes section 120A.22, the students of the school district are REQUIRED to attend all assigned classes and/or study halls every day school is in session, unless the student has been excused by the school board from attendance because the student has already completed state and school district standards required to graduate from high school, has withdrawn, or has a valid excuse for absence.

B. Attendance Procedures

Attendance procedures shall be presented to the school board for review and approval. When approved by the school board, the attendance procedures will be included as an addendum to this policy.

1. Excused / Exempt Absences

a. A parent, guardian, or other person having control of a child may apply to a school district to have the child excused from attendance for the whole or any part of the time school is in session during any school year. Application may be made to a truant officer, or the school official designated by the principal. A note from a physician or a licensed mental health professional stating that the child cannot attend school is a valid excuse.

b. To be considered an excused absence, the student's parent or legal guardian may be asked to verify, in writing, the reason for the student's absence from school.

c. The board of the district in which the child resides may approve the application under subparagraph (a) above upon a legitimate exception being demonstrated to the satisfaction of that board.

d. Legitimate Exceptions

The following reasons shall be sufficient to constitute excused absences:

(1) that the child's physical or mental health is such as to prevent attendance at school or application to study for the period required, which includes:

(a) child illness, medical, dental, or orthodontic treatment, or a counseling appointments; including appointments conducted through telehealth.;

(b) family emergencies;

(c) the death or serious illness or funeral of an immediate family member;

(d) active duty in any military branch of the United States;

(e) the child has a condition that requires ongoing treatment for a mental health diagnosis; or

(f) other exemptions included in this attendance policy.

(2). that the child has already completed state and district standards required for graduation from high school; or

(3). that it is the wish of the parent, guardian, or other person having control of the child, that the child attend for a period or periods not exceeding in the aggregate three hours in any week, instruction conducted by a Tribal spiritual or cultural advisor, or a school for religious instruction conducted and maintained by a church, or association of churches, or any Sunday school association incorporated under the laws of this state, or any auxiliary thereof. This instruction must be conducted and maintained in a place other than a public school building, and it

must not, in whole or in part, be conducted and maintained at public expense. A child may be absent from school on days that the child attends upon instruction according to this clause.

e. Consequences of Excused Absences

(1) Students whose absences are excused are required to make up all assignments missed or to complete alternative assignments as deemed appropriate by the classroom teacher.

(2) For the first day of an absence, a student will have two days to make up work. Students will have one day to make up work for each subsequent day of absences. Any work not completed within a reasonable amount of time may result in a score reduction. However, the building principal or the classroom teacher may extend the time allowed for completion of make-up work in the case of an extended illness or other extenuating circumstances.

Students who will be absent because of an appointment or participation in an activity should contact their teachers before or after school prior to that absence so they can be prepared when they return to school.

2. Unexcused Absences

a. The following are examples of absences which will not be excused:

(1) Truancy. An absence by a student which was not approved by the parent and/or the school district.

(2) Any absence in which the student failed to comply with any reporting requirements of the school district's attendance procedures.

(3) Work at home.

(4) Work at a business, except under a school-sponsored work release program.

(5) Vacations with family.

(6) Personal trips to schools or colleges.

(7) Absences resulting from cumulated unexcused tardies (3

tardies equal one unexcused absence).

(8) Any other absence not included under the attendance procedures set out in this policy.

b. Grades Kindergarten through four:

(1) Absences resulting from official suspension will be handled in accordance with the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, Minnesota Statutes sections 121A.40-121A.56.

(2) Days during which a student is suspended from school shall not be counted in a student's total cumulated unexcused absences.

(3) In cases of recurring unexcused absences, the administration may also request the county attorney to file a petition with the juvenile court, pursuant to Minnesota statutes.

c. Grades five through twelve:

(1) Absences resulting from official suspension will be handled in accordance with the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, Minnesota Statutes, sections 121A.40-121A.56.

(2) Days during which a student is suspended from school shall not be counted in a student's total cumulated unexcused absences.

(3) In cases of recurring unexcused absences, the administration may also request the county attorney to file a petition with the juvenile court, pursuant to Minnesota statutes.

(4) Students in grades 5 through 12 with unexcused absences shall be subject to discipline in the following manner:

(a) Parents will be notified when students are absent from school without an excuse.

(b) Students will be expected to complete assignments but may receive reduced or no credit.

3. Excessive Absences:

a. Students may have a maximum of ten absences in a semester at the middle and high school level and twenty absences in a year at the elementary level. High school students may lose class credit on the eleventh total absence. Students with excessive absences may lose privileges like attending field trips. The following absences will not count toward the maximum absence rule:

(1) Official school field trip or other school-sponsored outing.

(2) Removal of a student pursuant to a suspension.

(3) Suspensions are to be handled as excused absences and students will be permitted to complete make-up work.

(4) A death or funeral in the student's immediate family or of a close friend or relative.

(5) Family vacations with prior approval from the building principal.

(6) College visits with prior approval from the building principal.

b. Parents will be notified when students reach the seventh and eleventh total absence in a class at the middle school and high school and when students reach the twelfth and fifteenth total absence at the elementary school.

c. Students may be required to submit a doctor's note or receive clearance from the school nurse in order for an absence to be excused.

d. If the result of a grade reduction or loss of credit has the effect of an expulsion, the school district will follow the procedures set forth in the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, Minnesota Statutes sections 121A.40-121A.56.

C. Tardiness

1. Definition:

Students are expected to be in their assigned area at designated times. Failure to do so constitutes tardiness.

2. Procedures for Reporting Tardiness

a. Students tardy at the start of school must report to the school office for an admission slip.

b. Tardiness between periods will be handled by the teacher.

3. Excused Tardiness

Valid excuses for tardiness are:

a. Illness.

b. Serious illness in the student's immediate family.

c. A death or funeral in the student's immediate family or of a close friend or relative.

d. Medical, dental, orthodontic, or mental health treatment.

e. Court appearances occasioned by family or personal action.

f. Physical emergency conditions such as fire, flood, storm, etc.

g. Any tardiness for which the student has been excused in writing by an administrator or faculty member.

4. Unexcused Tardiness

a. An unexcused tardiness is failing to be in an assigned area at the designated time class period commences without a valid excuse.

b. At the Kindergarten through grade 4 level, three tardies equal one unexcused absence.

c. Consequences of tardiness in grades 5 through 12 may include detention.

D. Participation in and Attendance at Extracurricular Activities and School-Sponsored On-the-Job Training Programs

1. This policy applies to all students involved in any extracurricular activity scheduled either during or outside the school day and any school-sponsored on-the-job training programs.

2. School-initiated absences will be accepted and participation permitted.

3. A student may not participate in any activity or program if he or she has

an unexcused absence from any class (including lunch or study hall) during the day.

4. If a student is suspended from any class, he or she may not participate in any activity or program that day.

5. If a student is absent from school due to medical reasons, he or she must present a physician's statement or a statement from the student's parent or guardian clearing the student for participation that day. The note must be presented to the coach or advisor before the student participates in the activity or program.

6. Students who arrive after second period on the day of an activity or practice will not be allowed to participate in that activity unless approval has been obtained from the principal or athletic director. Students who are absent unexcused will not be allowed to participate in that activity.

III. RELIGIOUS OBSERVANCE ACCOMMODATION

Reasonable efforts will be made by the school district to accommodate any student who wishes to be excused from a curricular activity for a religious observance. Requests for accommodation should be directed to the building principal.

IV. DISSEMINATION OF POLICY

A. Copies of this policy shall be made available to all students and parents at the commencement of each school year. This policy shall also be available upon request in each principal's office.

B. The school district will provide annual notice to parents of the school district's policy relating to a student's absence from school for religious observance.

IV. REQUIRED REPORTING

A. Continuing Truant

Minnesota Statutes section 260A.02 provides that a continuing truant is a student who is subject to the compulsory instruction requirements of Minnesota Statutes section 120A.22 and is absent from instruction in a school, as defined in Minnesota Statutes section 120A.05, without valid excuse within a single school year for:

1. Three days if the child is in elementary school; or

2. Three or more class periods on three days if the child is in middle school, junior high school, or high school.

B. Reporting Responsibility

When a student is initially classified as a continuing truant, Minnesota Statutes, section 260A.03 provides that the school attendance officer or other designated school official shall notify the student's parent or legal guardian, by first class mail or other reasonable means, of the following:

1. That the child is truant;

2. That the parent or guardian should notify the school if there is a valid excuse for the child's absences;

3. That the parent or guardian is obligated to compel the attendance of the child at school pursuant to Minnesota Statutes section 120A.22 and parents or guardians who fail to meet this obligation may be subject to prosecution under Minnesota Statutes section 120A.34;

4. That this notification serves as the notification required by Minnesota Statutes section 120A.34;

5. That alternative educational programs and services may be available in the child's enrolling or resident district;

6. That the parent or guardian has the right to meet with appropriate school personnel to discuss solutions to the child's truancy;

7. That if the child continues to be truant, the parent and child may be subject to juvenile court proceedings under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 260C;

8. That if the child is subject to juvenile court proceedings, the child may be subject to suspension, restriction, or delay of the child's driving privilege pursuant to Minnesota Statutes section 260C.201; and

9. That it is recommended that the parent or guardian accompany the child to school and attend classes with the child for one day.

C. Habitual Truant

1. A habitual truant is a child under the age of 17 years who is absent from attendance at school without lawful excuse for seven school days per school year if the child is in elementary school or for one or more class periods on seven school days per school year if the child is in middle school, junior high school, or high school, or a child who is 17 years of age who is absent from attendance at school without lawful excuse for one or more class periods on seven school days per school year and who has

not lawfully withdrawn from school. Educational neglect is when students under the age of 12 accumulate more than 7 unexcused absences during a school year.

2. A school district attendance officer shall refer a habitual truant child and the child's parent or legal guardian to appropriate services and procedures, under Minnesota Statute chapter 260A.

Legal References:
Minn. Stat. § 120A.05 (Definitions)
Minn. Stat. § 120A.22 (Compulsory Instruction)
Minn. Stat. § 120A.24 (Reporting)
Minn. Stat. § 120A.26 (Enforcement and Prosecution)
Minn. Stat. § 120A.34 (Violations; Penalties)
Minn. Stat. § 120A.35 (Absence from School for Religious Observance)
Minn. Stat. §§ 121A.40-121A.56 (Pupil Fair Dismissal Act)
Minn. Stat. § 260A.02 (Definitions)
Minn. Stat. § 260A.03 (Notice to Parent or Guardian When Child is a Continuing Truant)
Minn. Stat. § 260C.007, subd. 19 (Habitual Truant Defined)
Minn. Stat. § 260C.201 (Dispositions; Children in Need of Protection or Services or Neglected and in Foster Care)
Goss v. Lopez, 419 U.S. 565 (1975)
Slocum v. Holton Bd. of Educ., 429 N.W.2d 607 (Mich. App. Ct. 1988)
Campbell v. Bd. of Educ. of New Milford, 475 A.2d 289 (Conn. 1984)
Hamer v. Bd. of Educ. of Twp. High Sch. Dist. No. 113, 66 Ill. App.3d 7, 383 N.E.2d 231 (1978)
Gutierrez v. Sch. Dist. R-1, 585 P.2d 935 (Co. Ct. App. 1978)
Knight v. Bd. of Educ., 38 Ill. App. 3d 603, 348 N.E.2d 299 (1976)
Dorsey v. Bale, 521 S.W.2d 76 (Ky. 1975)

Cross References: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 506 (Student Discipline)

Jordan Public Schools

Suspension Notice

Student Name:	**Grade**:	**School**:
Name of Referring Staff:		**Date**:

TO: Parent/Guardian Name: **Phone:**

Address:

This is notification that your child _____ has been suspended. The suspension will begin on the following date: _____ at _____ o'clock. This suspension is for _____ days.

The student **must** return to my office on _____ at _____ with **or** without a parent or guardian.

Signature of Administrator: **Phone Number:**

Non-Exclusionary Discipline Process:

☐ Teaching and practicing school-wide and classroom student behavior expectations
☐Implementing Restorative Practices/conversations when addressing student behavior
☐ Staff and/or family collaboration and problem-seeking solution process (MTSS)

Grounds for Suspension: ☐ Violation of school regulations
☐ Conduct that disrupted the education of others
☐ Conduct that endangered the student, other students, or school property

Statement of Facts Leading to Suspension ***(if incident involved a "dangerous weapon," description of the weapon required.)***

Statement of Student: ☐Student agrees with the above statement of facts.
☐Student does not agree with the above statement of facts, and his/her statement follows

Student Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

☐ Student sent home without a conference because of an immediate or substantial danger.

Readmission Plan:

***** Student is NOT allowed on any school district property during the suspension*****

For All Students: Including this suspension, the <u>total</u> days of suspension during this school year: _____
If the total number of days exceeds **10**, the school will assist the parent(s) in accessing a ***Mental Health Screening***.

For Students with IEP's: If the total number of days is **5 or more or exceeds 10 cumulative for the year, a *Manifestation Determination Review*** has been scheduled as a part of this suspension.
Date of Meeting: _____

For all Students: Total number of days of in-school suspension in addition to these day: _____

As required by the Minnesota Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, a summary of the Act is enclosed for your review. (2011)

JORDAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
POLICY

Adopted: July 9, 2012

Revised: August 11th, 2025

506 STUDENT DISCIPLINE

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure that students are aware of and comply with the school district's expectations for student conduct. Such compliance will enhance the school district's ability to maintain discipline and ensure that there is no interference with the educational process. The school district will take appropriate disciplinary action when students fail to adhere to the Code of Student Conduct established by this policy.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

The school board recognizes that individual responsibility and mutual respect are essential components of the educational process. The school board further recognizes that nurturing the maturity of each student is of primary importance and is closely linked with the balance that must be maintained between authority and self-discipline as the individual progresses from a child's dependence on authority to the more mature behavior of self-control.

All students are entitled to learn and develop in a setting which promotes respect of self, others, and property. Proper positive discipline can only result from an environment which provides options and stresses student self-direction, decision-making, and responsibility. Schools can function effectively only with internal discipline based on mutual understanding of rights and responsibilities.

Students must conduct themselves in an appropriate manner that maintains a climate in which learning can take place. Overall decorum affects student attitudes and influences student behavior. Proper student conduct is necessary to facilitate the education process and to create an atmosphere conducive to high student achievement.

Although this policy emphasizes the development of self-discipline, it is recognized that there are instances when it will be necessary to administer disciplinary measures. The position of the school district is that a fair and equitable district-wide student discipline policy will contribute to the quality of the student's educational experience. This discipline policy is adopted in accordance with and subject to the Minnesota Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, Minnesota Statutes sections 121A.40-121A.56.

In view of the foregoing and in accordance with Minnesota Statutes sections 121A.55, the school board, with the participation of school district administrators, teachers, employees, students, parents, community members, and such other individuals and organizations as appropriate, has developed this policy which governs student conduct and applies to all students of the school district.

III. DEFINITIONS

A. "Nonexclusionary disciplinary policies and practices" means policies and practices that are alternatives to dismissing a pupil from school, including but not limited to evidence-based positive behavior interventions and supports, social and emotional services, school-linked mental health services, counseling services, social work services, academic screening for Title 1 services or reading interventions, and alternative education services. Nonexclusionary disciplinary policies and practices include but are not limited to the policies and practices under sections Minnesota Statutes 120B.12; 121A.575, clauses (1) and (2); 121A.031, subdivision 4, paragraph (a), clause (1); 121A.61, subdivision 3, paragraph (r); and 122A.627, clause (3).

B. "Pupil withdrawal agreement" means a verbal or written agreement between a school administrator or district administrator and a pupil's parent to withdraw a student from the school district to avoid expulsion or exclusion dismissal proceedings. The duration of the withdrawal agreement cannot be for more than a 12-month period.

IV. POLICY

A. The school board must establish uniform criteria for dismissal and adopt written policies and rules to effectuate the purposes of the Minnesota Pupil Fair Dismissal Act. The policies must include nonexclusionary disciplinary policies and practices consistent with Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.41, subdivision 12, and must emphasize preventing dismissals through early detection of problems. The policies must be designed to address students' inappropriate behavior from recurring.

B. The policies must recognize the continuing responsibility of the school for the education of the pupil during the dismissal period.

C. The school is responsible for ensuring that alternative educational services, if the pupil wishes to take advantage of them, must be adequate to allow the pupil to make progress toward meeting the graduation standards adopted under Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.02 and help prepare the pupil for readmission in accordance with section Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.46, subdivision 5.

D. For expulsion and exclusion dismissals and pupil withdrawal agreements as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.41, subdivision 13:

1. for a pupil who remains enrolled in the school district or is awaiting enrollment in a new district, the school district's continuing responsibility includes reviewing the pupil's schoolwork and grades on a quarterly basis to ensure the pupil is on track for readmission with the pupil's peers. The school district must communicate on a regular basis with the pupil's parent or guardian to ensure that the pupil is completing the work assigned through the alternative educational services as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.41, subdivision 11. These services are required until the pupil enrolls in another school or returns to the same school;

2. a pupil receiving school-based or school-linked mental health services in the school district under Minnesota Statutes, section 245.4889 continues to be eligible for those services until the pupil is enrolled in a new district; and

3. the school district must provide to the pupil's parent or guardian information on accessing mental health services, including any free or sliding fee providers in the community. The information must also be posted on the school district website.

V. AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY

A. The School Board. The school board holds all school personnel responsible for the maintenance of order within the school district and supports all personnel acting within the framework of this discipline policy.

B. Superintendent. The superintendent shall establish guidelines and directives to carry out this policy, hold all school personnel, students, and parents responsible for conforming to this policy, and support all school personnel performing their duties within the framework of this policy. The superintendent shall also establish guidelines and directives for using the services of appropriate agencies for assisting students and parents. Any guidelines or directives established to implement this policy shall be submitted to the school board for approval and shall be attached as an addendum to this policy.

C. Principal. The school principal is given the responsibility and authority to formulate building rules and regulations necessary to enforce this policy, subject to final school board approval. The principal shall give direction and support to all school personnel performing their duties within the framework of this policy. The principal shall consult with parents of students conducting themselves in a manner contrary to the policy. The principal shall also involve other professional employees in the disposition of behavior referrals and shall make use of those agencies appropriate for assisting students and parents. A principal, in exercising the person’s lawful authority, may use reasonable force when it is necessary under the circumstances to correct or restrain a student to prevent bodily harm or death

to the student or another. A principal shall not use prone restraint and shall not inflict any form of physical holding that restricts or impairs a student's ability to breathe; restricts or impairs a student's ability to communicate distress; places pressure or weight on a student's head, throat, neck, chest, lungs, sternum, diaphragm, back, or abdomen; or results in straddling a student's torso.

D. Teachers. All teachers shall be responsible for providing a well-planned teaching/learning environment and shall have primary responsibility for student conduct, with appropriate assistance from the administration. All teachers shall enforce the Code of Student Conduct. A teacher, in exercising the person's lawful authority, may use reasonable force when it is necessary under the circumstances to correct or restrain a student to prevent bodily harm or death to the student or another. A teacher shall not use prone restraint and shall not inflict any form of physical holding that restricts or impairs a student's ability to breathe; restricts or impairs a student's ability to communicate distress; places pressure or weight on a student's head, throat, neck, chest, lungs, sternum, diaphragm, back, or abdomen; or results in straddling a student's torso.

E. Other School District Personnel. All school district personnel shall be responsible for contributing to the atmosphere of mutual respect within the school. Their responsibilities relating to student behavior shall be as authorized and directed by the superintendent. A school employee, school bus driver, or other agent of a school district, in exercising the person's lawful authority, may use reasonable force when it is necessary under the circumstances to restrain a student to prevent bodily harm or death to the student or another. A school employee, which does not include a school resource officer, shall not use prone restraint and shall not inflict any form of physical holding that restricts or impairs a student's ability to breathe; restricts or impairs a student's ability to communicate distress; places pressure or weight on a student's head, throat, neck, chest, lungs, sternum, diaphragm, back, or abdomen; or results in straddling a student's torso.

For the purpose of Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.582 (Student Discipline; Reasonable Force), a school resource officer, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 626.8482, subdivision 1, paragraph (c) is not a school employee or agent of the district.

F. Parents or Legal Guardians. Parents and guardians shall be held responsible for the behavior of their children as determined by law and community practice. They are expected to cooperate with school authorities and to participate regarding the behavior of their children.

G. Students. All students shall be held individually responsible for their behavior and for knowing and obeying the Code of Student Conduct and this policy.

H. Community Members. Members of the community are expected to contribute to the establishment of an atmosphere in which rights and duties are effectively

acknowledged and fulfilled.

I. Reasonable Force Reports.

1. The school district must report data on its use of any reasonable force used on a student with a disability to correct or restrain the student to prevent bodily harm or death to the student or another that is consistent with the definition of physical holding under Minnesota Statutes, section 125A.0941, paragraph (c), as outlined in section 125A.0942, subdivision 3, paragraph (b).

2. Beginning with the 2024-2025 school year, the school district must report annually by July 15, in a form and manner determined by the MDE Commissioner, data from the prior school year about any reasonable force used on a general education student to correct or restrain the student to prevent bodily harm or death to the student or another that is consistent with the definition of physical holding under Minnesota Statutes, section 125A.0941, paragraph (c).

3. Any reasonable force used under Minnesota Statutes, sections 121A.582; 609.06, subdivision 1; and 609.379 which intends to hold a child immobile or limit a child's movement where body contact is the only source of physical restraint or confines a child alone in a room from which egress is barred shall be reported to the Minnesota Department of Education as a restrictive procedure, including physical holding or seclusion used by an unauthorized or untrained staff person.

VI. STUDENT RIGHTS

All students have the right to an education and the right to learn.

VII. STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES

All students have the responsibility:

A. For their behavior and for knowing and obeying all school rules, regulations, policies, and procedures;

B. To attend school daily, except when excused, and to be on time to all classes and other school functions;

C. To pursue and attempt to complete the courses of study prescribed by the state and local school authorities;

D. To make necessary arrangements for making up work when absent from school;

E. To assist the school staff in maintaining a safe school for all students;

F. To be aware of all school rules, regulations, policies, and procedures, including those in this policy, and to conduct themselves in accord with them;

G. To assume that until a rule or policy is waived, altered, or repealed, it is in full force and effect;

H. To be aware of and comply with federal, state, and local laws;

I. To volunteer information in disciplinary cases should they have any knowledge relating to such cases and to cooperate with school staff as appropriate;

J. To respect and maintain the school's property and the property of others;

K. To dress and groom in a manner which meets standards of safety and health and common standards of decency and which is consistent with applicable school district policy;

L. To avoid inaccuracies in student newspapers or publications and refrain from indecent or obscene language;

M. To conduct themselves in an appropriate physical or verbal manner; and

N. To recognize and respect the rights of others.

VIII. CODE OF STUDENT CONDUCT

A. The following are examples of unacceptable behavior subject to disciplinary action by the school district. These examples are not intended to be an exclusive list. Any student who engages in any of these activities shall be disciplined in accordance with this policy. This policy applies to all school buildings, school grounds, and school property or property immediately adjacent to school grounds; school-sponsored activities or trips; school bus stops; school buses, school vehicles, school contracted vehicles, or any other vehicles approved for school district purposes; the area of entrance or departure from school premises or events; and all school-related functions, school-sponsored activities, events, or trips. School district property also may mean a student's walking route to or from school for purposes of attending school or school-related functions, activities, or events. While prohibiting unacceptable behavior subject to disciplinary action at these locations and events, the school district does not represent that it will provide supervision or assume liability at these locations and events. This policy also applies to any student whose conduct at any time or in any place interferes with or obstructs the mission or operations of the school district or the safety or welfare of the student, other students, or employees.

1. Violations against property including, but not limited to, damage to or destruction of school property or the property of others, failure to compensate for damage or destruction of such property, arson, breaking and entering, theft, robbery, possession of stolen property, extortion, trespassing, unauthorized usage, or vandalism;

2. The use of profanity or obscene language, or the possession of obscene materials;

3. Gambling, including, but not limited to, playing a game of chance for stakes;

4. Violation of the school district's Hazing Prohibition Policy;

5. Attendance problems including, but not limited to, truancy, absenteeism, tardiness, skipping classes, or leaving school grounds without permission;

6. Violation of the school district's Student Attendance Policy;

7. Opposition to authority using physical force or violence;

8. Using, possessing, or distributing tobacco, tobacco-related devices, electronic cigarettes, or tobacco paraphernalia in violation of the school district's Tobacco-Free Environment Policy;

9. Using, possessing, distributing, intending to distribute, making a request to another person for (solicitation), or being under the influence of alcohol or other intoxicating substances or look-alike substances;

10. Using, possessing, distributing, intending to distribute, making a request to another person for (solicitation), or being under the influence of narcotics, drugs, or other controlled substances, or look-alike substances, except as prescribed by a physician, including one student sharing prescription medication with another student;

11. Using, possessing, or distributing items or articles that are illegal or harmful to persons or property including, but not limited to, drug paraphernalia;

12. Using, possessing, or distributing weapons, or look-alike weapons or other dangerous objects;

13. Violation of the school district's Weapons Policy;

14. Violation of the school district's Violence Prevention Policy;

15. Possession of ammunition including, but not limited to, bullets or other projectiles designed to be used in or as a weapon;

16. Possession, use, or distribution of explosives or any compound or mixture, the primary or common purpose or intended use of which is to function as an explosive;

17. Possession, use, or distribution of fireworks or any substance or combination of substances or article prepared for the purpose of producing a visible or an audible effect by combustion, explosion, deflagration or detonation;

18. Using an ignition device, including a butane or disposable lighter or matches, inside an educational building and under circumstances where there is a risk of fire, except where the device is used in a manner authorized by the school;

19. Violation of any local, state, or federal law as appropriate;

20. Acts disruptive of the educational process, including, but not limited to, disobedience, disruptive or disrespectful behavior, defiance of authority, cheating, insolence, insubordination, failure to identify oneself, improper activation of fire alarms, or bomb threats;

21. Violation of the school district's Internet Acceptable Use and Safety Policy;

22. Use of a cell phone in violation of the school district's Internet Acceptable Use and Safety Policy;

23. Violation of school bus or transportation rules or the school district's Student Transportation Safety Policy;

24. Violation of parking or school traffic rules and regulations, including, but not limited to, driving on school property in such a manner as to endanger persons or property;

25. Violation of directives or guidelines relating to lockers or improperly gaining access to a school locker;

26. Violation of the school district's Search of Student Lockers, Desks, Personal Possessions, and Student's Person Policy;

27. Violation of the school district's Student Use and Parking of Motor Vehicles; Patrols, Inspections, and Searches Policy;

28. Possession or distribution of slanderous, libelous, or pornographic materials;

29. Violation of the school district' Bullying Prohibition Policy;

30. Student attire or personal grooming which creates a danger to health or safety or creates a disruption to the educational process, including clothing which bears a message which is lewd, vulgar, or obscene, apparel promoting products or activities that are illegal for use by minors, or clothing containing objectionable emblems, signs, words, objects, or pictures communicating a message that is racist, sexist, or otherwise derogatory to a protected minority group or which connotes gang membership;

31. Criminal activity;

32. Falsification of any records, documents, notes, or signatures;

33. Tampering with, changing, or altering records or documents of the school district by any method including, but not limited to, computer access or other electronic means;

34. Scholastic dishonesty which includes, but is not limited to, cheating on a school assignment or test, plagiarism, or collusion, including the use of picture phones or other technology to accomplish this end;

35. Impertinent or disrespectful words, symbols, acronyms, or language, whether oral or written, related to teachers or other school district personnel;

36. Violation of the school district's Harassment and Violence Policy;

37. Actions, including fighting or any other assaultive behavior, which causes or could cause injury to the student or other persons or which otherwise endangers the health, safety, or welfare of teachers, students, other school district personnel, or other persons;

38. Committing an act which inflicts great bodily harm upon another person, even though accidental or a result of poor judgment;

39. Violations against persons, including, but not limited to, assault or threatened assault, fighting, harassment, interference or obstruction, attack with a weapon, or look-alike weapon, sexual assault, illegal or inappropriate sexual conduct, or indecent exposure;

40. Verbal assaults or verbally abusive behavior including, but not limited to,

use of words, symbols, acronyms, or language, whether oral or written, that are discriminatory, abusive, obscene, threatening, intimidating, degrading to other people, or threatening to school property;

41. Physical or verbal threats including, but not limited to, the staging or reporting of dangerous or hazardous situations that do not exist;

42. Inappropriate, abusive, threatening, or demeaning actions based on race, color, creed, religion, sex, marital status, status with regard to public assistance, disability, national origin, or sexual orientation;

43. Violation of the school district's Distribution of Nonschool-Sponsored Materials on School Premises by Students and Employees Policy;

44. Violation of the school district's one-to-one device rules and regulations;

45. Violation of school rules, regulations, policies, or procedures, including, but not limited to, those policies specifically enumerated in this policy;

46. Other acts, as determined by the school district, which are disruptive of the educational process or dangerous or detrimental to the student or other students, school district personnel or surrounding persons, or which violate the rights of others or which damage or endanger the property of the school, or which otherwise interferes with or obstruct the mission or operations of the school district or the safety or welfare of students or employees.

IX. RECESS AND OTHER BREAKS

A. "Recess detention" means excluding or excessively delaying a student from participating in a scheduled recess period as a consequence for student behavior. Recess detention does not include, among other things, providing alternative recess at the student's choice.

B. The school district is encouraged to ensure student access to structured breaks from the demands of school and to support teachers, principals, and other school staff in their efforts to use evidence-based approaches to reduce exclusionary forms of discipline.

C. The school district must not use recess detention unless:

1. a student causes or is likely to cause serious physical harm to other students or staff;

2. the student's parent or guardian specifically consents to the use of recess detention; or

3. for students receiving special education services, the student's individualized education program team has determined that withholding recess is appropriate based on the individualized needs of the student.

D. The school district must not withhold recess from a student based on incomplete schoolwork.

E. The school district must require school staff to make a reasonable attempt to notify a parent or guardian within 24 hours of using recess detention.

F. The school district must compile information on each recess detention at the end of each school year, including the student's age, grade, gender, race or ethnicity, and special education status. This information must be available to the public upon request. The school district is encouraged to use the data in professional development promoting the use of nonexclusionary discipline.

G. The school district must not withhold or excessively delay a student's participation in scheduled mealtimes. This section does not alter a district or school's existing responsibilities under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.111 or other state or federal law.

X. DISCIPLINARY ACTION OPTIONS

The general policy of the school district is to utilize progressive discipline to the extent reasonable and appropriate based upon the specific facts and circumstances of student misconduct. The specific form of discipline chosen in a particular case is solely within the discretion of the school district. At a minimum, violation of school district code of conduct rules, regulations, policies, or procedures will result in discussion of the violation and a verbal warning. The school district shall, however, impose more severe disciplinary sanctions for any violation, including exclusion or expulsion, if warranted by the student's misconduct, as determined by the school district. Disciplinary action may include, but is not limited to, one or more of the following:

A. Student conference with teacher, principal, counselor, or other school district personnel, and verbal warning;

B. Confiscation by school district personnel and/or by law enforcement of any item, article, object, or thing, prohibited by, or used in the violation of, any school district policy, rule, regulation, procedure, or state or federal law. If confiscated by the school district, the confiscated item, article, object, or thing will be released only to the parent/guardian following the completion of any investigation or disciplinary action instituted or taken related to the violation.

C. Parent contact;

D. Parent conference;

E. Removal from class;

F. In-school suspension;

G. Suspension from extracurricular activities;

H. Detention or restriction of privileges;

I. Loss of school privileges;

J. In-school monitoring or revised class schedule;

K. Referral to in-school support services;

L. Referral to community resources or outside agency services;

M. Financial restitution;

N. Referral to police, other law enforcement agencies, or other appropriate authorities;

O. A request for a petition to be filed in district court for juvenile delinquency adjudication;

P. Out-of-school suspension under the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act;

Q. Preparation of an admission or readmission plan;

R. Saturday school;

S. Expulsion under the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act;

T. Exclusion under the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act; and/or

U. Other disciplinary action as deemed appropriate by the school district.

XI. REMOVAL OF STUDENTS FROM CLASS

A. The teacher of record shall have the general control and government of the classroom. Teachers have the responsibility of attempting to modify disruptive student behavior by such means as conferring with the student, using positive reinforcement, assigning detention or other consequences, or contacting the student's parents. When such measures fail, or when the teacher determines it is otherwise appropriate based upon the student's conduct, the teacher shall have the

authority to remove the student from class pursuant to the procedures established by this discipline policy. "Removal from class" and "removal" mean any actions taken by a teacher, principal, or other school district employee to prohibit a student from attending a class or activity period for a period of time not to exceed five (5) days, pursuant to this discipline policy.

Grounds for removal from class shall include any of the following:

1. Willful conduct that significantly disrupts the rights of others to an education, including conduct that interferes with a teacher's ability to teach or communicate effectively with students in a class or with the ability of other students to learn;

2. Willful conduct that endangers surrounding persons, including school district employees, the student or other students, or the property of the school;

3. Willful violation of any school rules, regulations, policies or procedures, including the Code of Student Conduct in this policy; or

4. Other conduct, which in the discretion of the teacher or administration, requires removal of the student from class.

Such removal shall be for at least one (1) activity period or class period of instruction for a given course of study and shall not exceed five (5) such periods.

A student must be removed from class immediately if the student engages in assault or violent behavior. "Assault" is an act done with intent to cause fear in another of immediate bodily harm or death; or the intentional infliction of, or attempt to inflict, bodily harm upon another. The removal from class shall be for a period of time deemed appropriate by the principal, in consultation with the teacher.

B. If a student is removed from class more than ten (10) times in a school year, the school district shall notify the parent or guardian of the student's tenth removal from class and make reasonable attempts to convene a meeting with the student's parent or guardian to discuss the problem that is causing the student to be removed from class.

C. Procedures for Removal of a Student From a Class.

1. Each teacher has the discretion to remove a student for inappropriate behavior as determined by the teacher. Upon asking the student to leave the classroom and report to the office, the teacher will notify the main office of the name of the student removed.

2. Disciplinary action may be taken as a result of any behavior which is disruptive of the education processes or which violates the rights of others. The acts set forth in the disciplinary policy are unacceptable and subject to disciplinary action in school buildings, on the school buses, school grounds and at school sponsored activities.
3. Teachers will contact the administration and/or complete appropriate behavior referral form in a timely manner.

D. Period of Time for which a Student may be Removed from a Class (may not exceed five (5) class periods for a violation of a rule of conduct)

E. Responsibility for and Custody of a Student Removed From Class.

1. Each teacher has the discretion to determine how to deal with inappropriate behavior by a student. The teacher may instruct the student to a designated supervised area or the office. When they are sent to the office, the teacher will notify the office staff of the name of the student reporting to the office. When appropriate or necessary, the teacher will contact the office to request an escort.

2. Administrators have broad discretion to determine the consequences based on the minimum and maximum consequences established in the student handbooks. In unusual situations administrators may impose discipline less than the minimum. In the event the student has engaged in the same or similar behavior in the past or has engaged in persistent violation of school rules, the maximum penalties may be increased.

F. Procedures for Return of a Student to a Specific Class from Which the Student was Removed.

1. Administrators will take appropriate action for each student removed from class on a case-by-case basis. Such action may include, but is not limited to, warning, student conference, parent conference, detention, or suspension.

G. Procedures for Notifying a Student and the Student's Parents or Guardian of Violation of the Rules of Conduct and of Resulting Disciplinary Actions;

Parents will be notified of consequences when students are dismissed from class. Notification may be in the form of a phone call, written communication, or conference.

H. Disabled Students; Special Provisions.

1. Consideration of whether there is a need for further assessment will be determined by the Individual Education Plan (IEP) team members.

2. Consideration of whether there is a need for a review of the adequacy of the current Individual Education Plan (IEP) of a disabled student who is removed from class or disciplined will be determined by the IEP team members.

I. Procedures for Detecting and Addressing Chemical Abuse Problems of Students While on School Premises.

1. A chemical abuse pre-assessment team will be established pursuant to Minnesota Statutes section 121A.26;

2. Establishment of teacher reporting procedures to the chemical abuse preassessment team pursuant to Minnesota Statutes section 121A.29

J. Procedures for Immediate and Appropriate Interventions Tied to Violations of the Code of Student Conduct.

K. Any Procedures Determined Appropriate for Encouraging Early Involvement of Parents or Guardians in Attempts to Improve a Student's Behavior.

L. Any Procedures Determined Appropriate for Encouraging Early Detection of Behavioral Problems.

M. Any Procedures Determined Appropriate for Referring a Student in Need of Special Education Services to Those Services; and

N. Any Procedures Determined Appropriate for Ensuring Victims of Bullying who Respond with Behavior not Allowed under the School's Behavior Policies have Access to a Remedial Response, Consistent with Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.031.

XII. DISMISSAL

A. "Dismissal" means the denial of the current educational program to any student, including exclusion, expulsion and suspension. Dismissal does not include removal from class.

The school district shall not deny due process or equal protection of the law to any student involved in a dismissal proceeding which may result in suspension, exclusion or expulsion.

The school district shall not dismiss any student without attempting to use nonexclusionary disciplinary policies and procedures before dismissal proceedings or pupil withdrawal agreements, except where it appears that the student will create an immediate and substantial danger to self or to surrounding

persons or property.

B. Violations leading to suspension, based upon severity, may also be grounds for actions leading to expulsion, and/or exclusion. A student may be dismissed on any of the following grounds:

1. Willful violation of any reasonable school board regulation, including those found in this policy;

2. Willful conduct that significantly disrupts the rights of others to an education, or the ability of school personnel to perform their duties, or school sponsored extracurricular activities; or

3. Willful conduct that endangers the student or other students, or surrounding persons, including school district employees, or property of the school.

C. Disciplinary Dismissals Prohibited

1. A pupil enrolled in the following is not subject to dismissals under the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act:

   a. a preschool or prekindergarten program, including an early childhood family education, school readiness, voluntary prekindergarten, Head Start, or other school-based preschool or prekindergarten program; or

   b. kindergarten through Grade 3.

2. This section does not apply to a dismissal from school for less than one school day, except as provided under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 125A and federal law for a student receiving special education services.

3. Notwithstanding this section, expulsions and exclusions may be used only after resources outlined under nonexclusionary discipline have been exhausted, and only in circumstances where there is an ongoing serious safety threat to the child or others.

D. Suspension Procedures

1. "Suspension" means an action by the school administration, under rules promulgated by the school board, prohibiting a student from attending school for a period of no more than ten (10) school days; provided, however, if a suspension is longer than five (5) school days, the suspending administrator shall provide the superintendent with a reason for the longer term of suspension. This definition does not apply to

dismissal for one (1) school day or less where a student with a disability does not receive regular or special education instruction during that dismissal period.

2. School administration must allow a suspended pupil the opportunity to complete all school work assigned during the period of the pupil's suspension and to receive full credit for satisfactorily completing the assignments. The school principal or other person having administrative control of the school building or program is encouraged to designate a district or school employee as a liaison to work with the pupil's teachers to allow the suspended pupil to (1) receive timely course materials and other information, and (2) complete daily and weekly assignments and receive teachers' feedback.

3. If a student's total days of removal from school exceed ten (10) cumulative days in a school year, the school district shall make reasonable attempts to convene a meeting with the student and the student's parent or guardian before subsequently removing the student from school and, with the permission of the parent or guardian, arrange for a mental health screening for the student at the parent or guardian's expense. The purpose of this meeting is to attempt to determine the pupil's need for assessment or other services or whether the parent or guardian should have the student assessed or diagnosed to determine whether the student needs treatment for a mental health disorder.

4. The definition of suspension under Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.41, subdivision 10, does not apply to a student's dismissal from school for one school day or less, except as provided under federal law for a student with a disability. Each suspension action may include a readmission plan. The plan shall include, where appropriate, a provision for implementing alternative educational services upon readmission which must not be used to extend the current suspension. A readmission plan must not obligate a parent or guardian to provide psychotropic drugs to their student as a condition of readmission. School administration must not use the refusal of a parent or guardian to consent to the administration of psychotropic drugs to their student or to consent to a psychiatric evaluation, screening, or examination of the student as a ground, by itself, to prohibit the student from attending class or participating in a school-related activity, or as a basis of a charge of child abuse, child neglect, or medical or educational neglect. The school administration may not impose consecutive suspensions against the same student for the same course of conduct, or incident of misconduct, except where the student will create an immediate and substantial danger to self or to surrounding persons or property or where the school district is in the process of initiating an expulsion, in which case the school administration may extend the suspension to a total of fifteen (15) days.

5. A child with a disability may be suspended. When a child with a disability has been suspended for more than five (5) consecutive days or ten (10) cumulative school days in the same year, and that suspension does not involve a recommendation for expulsion or exclusion or other change in placement under federal law, relevant members of the child's IEP team, including at least one of the child's teachers, shall meet and determine the extent to which the child needs services in order to continue to participate in the general education curriculum, although in another setting, and to progress toward meeting the goals in the child's IEP. That meeting must occur as soon as possible, but no more than ten (10) days after the sixth (6^{th}) consecutive day of suspension or the tenth (10^{th}) cumulative day of suspension has elapsed.

6. Alternative education services must be provided to a pupil who is suspended for more than five (5) consecutive school days. Alternative educational services may include, but are not limited to, special tutoring, modified curriculum, modified instruction, other modifications or adaptations, instruction through electronic media, special education services as indicated by appropriate assessments, homebound instruction, supervised homework, or enrollment in another district or in an alternative learning center under Minnesota Statutes section 123A.05 selected to allow the pupil to progress toward meeting graduation standards under Minnesota Statutes section 120B.02, although in a different setting.

7. The school administration shall not suspend a student from school without an informal administrative conference with the student. The informal administrative conference shall take place before the suspension, except where it appears that the student will create an immediate and substantial danger to self or to surrounding persons or property, in which case the conference shall take place as soon as practicable following the suspension. At the informal administrative conference, a school administrator shall notify the student of the grounds for the suspension, provide an explanation of the evidence the authorities have, and the student may present the student's version of the facts. A separate administrative conference is required for each period of suspension.

8. After school administration notifies a student of the grounds for suspension, school administration may, instead of imposing the suspension, do one or more of the following:

    a. strongly encourage a parent or guardian of the student to attend school with the student for one day;

    b. assign the student to attend school on Saturday as supervised by the principal or the principal's designee; and

c. petition the juvenile court that the student is in need of services under Minnesota Statutes chapter 260C.

9. A written notice containing the grounds for suspension, a brief statement of the facts, a description of the testimony, a readmission plan, and a copy of the Minnesota Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, Minnesota Statutes section 121A.40-121A.56, shall be personally served upon the student at or before the time the suspension is to take effect, and upon the student's parent or guardian by mail within forty-eight (48) hours of the conference. (See attached sample Notice of Suspension.)

10. The school administration shall make reasonable efforts to notify the student's parent or guardian of the suspension by telephone as soon as possible following suspension.

11. In the event a student is suspended without an informal administrative conference on the grounds that the student will create an immediate and substantial danger to surrounding persons or property, the written notice shall be served upon the student and the student's parent or guardian within forty-eight (48) hours of the suspension. Service by mail shall be complete upon mailing.

12. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, the student may be suspended pending the school board's decision in an expulsion or exclusion proceeding, provided that alternative educational services are implemented to the extent that suspension exceeds five (5) consecutive school days.

E. Expulsion and Exclusion Procedures

1. "Expulsion" means a school board action to prohibit an enrolled student from further attendance for up to twelve (12) months from the date the student is expelled. The authority to expel rests with the school board.

2. "Exclusion" means an action taken by the school board to prevent enrollment or re-enrollment of a student for a period that shall not extend beyond the school year. The authority to exclude rests with the school board.

3. All expulsion and exclusion proceedings will be held pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of the Minnesota Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, Minnesota Statutes sections 121A.40-121A.56.

4. No expulsion or exclusion shall be imposed without a hearing, unless the right to a hearing is waived in writing by the student and parent or guardian.

5. The student and parent or guardian shall be provided written notice of the school district's intent to initiate expulsion or exclusion proceedings. This notice shall be served upon the student and his or her parent or guardian personally or by mail, and shall contain a complete statement of the facts; a list of the witnesses and a description of their testimony; state the date, time and place of hearing; be accompanied by a copy of the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, Minnesota Statutes, sections 121A.40-121A.56; describe the nonexclusionary disciplinary practices accorded the student in an attempt to avoid the expulsion proceedings; and inform the student and parent or guardian of their right to: (1) have a representative of the student's own choosing, including legal counsel at the hearing; (2) examine the student's records before the hearing; (3) present evidence; and (4) confront and cross-examine witnesses. The school district must advise the student's parent or guardian that free or low-cost legal assistance may be available and that a legal assistance resource list is available from the Minnesota Department of Education (MDE) and is posted on its website.

6. The hearing shall be scheduled within ten (10) days of the service of the written notice unless an extension, not to exceed five (5) days, is requested for good cause by the school district, student, parent, or guardian.

7. All hearings shall be held at a time and place reasonably convenient to the student, parent, or guardian and shall be closed, unless the student, parent, or guardian requests an open hearing.

8. The school district shall record the hearing proceedings at district expense, and a party may obtain a transcript at its own expense.

9. The student shall have a right to a representative of the student's own choosing, including legal counsel, at the student's sole expense. The school district shall advise the student's parent or guardian that free or low-cost legal assistance may be available and that a legal assistance resource list is available from MDE. The school board may appoint an attorney to represent the school district in any proceeding.

10. If the student designates a representative other than the parent or guardian, the representative must have a written authorization from the student and the parent or guardian providing them with access to and/or copies of the student's records.

11. All expulsion or exclusion hearings shall take place before and be conducted by an independent hearing officer designated by the school district. The hearing shall be conducted in a fair and impartial manner. Testimony shall be given under oath and the hearing officer shall have the power to issue subpoenas and administer oaths.

12. At a reasonable time prior to the hearing, the student, parent or guardian, or authorized representative shall be given access to all school district records pertaining to the student, including any tests or reports upon which the proposed dismissal action may be based.

13. The student, parent or guardian, or authorized representative, shall have the right to compel the presence of any school district employee or agent or any other person who may have evidence upon which the proposed dismissal action may be based, and to confront and cross-examine any witnesses testifying for the school district.

14. The student, parent or guardian, or authorized representative, shall have the right to present evidence and testimony, including expert psychological or educational testimony.

15. The student cannot be compelled to testify in the dismissal proceedings.

16. The hearing officer shall prepare findings and a recommendation based solely upon substantial evidence presented at the hearing, which must be made to the school board and served upon the parties within two (2) days after the close of the hearing.

17. The school board shall base its decision upon the findings and recommendation of the hearing officer and shall render its decision at a meeting held within five (5) days after receiving the findings and recommendation. The school board may provide the parties with the opportunity to present exceptions and comments to the hearing officer's findings and recommendation provided that neither party presents any evidence not admitted at the hearing. The decision by the school board must be based on the record, must be in writing, and must state the controlling facts on which the decision is made in sufficient detail to apprise the parties and the Commissioner of Education (Commissioner) of the basis and reason for the decision.

18. A party to an expulsion or exclusion decision made by the school board may appeal the decision to the Commissioner within twenty-one (21) calendar days of school board action pursuant to Minnesota Statutes section 121A.49. The decision of the school board shall be implemented during the appeal to the Commissioner.

19. The school district shall report any suspension, expulsion or exclusion action taken to the appropriate public service agency, when the student is under the supervision of such agency.

20. The school district must report, through the MDE electronic reporting

system, each expulsion or exclusion within thirty (30) days of the effective date of the action to the Commissioner. This report must include a statement of alternative educational services given the student and the reason for, the effective date, and the duration of the exclusion or expulsion. The report must also include the student's age, grade, gender, race, and special education status. The dismissal report must include state student identification numbers of affected students.

21. Whenever a student fails to return to school within ten (10) school days of the termination of dismissal, a school administrator shall inform the student and his/her parent or guardian by mail of the student's right to attend and to be reinstated in the school district.

XIII. ADMISSION OR READMISSION PLAN

A school administrator must prepare and enforce an admission or readmission plan for any student who is excluded or expelled from school. The plan must include measures to improve the student's behavior, which may include completing a character education program consistent with Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.232, subdivision 1, social and emotional learning, counseling, social work services, mental health services, referrals for special education or 504 evaluation, and evidence-based academic interventions. The plan must include reasonable attempts to obtain parental involvement in the admission or readmission process, and may indicate the consequences to the student of not improving the student's behavior. The readmission plan must not obligate parents to provide a sympathomimetic medication for their child as a condition of readmission.

XIV. NOTIFICATION OF POLICY VIOLATIONS

Notification of any violation of this policy and resulting disciplinary action shall be as provided herein, or as otherwise provided by the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act or other applicable law. The teacher, principal or other school district official may provide additional notification as deemed appropriate.

In addition, the school district must report, through the MDE electronic reporting system, each exclusion or expulsion, each physical assault of a school district employee by a pupil, and each pupil withdrawal agreement within thirty (30) days of the effective date of the dismissal action, pupil withdrawal, or assault, to the MDE Commissioner. This report must include a statement of the nonexclusionary disciplinary practices, or other sanction, intervention, or resolution in response to the assault given to the pupil and the reason for, the effective date, and the duration of the exclusion or expulsion or other sanction, intervention, or resolution. The report must also include the pupil's age, grade, gender, race, and special education status.

XV. STUDENT DISCIPLINE RECORDS

The policy of the school district is that complete and accurate student discipline records

be maintained. The collection, dissemination, and maintenance of student discipline records shall be consistent with applicable school district policies and federal and state law, including the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota Statutes chapter 13.

XVI. STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

Students who are currently identified as eligible under the IDEA or Section 504 will be subject to the provisions of this policy, unless the student's IEP or 504 plan specifies a necessary modification.

Before initiating an expulsion or exclusion of a student with a disability, relevant members of the child's IEP team and the child's parent shall, consistent with federal law, conduct a manifestation determination and determine whether the child's behavior was (i) caused by or had a direct and substantial relationship to the child's disability and (ii) whether the child's conduct was a direct result of a failure to implement the child's IEP. If the student's educational program is appropriate and the behavior is not a manifestation of the student's disability, the school district will proceed with discipline – up to and including expulsion – as if the student did not have a disability, unless the student's educational program provides otherwise. If the team determines that the behavior subject to discipline is a manifestation of the student's disability, the team shall conduct a functional behavioral assessment and implement a behavioral intervention plan for such student provided that the school district had not conducted such assessment prior to the manifestation determination before the behavior that resulted in a change of placement. Where a behavioral intervention plan previously has been developed, the team will review the behavioral intervention plan and modify it as necessary to address the behavior.

When a student who has an IEP is excluded or expelled for misbehavior that is not a manifestation of the student's disability, the school district shall continue to provide special education and related services during the period of expulsion or exclusion.

XVII. OPEN ENROLLED STUDENTS

The school district may terminate the enrollment of a nonresident student enrolled under an Enrollment Option Program (Minnesota Statutes section 124D.03) or Enrollment in Nonresident District (Minnesota Statutes section 124D.08) at the end of a school year if the student meets the definition of a habitual truant, the student has been provided appropriate services for truancy (Minn. Stat. Ch. 260A), and the student's case has been referred to juvenile court. The school district may also terminate the enrollment of a nonresident student over the age of seventeen (17) enrolled under an Enrollment Options Program if the student is absent without lawful excuse for one or more periods on fifteen (15) school days and has not lawfully withdrawn from school.

XVIII. DISCIPLINE COMPLAINT PROCEDURE

Students, parents and other guardians, and school staff may file a complaint and seek corrective action when the requirements of the Minnesota Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, including the implementation of the local behavior and discipline policies, are not being implemented appropriately or are being discriminately applied.

The Discipline Complaint Procedure must, at a minimum:

1. provide procedures for communicating this policy including the ability for a parent to appeal a decision under Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.49 that contains explicit instructions for filing the complaint;

2. provide an opportunity for involved parties to submit additional information related to the complaint;

3. provide a procedure to begin to investigate complaints within three school days of receipt, and identify personnel who will manage the investigation and any resulting record and are responsible for keeping and regulating access to any record;

4. provide procedures for issuing a written determination to the complainant that addresses each allegation and contains findings and conclusions;

5. if the investigation finds the requirements of Minnesota Statutes, sections 121A.40 to 121A.61, including any local policies that were not implemented appropriately, contain procedures that require a corrective action plan to correct a student's record and provide relevant staff with training, coaching, or other accountability practices to ensure appropriate compliance with policies in the future; and

6. prohibit reprisals or retaliation against any person who asserts, alleges, or reports a complaint, and provide procedures for applying appropriate consequences for a person who engages in reprisal or retaliation.

XIX. DISTRIBUTION OF POLICY

The school district will notify students and parents of the existence and contents of this policy in such manner as it deems appropriate. Copies of this discipline policy shall be made available to all students and parents at the commencement of each school year and to all new students and parents upon enrollment. This policy shall also be available upon request in each principal's office.

XX. REVIEW OF POLICY

The principal and representatives of parents, students and staff in each school building shall confer at least annually to review this discipline policy, determine if the policy is

working as intended, and to assess whether the discipline policy has been enforced. Any recommended changes shall be submitted to the superintendent for consideration by the school board, which shall conduct an annual review of this policy.

Legal References: Minn. Stat. Ch. 13 (Minnesota Government Data Practices Act)
Minn. Stat. § 120B.02 (Educational Expectations and Graduation Requirements for Minnesota Students)
Minn. Stat. § 120B.232 (Character Development Education)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.26 (School Preassessment Teams)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.29 (Reporting; Chemical Abuse)
Minn. Stat. §§ 121A.40-121A.56 (Pupil Fair Dismissal Act)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.575 (Alternatives to Pupil Suspension)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.58 (Corporal Punishment; Prone Restraint; And Certain Physical Holds)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.582 (Student Discipline; Reasonable Force)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.60 (Definitions)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.61 (Discipline and Removal of Students from Class)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.611 (Recess and Other Breaks)
Minn. Stat. § 122A.42 (General Control of Schools)
Minn. Stat. § 123A.05 (State-Approved Alternative Program Organization)
Minn. Stat. § 124D.03 (Enrollment Options Program)
Minn. Stat. § 124D.08 (School Boards' Approval to Enroll in Nonresident District; Exceptions)
Minn. Stat. Ch.125A (Special Education and Special Programs)
Minn. Stat. § 152.22, Subd. 6 (Definitions)
Minn. Stat. § 152.23 (Limitations)
Minn. Stat. Ch. 260A (Truancy)
Minn. Stat. Ch. 260C (Juvenile Safety and Placement)
20 U.S.C. §§ 1400-1487 (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act)
29 U.S.C. § 794 *et seq*. (Rehabilitation Act of 1973, § 504)
34 C.F.R. § 300.530(e)(1) (Manifestation Determination)

Cross References: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 413 (Harassment and Violence)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 419 (Tobacco-Free Environment; Possession and Use of Tobacco, Tobacco-Related Devices, and Electronic Delivery Devices; Vaping Awareness and Prevention Instruction)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 501 (School Weapons)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 502 (Search of Student Lockers, Desks, Personal Possessions, and Student's Person)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 503 (Student Attendance)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 505 (Distribution of Nonschool-Sponsored Materials on School Premises by Students and Employees)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 507.5 (School Resource Officers)

MSBA/MASA Model Policy 514 (Bullying Prohibition Policy)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 524 (Internet Acceptable Use and Safety Policy)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 525 (Violence Prevention)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 526 (Hazing Prohibition)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 527 (Student Use and Parking of Motor Vehicles; Patrols, Inspections, and Searches)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 610 (Field Trips)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 709 (Student Transportation Safety Policy)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 711 (Video Recording on School Buses)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 712 (Video Surveillance Other Than on Buses)

JORDAN DISTRICT SCHOOLS
POLICY

Adopted: September. 12, 2007

Revised: August 11th, 2025

515 PROTECTION AND PRIVACY OF PUPIL RECORDS

I. PURPOSE

The school district recognizes its responsibility in regard to the collection, maintenance, and dissemination of pupil records and the protection of the privacy rights of students as provided in federal law and state statutes.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

The following procedures and policies regarding the protection and privacy of parents and students are adopted by the school district, pursuant to the requirements of 20 United States Code, section 1232g, *et seq.*, (Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)) 34 Code of Federal Regulations part 99 and consistent with the requirements of the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota Statutes, chapter. 13, and Minnesota. Rules Parts 1205.0100-1205.2000.

III. DEFINITIONS

A. Authorized Representative

"Authorized representative" means any entity or individual designated by the school district, state, or an agency headed by an official of the Comptroller of the United States, the Attorney General of the United States, the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Education, or state and local educational authorities to conduct, with respect to federal or state supported education programs, any audit or evaluation or any compliance or enforcement activity in connection with federal legal requirements that relate to these programs.

B. Biometric Record

"Biometric record," as referred to in "Personally Identifiable," means a record of one or more measurable biological or behavioral characteristics that can be used for automated recognition of an individual (e.g., fingerprints, retina and iris patterns, voiceprints, DNA sequence, facial characteristics, and handwriting).

C. Dates of Attendance

"Dates of attendance," as referred to in "Directory Information," means the period of time during which a student attends or attended a school or schools in the school district, including attendance in person or by paper correspondence, videoconference, satellite, Internet, or other electronic information and telecommunications technologies for students who are not in the classroom, and including the period during which a student is working under a work-study program. The term does not include specific daily records of a student's attendance at a school or schools in the school district.

D. Directory Information

1. Under federal law, "directory information,", means information contained in an education record of a student that would not generally be considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if disclosed. It includes the student's name; address; telephone listing; electronic mail address; photograph; date and place of birth; major field of study; dates of attendance; grade level; enrollment status (i.e., full-time or part-time); participation in officially recognized activities and sports; weight and height of members of athletic teams; degrees, honors and awards received; and the most recent educational agency or institution attended. It also includes the name, address, and telephone number of the student's parent(s). Directory information does not include:

   a. a student's social security number;

   b. a student's identification number (ID), user ID, or other unique personal identifier used by a student for purposes of accessing or communicating in electronic systems if the identifier may be used to access education records without use of one or more factors that authenticate the student's identity such as a personal identification number (PIN), password, or other factor known or possessed only by the authorized user;

   c. a student ID or other unique personal identifier that is displayed on a student ID badge if the identifier can be used to gain access to educational records when used in conjunction with one or more factors that authenticate the student's identity, such as a PIN, password, or other factor known or possessed only by the student;

   d. personally identifiable data which references religion, race, color, social position, or nationality; or

   e. data collected from nonpublic school students, other than those who receive shared time educational services, unless written consent is given by the student's parent or guardian.

2. Under Minnesota law, a school district may not designate a student's home address, telephone number, email address, or other personal contact information as "directory information."

E. Education Records

1. What constitutes "education records." Education records means those records that are: (1) directly related to a student; and (2) maintained by the school district or by a party acting for the school district.

2. What does not constitute education records. The term "education records" does not include:

a. Records of instructional personnel that are:
(1) kept in the sole possession of the maker of the record;

(2) used only as a personal memory aid;(3) not accessible or revealed to any other individual except a temporary substitute teacher; and
(4) destroyed at the end of the school year.

b. Records of a law enforcement unit of the school district, provided education records maintained by the school district are not disclosed to the unit, and the law enforcement records are:

(1) maintained separately from education records;

(2) maintained solely for law enforcement purposes; and

(3) disclosed only to law enforcement officials of the same jurisdiction.

c. Records relating to an individual, including a student, who is employed by the school district which:

(1) are made and maintained in the normal course of business;

(2) relate exclusively to the individual in that individual's capacity as an employee; and

(3) are not available for use for any other purpose.

However, records relating to an individual in attendance at the school district who is employed as a result of his or her status as a student are education records.

d. Records relating to an eligible student, or a student attending an institution of post-secondary education, that are:

(1) made or maintained by a physician, psychiatrist, psychologist, or other recognized professional or paraprofessional acting in his or her professional or paraprofessional capacity or assisting in that capacity;

(2) made, maintained, or used only in connection with the provision of treatment to the student; and

(3) disclosed only to individuals providing the treatment; provided that the records can be personally reviewed by a physician or other appropriate professional of the student's choice. For the purpose of this definition, "treatment" does not include remedial educational activities or activities that are a part of the program of instruction within the school district.

e. Records created or received by the school district after an individual is no longer a student at the school district and that are not directly related to the individual's attendance as a student.

f. Grades on peer-related papers before the papers are collected and recorded by a teacher.

F. Education Support Services Data

"Education support services data" means data on individuals collected, created, maintained, used or disseminated relating to programs administered by a government entity or entity under contract with a government entity designed to eliminate disparities and advance equities in educational achievement for youth by coordinating services available to participants, regardless of the youth's involvement with other government services. Education support services data does not include welfare data under Minnesota Statutes, section 13.45.

Unless otherwise provided by law, all education support services data are private data on individuals and must not be disclosed except according to Minnesota Statutes, section 13.05 or a court order.

G. Eligible Student

"Eligible student" means a student who has attained eighteen (18) years of age or is attending an institution of post-secondary education.

H. Juvenile Justice System

"Juvenile justice system" includes criminal justice agencies and the judiciary

when involved in juvenile justice activities.

I. Legitimate Educational Interest

"Legitimate educational interest" includes an interest directly related to classroom instruction, teaching, student achievement and progress, discipline of a student, student health and welfare, and the ability to respond to a request for education data. It includes a person's need to know in order to:

1. Perform an administrative task required in the school or employee's contract or position description approved by the school board;

2. Perform a supervisory or instructional task directly related to the student's education;

3. Perform a service or benefit for the student or the student's family such as health care, counseling, student job placement, or student financial aid;or

4. Perform a task directly related to responding to a request for data.

J. Parent

"Parent" means a parent of a student and includes a natural parent, a guardian, or an individual acting as a parent of the student in the absence of a parent or guardian. The school district may presume the parent has the authority to exercise the rights provided herein, unless it has been provided with evidence that there is a state law or court order governing such matters as marriage dissolution, separation or child custody, or a legally binding instrument which provides to the contrary.

K. Personally Identifiable

"Personally identifiable" means that the data or information includes, but is not limited to: (a) a student's name; (b) the name of the student's parent or other family member; (c) the address of the student or student's family; (d) a personal identifier such as the student's social security number or student number or biometric record; (e) other indirect identifiers, such as the student's date of birth, place of birth, and mother's maiden name; (f) other information that, alone or in combination, is linked or linkable to a specific student that would allow a reasonable person in the school community, who does not have personal knowledge of the relevant circumstances, to identify the student with reasonable certainty; or (g) information requested by a person who the school district reasonably believes knows the identity of the student to whom the education record relates.

L. Record

"Record" means any information or data recorded in any way including, but not limited to, handwriting, print, computer media, video or audio tape, film, microfilm, and microfiche.

M. Responsible Authority

"Responsible authority" means Superintendent Ranae Case Evenson.

N. Student

"Student" includes any individual who is or has been in attendance, enrolled, or registered at the school district and regarding whom the school district maintains education records. Students also include applicants for enrollment or registration at the school district and individuals who receive shared time educational services from the school district.

O. School Official

"School official" includes: (a) a person duly elected to the school board; (b) a person employed by the school board in an administrative, supervisory, instructional, or other professional position; (c) a person employed by the school board as a temporary substitute in a professional position for the period of his or her performance as a substitute; and (d) a person employed by, or under contract to, the school board to perform a special task such as a secretary, a clerk, a public information officer or data practices compliance official, an attorney, or an auditor for the period of his or her performance as an employee or contractor.

P. Summary Data

"Summary data" means statistical records and reports derived from data on individuals but in which individuals are not identified and from which neither their identities nor any other characteristic that could uniquely identify the individual is ascertainable.

Q. Other Terms and Phrases

All other terms and phrases shall be defined in accordance with applicable state and federal law or ordinary customary usage.

IV. GENERAL CLASSIFICATION

State law provides that all data collected, created, received, or maintained by a school district are public unless classified by state or federal law as not public or private or confidential. State law classifies all data on individuals maintained by a school district which relates to a student as private data on individuals. This data may not be disclosed

to parties other than the parent or eligible student without consent, except pursuant to a valid court order, certain state statutes authorizing access, and the provisions of FERPA and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

V. STATEMENT OF RIGHTS

A. Rights of Parents and Eligible Students

Parents and eligible students have the following rights under this policy:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records;

2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records to ensure that they are not inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student's privacy or other rights;

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that such consent is not required for disclosure pursuant to this policy, state or federal law, or the regulations promulgated thereunder;

4. The right to refuse release of names, addresses, and home telephone numbers of students in grades 11 and 12 to military recruiting officers and post-secondary educational institutions;

5. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the school district to comply with the federal law and the regulations promulgated thereunder;

6. The right to be informed about rights under the federal law; and

7. The right to obtain a copy of this policy at the location set forth in Section XXI. of this policy.

B. Eligible Students

All rights and protections given to parents under this policy transfer to the student when he or she reaches eighteen (18) years of age or enrolls in an institution of post-secondary education. The student then becomes an "eligible student." However, the parents of an eligible student who is also a "dependent student" are entitled to gain access to the education records of such student without first obtaining the consent of the student. In addition, parents of an eligible student may be given access to education records in connection with a health or safety emergency if the disclosure meets the conditions of any provision set forth in 34 Code of Federal Regulations section 99.31(a).

C. Students with a Disability

The school district shall follow 34 Code of Federal Regulations sections 300.610-300.617 with regard to the privacy, notice, access, record keeping and accuracy of information related to students with a disability.

VI. DISCLOSURE OF EDUCATION RECORDS

A. Consent Required for Disclosure

1. The school district shall obtain a signed and dated written informed consent of the parent of a student or the eligible student before disclosing personally identifiable information from the education records of the student, except as provided herein.

2. The written consent required by this subdivision must be signed and dated by the parent of the student or the eligible student giving the consent and shall include:

   a. a specification of the records to be disclosed;

   b. the purpose or purposes of the disclosure;

   c. the party or class of parties to whom the disclosure may be made;

   d. the consequences of giving informed consent; and

   e. if appropriate, a termination date for the consent.

3. When a disclosure is made under this subdivision:

   a. if the parent or eligible student so requests, the school district shall provide him or her with a copy of the records disclosed; and

   b. if the parent of a student who is not an eligible student so requests, the school district shall provide the student with a copy of the records disclosed.

4. A signed and dated written consent may include a record and signature in electronic form that:

   a. identifies and authenticates a particular person as the source of the electronic consent; and

b. indicates such a person's approval of the information contained in the electronic consent.

5. If the responsible authority seeks an individual's informed consent to the release of private data to an insurer or the authorized representative of an insurer, informed consent shall not be deemed to have been given unless the statement is:

a. in plain language;

b. dated;

c. specific in designating the particular persons or agencies the data subject is authorizing to disclose information about the data subject;

d. specific as to the nature of the information the subject is authorizing to be disclosed;

e. specific as to the persons or agencies to whom the subject is authorizing information to be disclosed;

f. specific as to the purpose or purposes for which the information may be used by any of the parties named in Clause e. above, both at the time of the disclosure and at any time in the future; and

g. specific as to its expiration date which should be within a reasonable time, not to exceed one year except in the case of authorizations given in connection with applications for: (i) life insurance or non cancellable or guaranteed renewable health insurance and identified as such, two years after the date of the policy, or (ii) medical assistance under Minnesota Statutes chapter 256B or Minnesota Care under Minnesota Statutes chapter 256L, which shall be ongoing during all terms of eligibility, for individualized education program health-related services provided by a school district that are subject to third party reimbursement.

6. Eligible Student Consent

Whenever a student has attained eighteen (18) years of age or is attending an institution of post-secondary education, the rights accorded to and the consent required of the parent of the student shall thereafter only be accorded to and required of the eligible student, except as provided in Section V. of this policy.

B. Prior Consent for Disclosure Not Required

The school district may disclose personally identifiable information from the education records of a student without the written consent of the parent of the student or the eligible student unless otherwise provided herein, if the disclosure is:

1. To other school officials, including teachers, within the school district whom the school district determines have a legitimate educational interest in such records;

2. To a contractor, consultant, volunteer, or other party to whom the school district has outsourced institutional services or functions provided that the outside party:

   a. performs an institutional service or function for which the school district would otherwise use employees;

   b. is under the direct control of the school district with respect to the use and maintenance of education records; and

   c. will not disclose the information to any other party without the prior consent of the parent or eligible student and uses the information only for the purposes for which the disclosure was made;

3. To officials of other schools, school districts, or post-secondary educational institutions in which the student seeks or intends to enroll, or is already enrolled, as long as the disclosure is for purposes related to the student's enrollment or transfer. The records shall include information about disciplinary action taken as a result of any incident in which the student possessed or used a dangerous weapon, and with proper annual notice (see Section XIX.), suspension and expulsion information pursuant to section 7917 of the federal Every Student Succeeds Act, 20 United States Code section 7917, and, if applicable, data regarding a student's history of violent behavior. The records also shall include a copy of any probable cause notice or any disposition or court order under Minnesota. Statutes section 260B.171, unless the data are required to be destroyed under Minnesota Statutes section 120A.22, subdivision 7(c) or section 121A.75. On request, the school district will provide the parent or eligible student with a copy of the education records that have been transferred and provide an opportunity for a hearing to challenge the content of those records in accordance with Section XV. of this policy;

4. To authorized representatives of the Comptroller General of the United

States, the Attorney General of the United States, the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Education, or the Commissioner of the State Department of Education or his or her representative, subject to the conditions relative to such disclosure provided under federal law;

5. In connection with financial aid for which a student has applied or has received, if the information is necessary for such purposes as to:

   a. determine eligibility for the aid;

   b. determine the amount of the aid;

   c. determine conditions for the aid; or

   d. enforce the terms and conditions of the aid.

   "Financial aid" for purposes of this provision means a payment of funds provided to an individual or a payment in kind of tangible or intangible property to the individual that is conditioned on the individual's attendance at an educational agency or institution;

6. To state and local officials or authorities to whom such information is specifically allowed to be reported or disclosed pursuant to state statute adopted:

   a. before November 19, 1974, if the allowed reporting or disclosure concerns the juvenile justice system and such system's ability to effectively serve the student whose records are released; or

   b. after November 19, 1974, if the reporting or disclosure allowed by state statute concerns the juvenile justice system and the system's ability to effectively serve, prior to adjudication, the student whose records are released, provided the officials and authorities to whom the records are disclosed certify in writing to the school district that the data will not be disclosed to any other party, except as provided by state law, without the prior written consent of the parent of the student. At a minimum, the school district shall disclose the following information to the juvenile justice system under this paragraph: a student's full name, home address, telephone number, and date of birth; a student's school schedule, attendance record, and photographs, if any; and parents' names, home addresses, and telephone numbers;

7. To organizations conducting studies for or on behalf of educational agencies or institutions for the purpose of developing, validating, or administering predictive tests, administering student aid programs, or improving instruction; provided that the studies are conducted in a manner

which does not permit the personal identification of parents or students by individuals other than representatives of the organization who have a legitimate interest in the information, the information is destroyed when no longer needed for the purposes for which the study was conducted, and the school district enters into a written agreement with the organization that: (a) specifies the purpose, scope, and duration of the study or studies and the information to be disclosed; (b) requires the organization to use personally identifiable information from education records only to meet the purpose or purposes of the study as stated in the written agreement; (c) requires the organization to conduct the study in a manner that does not permit personal identification of parents and students by anyone other than representatives of the organization with legitimate interests; and (d) requires the organization to destroy all personally identifiable information when information is no longer needed for the purposes for which the study was conducted and specifies the time period in which the information must be destroyed. For purposes of this provision, the term, "organizations," includes, but is not limited to, federal, state, and local agencies and independent organizations. In the event the Department of Education determines that a third party outside of the school district to whom information is disclosed violates this provision, the school district may not allow that third party access to personally identifiable information from education records for at least five (5) years;

8. To accrediting organizations in order to carry out their accrediting functions;

9. To parents of a student eighteen (18) years of age or older if the student is a dependent of the parents for income tax purposes;

10. To comply with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena, provided, however, that the school district makes a reasonable effort to notify the parent or eligible student of the order or subpoena in advance of compliance therewith so that the parent or eligible student may seek protective action, unless the disclosure is in compliance with a federal grand jury subpoena, or any other subpoena issued for law enforcement purposes, and the court or other issuing agency has ordered that the existence or the contents of the subpoena or the information furnished in response to the subpoena not be disclosed, or the disclosure is in compliance with an ex parte court order obtained by the United States Attorney General (or designee not lower than an Assistant Attorney General) concerning investigations or prosecutions of an offense listed in 18 United States Code section 2332b(g)(5)(B), an act of domestic or international terrorism as defined in 18 United States Code, section 2331, or a parent is a party to a court proceeding involving child abuse and neglect or dependency matters, and the order is issued in the context of the proceeding. If the school district initiates legal action against a parent or student, it may disclose to the court, without a court order or subpoena, the

education records of the student that are relevant for the school district to proceed with the legal action as a plaintiff. Also, if a parent or eligible student initiates a legal action against the school district, the school district may disclose to the court, without a court order or subpoena, the student's education records that are relevant for the school district to defend itself;

11. To appropriate parties, including parents of an eligible student, in connection with an emergency if knowledge of the information is necessary to protect the health, including the mental health, or safety of the student or other individuals. The decision is to be based upon information available at the time the threat occurs that indicates that there is an articulable and significant threat to the health or safety of a student or other individuals. In making a determination whether to disclose information under this section, the school district may take into account the totality of the circumstances pertaining to a threat and may disclose information from education records to any person whose knowledge of the information is necessary to protect the health or safety of the student or other students. A record of this disclosure must be maintained pursuant to Section XIII.E. of this policy. In addition, an educational agency or institution may include in the education records of a student appropriate information concerning disciplinary action taken against the student for conduct that posed a significant risk to the safety or well-being of that student, other students, or other members of the school community. This information may be disclosed to teachers and school officials within the school district and/or teachers and school officials in other schools who have legitimate educational interests in the behavior of the student;

12. To the juvenile justice system if information about the behavior of a student who poses a risk of harm is reasonably necessary to protect the health or safety of the student or other individuals;

13. Information the school district has designated as "directory information" pursuant to Section VII. of this policy;

14. To military recruiting officers and post-secondary educational institutions pursuant to Section XI. of this policy;

15. To the parent of a student who is not an eligible student or to the student himself or herself;

16. To appropriate health authorities to the extent necessary to administer immunization programs and for bona fide epidemiologic investigations which the commissioner of health determines are necessary to prevent disease or disability to individuals in the public educational agency or institution in which the investigation is being conducted;

17. To volunteers who are determined to have a legitimate educational interest

in the data and who are conducting activities and events sponsored by or endorsed by the educational agency or institution for students or former students;

18. To the juvenile justice system, on written request that certifies that the information will not be disclosed to any other person except as authorized by law without the written consent of the parent of the student:

    a. the following information about a student must be disclosed: a student's full name, home address, telephone number, date of birth; a student's school schedule, daily attendance record, and photographs, if any; and any parents' names, home addresses, and telephone numbers;

    b. the existence of the following information about a student, not the actual data or other information contained in the student's education record, may be disclosed provided that a request for access must be submitted on the statutory form and it must contain an explanation of why access to the information is necessary to serve the student: (1) use of a controlled substance, alcohol, or tobacco; (2) assaultive or threatening conduct that could result in dismissal from school under the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act; (3) possession or use of weapons or look-alike weapons; (4) theft; or (5) vandalism or other damage to property. Prior to releasing this information, the principal or chief administrative officer of a school who receives such a request must, to the extent permitted by federal law, notify the student's parent or guardian by certified mail of the request to disclose information. If the student's parent or guardian notifies the school official of an objection to the disclosure within ten (10) days of receiving certified notice, the school official must not disclose the information and instead must inform the requesting member of the juvenile justice system of the objection. If no objection from the parent or guardian is received within fourteen (14) days, the school official must respond to the request for information.

    The written requests of the juvenile justice system member(s), as well as a record of any release, must be maintained in the student's file;

19. To the principal where the student attends and to any counselor directly supervising or reporting on the behavior or progress of the student if it is information from a disposition order received by a superintendent under Minnesota Statutes section 260B.171, subdivision 3. The principal must notify the counselor immediately and must place the disposition order in the student's permanent education record. The principal also must notify immediately any teacher or administrator who directly supervises or reports on the behavior or progress of the student whom the principal

believes needs the information to work with the student in an appropriate manner, to avoid being needlessly vulnerable, or to protect other persons from needless vulnerability. The principal may also notify other school district employees, substitutes, and volunteers who are in direct contact with the student if the principal determines that these individuals need the information to work with the student in an appropriate manner, to avoid being needlessly vulnerable, or to protect other persons from needless vulnerability. Such notices from the principal must identify the student, outline the offense, and describe any conditions of probation about which the school must provide information if this information is provided in the disposition order. Disposition order information received is private educational data received for the limited purpose of serving the educational needs of the student and protecting students and staff. The information may not be further disseminated by the counselor, teacher, administrator, staff member, substitute, or volunteer except as necessary to serve the student, to protect students and staff, or as otherwise required by law, and only to the student or the student's parent or guardian;

20. To the principal where the student attends if it is information from a peace officer's record of children received by a superintendent under Minnesota Statutes section 260B.171, subdivision 5. The principal must place the information in the student's education record. The principal also must notify immediately any teacher, counselor, or administrator directly supervising the student whom the principal believes needs the information to work with the student in an appropriate manner, to avoid being needlessly vulnerable, or to protect other persons from needless vulnerability. The principal may also notify other district employees, substitutes, and volunteers who are in direct contact with the student if the principal determines that these individuals need the information to work with the student in an appropriate manner, to avoid being needlessly vulnerable, or to protect other persons from needless vulnerability. Such notices from the principal must identify the student and describe the alleged offense if this information is provided in the peace officer's notice. Peace officer's record information received is private educational data received for the limited purpose of serving the educational needs of the student and protecting students and staff. The information must not be further disseminated by the counselor, teacher administrator, staff member, substitute, or volunteer except to communicate with the student or the student's parent or guardian as necessary to serve the student, to protect students and staff, or as otherwise required by law.

The principal must delete the peace officer's record from the student's education record, destroy the data, and make reasonable efforts to notify any teacher, counselor, staff member, administrator, substitute, or volunteer who received information from the peace officer's record if the county attorney determines not to proceed with a petition or directs the student into a diversion or mediation program or if a juvenile court makes

a decision on a petition and the county attorney or juvenile court notifies the superintendent of such action;

21. To the Secretary of Agriculture, or authorized representative from the Food and Nutrition Service or contractors acting on behalf of the Food and Nutrition Service, for the purposes of conducting program monitoring, evaluations, and performance measurements of state and local educational and other agencies and institutions receiving funding or providing benefits of one or more programs authorized under the National School Lunch Act or the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 for which the results will be reported in an aggregate form that does not identify any individual, on the conditions that: (a) any data collected shall be protected in a manner that will not permit the personal identification of students and their parents by other than the authorized representatives of the Secretary; and (b) any personally identifiable data shall be destroyed when the data are no longer needed for program monitoring, evaluations, and performance measurements; or

22. To an agency caseworker or other representative of a State or local child welfare agency, or tribal organization (as defined in 25 United States Code section 5304), who has the right to access a student's case plan, as defined and determined by the State or tribal organization, when such agency or organization is legally responsible, in accordance with State or tribal law, for the care and protection of the student, provided that the education records, or the personally identifiable information contained in such records, of the student will not be disclosed by such agency or organization, except to an individual or entity engaged in addressing the student's education needs and authorized by such agency or organization to receive such disclosure and such disclosure is consistent with the State or tribal laws applicable to protecting the confidentiality of a student's education records.

23. When requested, an in accordance with requirements for parental consent in 34 Code of Federal Regulations, section 300.622(b)(2), and part 99, educational agencies or institutions may share personal student contact information and directory information for students served in special education with postsecondary transition planning and services under Minnesota Statutes, section 125A.08, paragraph (b), clause (1), whether public or private, with the Minnesota Department of Employment and Economic Development, as required for coordination of services to students with disabilities under Minnesota Statutes, sections 125A.08, paragraph (b), clause (1); 125A.023; and 125A.027.

C. Nonpublic School Students

The school district may disclose personally identifiable information from the education records of a nonpublic school student, other than a student who receives shared time educational services, without the written consent of the parent of the

student or the eligible student unless otherwise provided herein, if the disclosure is:

1. Pursuant to a valid court order;

2. Pursuant to a statute specifically authorizing access to the private data; or

3. To appropriate health authorities to the extent necessary to administer immunization programs and for bona fide epidemiological investigations which the commissioner of health determines are necessary to prevent disease or disability to individuals in the public educational agency or institution in which the investigation is being conducted.

VII. RELEASE OF DIRECTORY INFORMATION

A. Educational Data

1. Educational data designated as directory information is public data on individuals to the extent required under federal law. Directory information must be designated pursuant to the provisions of:

   a. Minnesota Statutes, section 13.32, subdivision 5; and

   b. 20 United States Code, section 1232g, and Code of Federal Regulations,, section 99.37, which were in effect on January 3, 2012.

2. The school district may not designate a student's home address, telephone number, email address or other personal contact information as directory information under Minnesota Statutes, section 13.32.

3. A parent's personal contact information must be treated as private data on individuals regardless of whether that contact information was previously designated as or treated as directory information under Minnesota Statutes, section 13.32, subdivision 2.

4. When requested, the school district must share personal contact information and directory information, whether public or private, with the Minnesota Department of Education, as required for federal reporting purposes.

B. Former Students

Unless a former student validly opted out of the release of directory information while the student was in attendance and has not rescinded the opt out request at any time, the school district may disclose directory information from the education records generated by it regarding the former student without meeting the requirements of Paragraph C. of this section. In addition, under an explicit

exclusion from the definition of an "education record," the school district may release records that only contain information about an individual obtained after he or she is no longer a student at the school district and that are not directly related to the individual's attendance as a student (e.g., a student's activities as an alumnus of the school district).

C. Present Students and Parents

The school district may disclose directory information from the education records of a student and information regarding parents without prior written consent of the parent of the student or eligible student, except as provided herein.

1. When conducting the directory information designation and notice process required by federal law, the school district shall give parents and students notice of the right to refuse to let the district designate specified data about the student as directory information.

2. The school district shall give annual notice by any means that are reasonably likely to inform the parents and eligible students of:

   a. the types of personally identifiable information regarding students and/or parents that the school district has designated as directory information;

   b. the parent's or eligible student's right to refuse to let the school district designate any or all of those types of information about the student and/or the parent as directory information; and

   c. the period of time in which a parent or eligible student has to notify the school district in writing that he or she does not want any or all of those types of information about the student and/or the parent designated as directory information.

3. Allow a reasonable period of time after such notice has been given for a parent or eligible student to inform the school district in writing that any or all of the information so designated should not be disclosed without the parent's or eligible student's prior written consent, except as provided in Section VI. of this policy.

4. A parent or eligible student may not opt out of the directory information disclosures to:

   a. prevent the school district from disclosing or requiring the student to disclose the student's name, ID, or school district e-mail address in a class in which the student is enrolled; or

   b. prevent the school district from requiring a student to wear, to

display publicly, or to disclose a student ID card or badge that exhibits information that may be designated as directory information and that has been properly designated by the school district as directory information.

5. The school district shall not disclose or confirm directory information without meeting the written consent requirements contained in Section VI.A. of this policy if a student's social security number or other non-directory information is used alone or in combination with other data elements to identify or help identify the student or the student's records.

D. Procedure for Obtaining Nondisclosure of Directory Information

The parent's or eligible student's written notice shall be directed to the responsible authority and shall include the following:

1. Name of the student and/or parent, as appropriate;

2. Home address;

3. School presently attended by student;

4. Parent's legal relationship to student, if applicable; and

5. Specific categories of directory information to be made not public without the parent's or eligible student's prior written consent, which shall only be applicable for that school year.

E. Duration

The designation of any information as directory information about a student or parents will remain in effect for the remainder of the school year unless the parent or eligible student provides the written notifications provided herein.

VIII. DISCLOSURE OF PRIVATE RECORDS

A. Private Records

For the purposes herein, education records are records which are classified as private data on individuals by state law and which are accessible only to the student who is the subject of the data and the student's parent if the student is not an eligible student. The school district may not disclose private records or their contents except as summary data, or except as provided in Section VI. of this policy, without the prior written consent of the parent or the eligible student. The school district will use reasonable methods to identify and authenticate the identity of parents, students, school officials, and any other party to whom

personally identifiable information from education records is disclosed.

B. Private Records Not Accessible to Parent

In certain cases, state law intends, and clearly provides, that certain information contained in the education records of the school district pertaining to a student be accessible to the student alone, and to the parent only under special circumstances, if at all.

1. The responsible authority may deny access to private data by a parent when a minor student who is the subject of that data requests that the responsible authority deny such access. The minor student's request must be submitted in writing setting forth the reasons for denying access to the parent and must be signed by the minor. Upon receipt of such request the responsible authority shall determine if honoring the request to deny the parent access would be in the best interest of the minor data subject. In making this determination the responsible authority shall consider the following factors:

   a. whether the minor is of sufficient age and maturity to be able to explain the reasons for and understand the consequences of the request to deny access;

   b. whether the personal situation of the minor is such that denying parental access may protect the minor data subject from physical or emotional harm;

   c. whether there are grounds for believing that the minor data subject's reasons for precluding parental access are reasonably accurate;

   d. whether the data in question is of such a nature that disclosure of it to the parent may lead to physical or emotional harm to the minor data subject; and

   e. whether the data concerns medical, dental or other health services provided pursuant to Minnesota Statutes sections 144.341-144.347, in which case the data may be released only if the failure to inform the parent would seriously jeopardize the health of the minor.

C. Private Records Not Accessible to Student

Students shall not be entitled to access to private data concerning financial records and statements of the student's parent or any information contained therein.

D. Military-Connected Youth Identifier

When a school district updates its enrollment forms in the ordinary course of business, the school district must include a box on the enrollment form to allow students to self-identify as a military-connected youth. For purposes of this section, a "military-connected youth" means having an immediate family member, including a parent or sibling, who is currently in the armed forces either as a reservist or on active duty or has recently retired from the armed forces. Data collected under this provision is private data on individuals, but summary data may be published by the Department of Education.

IX. DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL RECORDS

A. Confidential Records

Confidential records are those records and data contained therein which are made not public by state or federal law, and which are inaccessible to the student and the student's parents or to an eligible student.

B. Reports Under the Maltreatment of Minors Reporting Act

Pursuant to Minnesota Statutes Chapter 260E , written copies of reports pertaining to a neglected and/or physically and/or sexually abused child shall be accessible only to the appropriate welfare and law enforcement agencies. In respect to other parties, such data shall be confidential and will not be made available to the parent or the subject individual by the school district. The subject individual, however, may obtain a copy of the report from either the local welfare agency, county sheriff, or the local police department subject to the provisions of Minnesota Statutes Chapter 260E .

Regardless of whether a written report is made under Minnesota Statutes Chapter 260E, as soon as practicable after a school receives information regarding an incident that may constitute maltreatment of a child in a school facility, the school shall inform the parent, legal guardian, or custodian of the child that an incident occurred that may constitute maltreatment of the child, when the incident occurred, and the nature of the conduct that may constitute maltreatment.

C. Investigative Data

Data collected by the school district as part of an active investigation undertaken for the purpose of the commencement or defense of pending civil legal action, or are retained in anticipation of a pending civil legal action are classified as protected nonpublic data in the case of data not on individuals, and confidential data in the case of data on individuals.

1. The school district may make any data classified as protected non-public or confidential pursuant to this subdivision accessible to any person, agency, or the public if the school district determines that such access will aid the law enforcement process, promote public health or safety, or dispel

widespread rumor or unrest.

2. A complainant has access to a statement he or she provided to the school district.

3. Parents or eligible students may have access to investigative data of which the student is the subject, but only to the extent the data is not inextricably intertwined with data about other school district students, school district employees, and/or attorney data as defined in Minnesota Statutes section 13.393.

4. Once a civil investigation becomes inactive, civil investigative data becomes public unless the release of the data would jeopardize another pending civil legal action, except for those portions of such data that are classified as not public data under state or federal law. Any civil investigative data presented as evidence in court or made part of a court record shall be public. For purposes of this provision, a civil investigation becomes inactive upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

   a. a decision by the school district, or by the chief attorney for the school district, not to pursue the civil legal action. However, such investigation may subsequently become active if the school district or its attorney decides to renew the civil legal action;

   b. the expiration of the time to file a complaint under the statute of limitations or agreement applicable to the civil legal action; or

   c. the exhaustion or expiration of rights of appeal by either party to the civil legal action.

5. A "pending civil legal action" for purposes of this subdivision is defined as including, but not limited to, judicial, administrative, or arbitration proceedings.

D. Chemical Abuse Records

To the extent the school district maintains records of the identity, diagnosis, prognosis, or treatment of any student which are maintained in connection with the performance of any drug abuse prevention function conducted, regulated, or directly or indirectly assisted by any department or agency of the United States, such records are classified as confidential and shall be disclosed only for the purposes and under the circumstances expressly authorized by law.

X. DISCLOSURE OF SCHOOL RECORDS PRIOR TO EXCLUSION OR EXPULSION HEARING

At a reasonable time prior to any exclusion or expulsion hearing, the student and the

student's parent or guardian or representative shall be given access to all school district records pertaining to the student, including any tests or reports upon which the action proposed by the school district may be based, pursuant to the Minnesota Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, Minnesota Statutes section 121A.40, *et seq*.

XI. DISCLOSURE OF DATA TO MILITARY RECRUITING OFFICERS AND POST-SECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

A. The school district will release the names, addresses, electronic mail address (which shall be the electronic mail addresses provided by the school district, if available, that may be released to military recruiting officers only), and home telephone numbers of students in grades 11 and 12 to military recruiting officers and post-secondary educational institutions within sixty (60) days after the date of the request unless a parent or eligible student has refused in writing to release this data pursuant to Paragraph C. below.

B. Data released to military recruiting officers under this provision:

1. may be used only for the purpose of providing information to students about military service, state and federal veterans' education benefits, and other career and educational opportunities provided by the military;

2. cannot be further disseminated to any other person except personnel of the recruiting services of the armed forces; and

3. copying fees shall not be imposed.

C. A parent or eligible student has the right to refuse the release of the name, address, electronic mail addresses (which shall be the electronic mail addresses provided by the school, if available, that may be released to military recruiting officers only) or home telephone number to military recruiting officers and post-secondary educational institutions. To refuse the release of the above information to military recruiting officers and post-secondary educational institutions, a parent or eligible student must notify the responsible authority, Building Principal in writing by September 15 each year. The written request must include the following information:

1. Name of student and parent, as appropriate;

2. Home address;

3. Student's grade level;

4. School presently attended by student;

5. Parent's legal relationship to student, if applicable;

6. Specific category or categories of information which are not to be released to military recruiting officers and post-secondary educational institutions; and

7. Specific category or categories of information which are not to be released to the public, including military recruiting officers and post-secondary educational institutions.

D. Annually, the school district will provide public notice by any means that are reasonably likely to inform the parents and eligible students of their rights to refuse to release the names, addresses, and home phone numbers of students in grades 11 and 12 without prior consent.

E. A parent or eligible student's refusal to release the above information to military recruiting officers and post-secondary educational institutions does not affect the school district's release of directory information to the rest of the public, which includes military recruiting officers and post-secondary educational institutions. In order to make any directory information about a student private, the procedures contained in Section VII. of this policy also must be followed. Accordingly, to the extent the school district has designated the name, address, home phone number, and grade level of students as directory information, absent a request from a parent or eligible student not to release such data, this information will be public data and accessible to members of the public, including military recruiting officers and post-secondary educational institutions.

XII. LIMITS ON REDISCLOSURE

A. Redisclosure

Consistent with the requirements herein, the school district may only disclose personally identifiable information from the education records of a student on the condition that the party to whom the information is to be disclosed will not disclose the information to any other party without the prior written consent of the parent of the student or the eligible student, except that the officers, employees, and agents of any party receiving personally identifiable information under this section may use the information, but only for the purposes for which the disclosure was made.

B. Redisclosure Not Prohibited

1. Subdivision A. of this section does not prevent the school district from disclosing personally identifiable information under Section VI. of this policy with the understanding that the party receiving the information may make further disclosures of the information on behalf of the school district provided:

a. The disclosures meet the requirements of Section VI. of this

policy; and

b. The school district has complied with the record-keeping requirements of Section XIII. of this policy.

2. Subdivision A. of this section does not apply to disclosures made pursuant to court orders or lawfully issued subpoenas or litigation, to disclosures of directory information, to disclosures to a parent or student or to parents of dependent students, or to disclosures concerning sex offenders and other individuals required to register under 42 United States Code section 14071. However, the school district must provide the notification required in Section XII.D. of this policy if a redisclosure is made based upon a court order or lawfully issued subpoena.

C. Classification of Disclosed Data

The information disclosed shall retain the same classification in the hands of the party receiving it as it had in the hands of the school district.

D. Notification

The school district shall inform the party to whom a disclosure is made of the requirements set forth in this section, except for disclosures made pursuant to court orders or lawfully issued subpoenas, disclosure of directory information under Section VII. of this policy, disclosures to a parent or student, or disclosures to parents of a dependent student. In the event that the Family Policy Compliance Office determines that a state or local education authority, a federal agency headed by an official listed in 34 Code of Federal Regulations section 99.31(a)(3), or an authorized representative of a state or local educational authority or a federal agency headed by an official listed in section 99.31(a)(3), or a third party outside of the school district improperly disclosing personally identifiable information from education records or fails to provide notification required under this section of this policy, the school district may not allow that third party access to personally identifiable information from education records for at least five (5) years.

XIII. RESPONSIBLE AUTHORITY; RECORD SECURITY; AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Responsible Authority

The responsible authority shall be responsible for the maintenance and security of student records.

B. Record Security

The principal of each school subject to the supervision and control of the responsible authority shall be the records manager of the school, and shall have the duty of maintaining and securing the privacy and/or confidentiality of student records.

C. Plan for Securing Student Records

The building principal shall submit to the responsible authority a written plan for securing students records by September 1 of each school year. The written plan shall contain the following information:

1. A description of records maintained;

2. Titles and addresses of person(s) responsible for the security of student records;

3. Location of student records, by category, in the buildings;

4. Means of securing student records; and

5. Procedures for access and disclosure.

D. Review of Written Plan for Securing Student Records

The responsible authority shall review the plans submitted pursuant to Paragraph C. of this section for compliance with the law, this policy and the various administrative policies of the school district. The responsible authority shall then promulgate a chart incorporating the provisions of Paragraph C. which shall be attached to and become a part of this policy.

E. Record Keeping

1. The principal shall, for each request for and each disclosure of personally identifiable information from the education records of a student, maintain a record, with the education records of the student, that indicates:

   a. the parties who have requested or received personally identifiable information from the education records of the student;

   b. the legitimate interests these parties had in requesting or obtaining the information; and

   c. the names of the state and local educational authorities and federal officials and agencies listed in Section VI.B.4. of this policy that may make further disclosures of personally identifiable information from the student's education records without consent.

2. In the event the school district discloses personally identifiable information from an education record of a student pursuant to Section XII.B. of this policy, the record of disclosure required under this section shall also include:

   a. the names of the additional parties to which the receiving party may disclose the information on behalf of the school district;

   b. the legitimate interests under Section VI. of this policy which each of the additional parties has in requesting or obtaining the information; and

   c. a copy of the record of further disclosures maintained by a state or local educational authority or federal official or agency listed in Section VI.B.4. of this policy in accordance with 34 Code of Federal Regulations section 99.32 and to whom the school district disclosed information from an education record. The school district shall request a copy of the record of further disclosures from a state or local educational authority or federal official or agency to whom education records were disclosed upon a request from a parent or eligible student to review the record of requests for disclosure.

3. Section XIII.E.1. does not apply to requests by or disclosure to a parent of a student or an eligible student, disclosures pursuant to the written consent of a parent of a student or an eligible student, requests by or disclosures to other school officials under Section VI.B.1. of this policy, to requests for disclosures of directory information under Section VII. of this policy, or to a party seeking or receiving the records as directed by a federal grand jury or other law enforcement subpoena and the issuing court or agency has ordered that the existence or the contents of the subpoena or the information provided in response to the subpoena not be disclosed or as directed by an ex parte court order obtained by the United States Attorney General (or designee not lower than an Assistant Attorney General) concerning investigations or prosecutions of an offense listed in 18. United States Code section 2332b(g)(5)(B) or an act of domestic or international terrorism.

4. The record of requests of disclosures may be inspected by:

   a. the parent of the student or the eligible student;

   b. the school official or his or her assistants who are responsible for the custody of the records; and

   c. the parties authorized by law to audit the record-keeping

procedures of the school district.

5. The school district shall record the following information when it discloses personally identifiable information from education records under the health or safety emergency exception:

   a. the articulable and significant threat to the health or safety of a student or other individual that formed the basis for the disclosure; and

   b. the parties to whom the school district disclosed the information.

6. The record of requests and disclosures shall be maintained with the education records of the student as long as the school district maintains the student's education records.

XIV. RIGHT TO INSPECT AND REVIEW EDUCATION RECORDS

A. Parent of a Student, an Eligible Student or the Parent of an Eligible Student Who is Also a Dependent Student

The school district shall permit the parent of a student, an eligible student, or the parent of an eligible student who is also a dependent student who is or has been in attendance in the school district to inspect or review the education records of the student, except those records which are made confidential by state or federal law or as otherwise provided in Section VIII. of this policy.

B. Response to Request for Access

The school district shall respond to any request pursuant to Subdivision A. of this section immediately, if possible, or within ten (10) days of the date of the request, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays.

C. Right to Inspect and Review

The right to inspect and review education records under Subdivision A. of this section includes:

1. The right to a response from the school district to reasonable requests for explanations and interpretations of records; and

2. If circumstances effectively prevent the parent or eligible student from exercising the right to inspect and review the education records, the school district shall provide the parent or eligible student with a copy of the records requested or make other arrangements for the parent or eligible student to inspect and review the requested records.

3. Nothing in this policy shall be construed as limiting the frequency of inspection of the education records of a student with a disability by the student's parent or guardian or by the student upon the student reaching the age of majority.

D. Form of Request

Parents or eligible students shall submit to the school district a written request to inspect education records which identify as precisely as possible the record or records he or she wishes to inspect.

E. Collection of Student Records

If a student's education records are maintained in more than one location, the responsible authority may collect copies of the records or the records themselves from the various locations so they may be inspected at one site. However, if the parent or eligible student wishes to inspect these records where they are maintained, the school district shall attempt to accommodate those wishes. The parent or eligible student shall be notified of the time and place where the records may be inspected.

F. Records Containing Information on More Than One Student

If the education records of a student contain information on more than one student, the parent or eligible student may inspect and review or be informed of only the specific information which pertains to that student.

G. Authority to Inspect or Review

The school district may presume that either parent of the student has authority to inspect or review the education records of a student unless the school district has been provided with evidence that there is a legally binding instrument or a state law or court order governing such matters as marriage dissolution, separation, or custody which provides to the contrary.

H. Fees for Copies of Records

1. The school district shall charge a reasonable fee for providing photocopies or printed copies of records unless printing a copy is the only method to provide for the inspection of data. In determining the amount of the reasonable fee, the school district shall consider the following:

   a. the cost of materials, including paper, used to provide the copies;

   b. the cost of the labor required to prepare the copies;

c. any schedule of standard copying charges established by the school district in its normal course of operations;

d. any special costs necessary to produce such copies from machine based record-keeping systems, including but not limited to computers and microfilm systems; and

e. mailing costs.

2. If 100 or fewer pages of black and white, letter or legal size paper copies are requested, actual costs shall not be used, and, instead, the charge shall be no more than 25 cents for each page copied.

3. The cost of providing copies shall be borne by the parent or eligible student.

4. The responsible authority, however, may not impose a fee for a copy of an education record made for a parent or eligible student if doing so would effectively prevent or, in the case of a student with a disability, impair the parent or eligible student from exercising their right to inspect or review the student's education records.

XV. REQUEST TO AMEND RECORDS; PROCEDURES TO CHALLENGE DATA

A. Request to Amend Education Records

The parent of a student or an eligible student who believes that information contained in the education records of the student is inaccurate, misleading, or violates the privacy rights of the student may request that the school district amend those records.

1. The request shall be in writing, shall identify the item the requestor believes to be inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of the privacy or other rights of the student, shall state the reason for this belief, and shall specify the correction the requestor wishes the school district to make. The request shall be signed and dated by the requestor.

2. The school district shall decide whether to amend the education records of the student in accordance with the request within thirty (30) days after receiving the request.

3. If the school district decides to refuse to amend the education records of the student in accordance with the request, it shall inform the parent of the student or the eligible student of the refusal and advise the parent or eligible student of the right to a hearing under Subdivision B. of this section.

B. Right to a Hearing

If the school district refuses to amend the education records of a student, the school district, on request, shall provide an opportunity for a hearing in order to challenge the content of the student's education records to ensure that information in the education records of the student is not inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the privacy or other rights of the student. A hearing shall be conducted in accordance with Subdivision C. of this section.

1. If, as a result of the hearing, the school district decides that the information is inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the privacy or other rights of the student, it shall amend the education records of the student accordingly and so inform the parent of the student or the eligible student in writing.

2. If, as a result of the hearing, the school district decides that the information is not inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the privacy or other rights of the student, it shall inform the parent or eligible student of the right to place a statement in the record commenting on the contested information in the record or stating why he or she disagrees with the decision of the school district, or both.

3. Any statement placed in the education records of the student under Subdivision B. of this section shall:

   a. be maintained by the school district as part of the education records of the student so long as the record or contested portion thereof is maintained by the school district; and

   b. if the education records of the student or the contested portion thereof is disclosed by the school district to any party, the explanation shall also be disclosed to that party.

C. Conduct of Hearing

1. The hearing shall be held within a reasonable period of time after the school district has received the request, and the parent of the student or the eligible student shall be given notice of the date, place, and time reasonably in advance of the hearing.

2. The hearing may be conducted by any individual, including an official of the school district who does not have a direct interest in the outcome of the hearing. The school board attorney shall be in attendance to present the school board's position and advise the designated hearing officer on legal and evidentiary matters.

3. The parent of the student or eligible student shall be afforded a full and fair opportunity for hearing to present evidence relative to the issues raised under Subdivisions A. and B. of this section and may be assisted or represented by individuals of his or her choice at his or her own expense, including an attorney.

4. The school district shall make a decision in writing within a reasonable period of time after the conclusion of the hearing. The decision shall be based solely on evidence presented at the hearing and shall include a summary of evidence and reasons for the decision.

D. Appeal

The final decision of the designated hearing officer may be appealed in accordance with the applicable provisions of Minnesota Statutes Chapter 14 relating to contested cases.

XVI. PROBLEMS ACCESSING DATA

A. The data practices compliance official is the designated employee to whom persons may direct questions or concerns regarding problems in obtaining access to data or other data practices problems.

B. Data practices compliance official means Superintendent or designee.

C. Any request by an individual with a disability for reasonable modifications of the school district's policies or procedures for purposes of accessing records shall be made to the data practices compliance official.

XVII. COMPLAINTS FOR NON COMPLIANCE WITH FERPA

A. Where to File Complaints

Complaints regarding alleged violations of rights accorded parents and eligible students by FERPA, and the rules promulgated thereunder, shall be submitted in writing to the U.S. Department of Education, Student Privacy Policy Office, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202-8520.

B. Content of Complaint

A complaint filed pursuant to this section must contain specific allegations of fact giving reasonable cause to believe that a violation of FERPA and the rules promulgated thereunder has occurred.

XVIII. WAIVER

A parent or eligible student may waive any of his or her rights provided herein pursuant to FERPA. A waiver shall not be valid unless in writing and signed by the parent or eligible student. The school district may not require such a waiver.

XIX. ANNUAL NOTIFICATION OF RIGHTS

A. Contents of Notice

The school district shall give parents of students currently in attendance and eligible students currently in attendance annual notice by such means as are reasonably likely to inform the parents and eligible students of the following:

1. That the parent or eligible student has a right to inspect and review the student's education records and the procedure for inspecting and reviewing education records;

2. That the parent or eligible student has a right to seek amendment of the student's education records to ensure that those records are not inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student's privacy or other rights and the procedure for requesting amendment of records;

3. That the parent or eligible student has a right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that federal and state law and the regulations promulgated thereunder authorize disclosure without consent;

4. That the parent or eligible student has a right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education regarding an alleged failure by the school district to comply with the requirements of FERPA and the rules promulgated thereunder;

5. The criteria for determining who constitutes a school official and what constitutes a legitimate educational interest for purposes of disclosing education records to other school officials whom the school district has determined to have legitimate educational interests; and

6. That the school district forwards education records on request to a school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll or is already enrolled as long as the disclosure is for purposes related to the student's enrollment or transfer and that such records may include suspension and expulsion records pursuant to the federal Every Student Succeeds Act and, if applicable, a student's history of violent behavior.

B. Notification to Parents of Students Having a Primary Home Language Other Than English

The school district shall provide for the need to effectively notify parents of students identified as having a primary or home language other than English.

C. Notification to Parents or Eligible Students Who are Disabled

The school district shall provide for the need to effectively notify parents or eligible students identified as disabled.

XX. DESTRUCTION AND RETENTION OF RECORDS

Destruction and retention of records by the school district shall be controlled by state and federal law.

XXI. COPIES OF POLICY

Copies of this policy may be obtained by parents and eligible students at the superintendent's office.

Legal References:
Minn. Stat. Ch. 13 (Minnesota Government Data Practices Act)
Minn. Stat. § 13.32, Subd. 5 (Directory Information)
Minn. Stat. § 13.393 (Attorneys)
Minn. Stat. Ch. 14 (Administrative Procedures Act)
Minn. Stat. § 120A.22 (Compulsory Instruction)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.40-121A.56 (The Pupil Fair Dismissal Act)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.75 (Receipt of Records; Sharing)
Minn. Stat. § 127A.852 (Military-Connected Youth Identifier)
Minn. Stat. § 144.341-144.347 (Consent of Minors for Health Services)
Minn. Stat. Ch. 256B (Medical Assistance for Needy Persons)
Minn. Stat. Ch. 256L (MinnesotaCare)
Minn. Stat. § 260B.171, subds. 3 and 5 (Disposition Order and Peace Officer Records of Children)
Minn. Stat. Ch. 260E (Reporting of Maltreatment of Minors)
Minn. Stat. § 363A.42 (Public Records; Accessibility)
Minn. Stat. § 480.40 (Personal Information, Dissemination)
Minn. Stat. § 626.557 (Reporting of Maltreatment of Vulnerable Adults)
Minn. Rules Parts 1205.0100-1205.2000 (Data Practices)
10 U.S.C. § 503(b) and (c) (Enlistments: Recruiting Campaigns; Compilation of Directory Information)
18 U.S.C. § 2331 (Definitions)
18 U.S.C. § 2332b (Acts of Terrorism Transcending National Boundaries)
20 U.S.C. § 1232g *et seq.* (Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act)
20 U.S.C. § 6301 *et seq.* (Every Student Succeeds Act)
20 U.S.C. § 7908 (Armed Forces Recruiting Information)
20 U.S.C. § 7917 (Transfer of School Disciplinary Records)
25 U.S.C. § 5304 (Definitions – Tribal Organization)
26 U.S.C. §§ 151 and 152 (Internal Revenue Code)

42 U.S.C. § 1711 *et seq.* (Child Nutrition Act)
42 U.S.C. § 1751 *et seq.* (Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act)
34 C.F.R. §§ 99.1-99.67 (Family Educational Rights and Privacy)
34 C.F.R. § 300.610-300.627 (Confidentiality of Information)
42 C.F.R. § 2.1 *et seq.* (Confidentiality of Drug Abuse Patient Records)
Gonzaga University v. Doe, 536 U.S. 273 309 (2002)
Dept. of Admin. Advisory Op. No. 21-008 (December 8, 2021)

Cross References: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 414 (Mandated Reporting of Child Neglect or Physical or Sexual Abuse)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 417 (Chemical Use and Abuse)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 506 (Student Discipline)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 519 (Interviews of Students by Outside Agencies)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 520 (Student Surveys)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 711 (Video Recording on School Buses)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 722 (Public Data Requests)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 906 (Community Notification of Predatory Offenders)
MSBA School Law Bulletin "I" (School Records – Privacy – Access to Data)

JORDAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
POLICY

Adopted: September 12, 2007

Revised: August 11th, 2025

516 STUDENT MEDICATION AND TELEHEALTH

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to set forth the provisions that must be followed when administering nonemergency prescription medication to students at school.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

The school district acknowledges that some students may require prescribed drugs or medication or telehealth during the school day. The school district's licensed school nurse, trained health clerk, principal, or teacher will administer prescribed medications, except any form of medical cannabis, in accordance with law and school district procedures.

III. DRUG AND MEDICATION REQUIREMENTS

A. Administration of Drugs and Medicine

1. The administration of medication or drugs at school requires a completed signed request from the student's parent. An oral request must be reduced to writing within two school days, provided that the school district may rely on an oral request until a written request is received.

2. Drugs and medicine subject to Minnesota Statutes, 121A.22 must be administered, to the extent possible, according to school board procedures that must be developed in consultation with:

   a. with a licensed nurse, in a district that employs a licensed nurse under Minnesota Statutes, section 148.171;

   b. with a licensed school nurse, in a district that employs a licensed school nurse licensed under Minnesota Rules, part 8710.6100;

   c. with a public or private health-related organization, in a district that contracts with a public or private health or health-related organization, according to Minnesota Statutes, 121A.21; or

   d. with the appropriate party, in a district that has an arrangement approved

by the Commissioner of the Minnesota Department of Education, according to Minnesota Statutes, 121A.21.

3. Exclusions

The provisions on administration of drugs and medicine above do not apply to drugs or medicine that are:

a. purchased without a prescription;

b. used by a pupil who is 18 years old or older;

c. used in connection with services for which a minor may give effective consent;

d. used in situations in which, in the judgment of the school personnel, including a licensed nurse, who are present or available, the risk to the pupil's life or health is of such a nature that drugs or medicine should be given without delay;

e. used off the school grounds;

f. used in connection with athletics or extracurricular activities;

g. used in connection with activities that occur before or after the regular school day;

h. provided or administered by a public health agency to prevent or control an illness or a disease outbreak as provided under Minnesota law;

i. prescription asthma or reactive airway disease medications can be self-administered by a student with an asthma inhaler if:

(1) the school district has received a written authorization each school year from the pupil's parent permitting the student to self-administer the medication;

(2) the inhaler is properly labeled for that student; and

(3) the parent has not requested school personnel to administer the medication to the student.

In a school that does not have a school nurse or school nursing services, the student's parent or guardian must submit written verification from the prescribing professional which documents that an assessment of the student's knowledge and skills to safely possess and use an asthma inhaler in a school setting has been

completed.

If the school district employs a school nurse or provides school nursing services under another arrangement, the school nurse or other appropriate party must assess the student's knowledge and skills to safely possess and use an asthma inhaler in a school setting and enter into the student's school health record a plan to implement safe possession and use of asthma inhalers.

j. epinephrine delivery systems, consistent with Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.2205, if the parent and prescribing medical professional annually inform the pupil's school in writing that

(1) the pupil may possess the epinephrine or

(2) the pupil is unable to possess the epinephrine and requires immediate access to epinephrine delivery systems that the parent provides properly labeled to the school for the pupil as needed.

k. For the purposes of Minnesota Statutes, 121A.22, special health treatments and health functions, such as catheterization, tracheostomy suctioning, and gastrostomy feedings, do not constitute administration of drugs or medicine.

l. Emergency health procedures, including emergency administration of drugs and medicine are not subject to this policy.

B. Prescription Medication

1. An "Administrating Prescription Medications" form must be completed annually (once per school year) and/or when a change in the prescription or requirements for administration occurs. Prescription medication as used in this policy does not include any form of medical cannabis as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 152.22, subdivision 6.

2. Prescription medication must come to school in the original container labeled for the student by a pharmacist in accordance with law and must be administered in a manner consistent with the instructions on the label.

3. The school nurse may request to receive further information about the prescription, if needed, prior to administration of the substance.

4. Prescription medications are not to be carried by the student, but will be left with the appropriate school district personnel. Exceptions to this requirement are: prescription asthma medications self-administered with an inhaler (See Paragraph III.A.3(i) above), and medications administered as noted in a written agreement between the school district and the parent or as specified in an IEP (individualized

education program), Section 504 plan, or IHP (individual health plan).

5. The school must be notified immediately by the parent or student 18 years old or older in writing of any change in the student's prescription medication administration. A new medical authorization or container label with new pharmacy instructions shall be required immediately as well.

6. The school nurse, or other designated person, shall be responsible for the filing of the Administering Prescription Medications form in the health records section of the student file. The school nurse, or other designated person, shall be responsible for providing a copy of such form to the principal and to other personnel designated to administer the medication.

7. For drugs or medicine used by children with a disability, administration may be as provided in the IEP, Section 504 plan or IHP.

8. If the administration of a drug or medication described in this section requires the school district to store the drug or medication, the parent or legal guardian must inform the school if the drug or medication is a controlled substance. For a drug or medication that is not a controlled substance, the request must include a provision designating the school district as an authorized entity to transport the drug or medication for the purpose of destruction if any unused drug or medication remains in the possession of school personnel. For a drug or medication that is a controlled substance, the request must specify that the parent or legal guardian is required to retrieve the drug or controlled substance when requested by the school.

C. Nonprescription Medication

A secondary student may possess and use nonprescription pain relief in a manner consistent with the labeling, if the school district has received written authorization from the student's parent or guardian permitting the student to self-administer the medication. The parent or guardian must submit written authorization for the student to self-administer the medication each school year. The school district may revoke a student's privilege to possess and use nonprescription pain relievers if the school district determines that the student is abusing the privilege. This provision does not apply to the possession or use of any drug or product containing ephedrine or pseudoephedrine as its sole active ingredient or as one of its active ingredients. Except as stated in this paragraph, only prescription medications are governed by this policy.

D. Possession and Use of Epinephrine Delivery Systems

1. Definitions

a. "Administer" means the direct application of an epinephrine

delivery system to the body of an individual.

b. "Epinephrine delivery system" means a medication product approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration that automatically delivers a single, premeasured dose of epinephrine to prevent or treat a life-threatening allergic reaction.

c. "School" means a public school under Minnesota Statutes, section 120A.22, subdivision 4, or a nonpublic school, excluding a home school, under section 120A.22, subdivision 4, that is subject to the federal Americans with Disabilities Act.

2. At the start of the school year or at the time a student enrolls in school, whichever is first, a students' parent, school staff, including those responsible for student health care, and the prescribing medical professional must develop and implement an individualized written health plan for a student who is prescribed epinephrine delivery systems that enables the student to:

a. possess epinephrine delivery systems; or

b. if the parent and prescribing medical professional determine the student is unable to possess the epinephrine, have immediate access to epinephrine delivery systems in close proximity to the student at all times during the instructional day.

For the purposes of this policy, the "instructional day" is defined as eight hours for each student contact day.

The plan must designate the school staff responsible for implementing the student's health plan, including recognizing anaphylaxis and administering epinephrine delivery systems when required, consistent with state law. This health plan may be included in a student's Section 504 plan.

Districts and schools may obtain and possess epinephrine delivery systems to be maintained and administered by school personnel, including a licensed nurse, to a student or other individual if, in good faith, it is determined that person is experiencing anaphylaxis regardless of whether the student or other individual has a prescription for an epinephrine delivery system. The administration of an epinephrine auto-injector in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.2207 is not the practice of medicine.

Registered nurses may administer epinephrine delivery systems in a school setting according to a condition-specific protocol as authorized under Minnesota Statutes, section 148.235, subdivision 8. Notwithstanding any limitation in Minnesota Statutes, sections 148.171 to 148.285, licensed practical nurses may administer

epinephrine delivery systems in a school setting according to a condition-specific protocol that does not reference a specific patient and that specifies the circumstances under which the epinephrine delivery system is to be administered, when caring for a patient whose condition falls within the protocol.

A district or school may enter into arrangements with manufacturers of epinephrine delivery systems to obtain epinephrine delivery systems at fair-market, free, or reduced prices. A third party, other than a manufacturer or supplier, may pay for a school's supply of epinephrine delivery systems.

The Commissioner of the Minnesota Department of Health must provide a district or school with a standing order for distribution of epinephrine delivery systems under Minnesota Statutes, sections 148.235, subdivision 8 and 151.37, subdivision 2.

E. Sunscreen

A student may possess and apply a topical sunscreen product during the school day while on school property or at a school-sponsored event without a prescription, physician's note, or other documentation from a licensed health care professional. School personnel are not required to provide sunscreen or assist students in applying sunscreen.

F. Procedure regarding unclaimed drugs or medications.

1. The school district has adopted the following procedure for the collection and transport of any unclaimed or abandoned prescription drugs or medications remaining in the possession of school personnel in accordance with this policy. Before the transportation of any prescription drug or medication under this policy, the school district shall make a reasonable attempt to return the unused prescription drug or medication to the student's parent or legal guardian. Transportation of unclaimed or unused prescription drugs or medications will occur at least annually, but may occur more frequently at the discretion of the school district.

2. If the unclaimed or abandoned prescription drug is not a controlled substance as defined under Minnesota Statutes, section 152.01, subdivision 4, or is an over-the-counter medication, the school district will either designate an individual who shall be responsible for transporting the drug or medication to a designated drop-off box or collection site or request that a law enforcement agency transport the drug or medication to a drop-off box or collection site on behalf of the school district.

3. If the unclaimed or abandoned prescription drug is a controlled substance as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 152.01, subdivision 4, the school district or school personnel is prohibited from transporting the prescription drug to a

drop-off box or collection site for prescription drugs identified under this paragraph. The school district must request that a law enforcement agency transport the prescription drug or medication to a collection bin that complies with Drug Enforcement Agency regulations, or if a site is not available, under the agency's procedure for transporting drugs.

III. ACCESS TO SPACE FOR MENTAL HEALTH CARE THROUGH TELEHEALTH

A. Beginning October 1, 2024, to the extent space is available, the school district must provide an enrolled secondary school student with access during regular school hours, and to the extent staff is available, before or after the school day on days when students receive instruction at school, to space at the school site that a student may use to receive mental health care through telehealth from a student's licensed mental health provider. A secondary school must develop a plan with procedures to receive requests for access to the space.

B. The space must provide a student privacy to receive mental health care.

C. A student may use a school-issued device to receive mental health care through telehealth if such use is consistent with the district or school policy governing acceptable use of the school-issued device.

D. A school may require a student requesting access to space under this section to submit to the school a signed and dated consent from the student's parent or guardian, or from the student if the student is age 16 or older, authorizing the student's licensed mental health provider to release information from the student's health record that is requested by the school to confirm the student is currently receiving mental health care from the provider. Such a consent is valid for the school year in which it is submitted.

Legal References: Minn. Stat. § 13.32 (Educational Data)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.21 (School Health Services)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.216 (Access to Space for Mental Health Care through Telehealth)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.22 (Administration of Drugs and Medicine)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.2205 (Possession and Use of Epinephrine Delivery systems; Model Policy)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.2207 (Life-Threatening Allergies in Schools; Stock Supply of Epinephrine Delivery systems)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.221 (Possession and Use of Asthma Inhalers by Asthmatic Students)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.222 (Possession and Use of Nonprescription Pain Relievers by Secondary Students)
Minn. Stat. § 121A,223 (Possession and use of Sunscreen)

Minn. Stat. § 148.171 (Definitions; Title)
Minn. Stat. § 151.212 (Label of Prescription Drug Containers)
Minn. Stat. § 152.01 (Definitions)
Minn. Stat. § 152.22 (Definitions)
Minn. Stat. § 152.23 (Limitations)
Minn. Rule 8710.6100 (School Nurse)
20 U.S.C. § 1400 *et seq.* (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act)
29 U.S.C. § 794 *et seq.* (Rehabilitation Act of 1973, § 504)

Cross References: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 418 (Drug-Free Workplace/Drug-Free School)

JORDAN DISTRICT SCHOOLS
POLICY

Adopted: July 10th, 2023

Revised: August 11th, 2025

516.5 OVERDOSE MEDICATION

I. PURPOSE

As a means of enhancing the health and safety of its students, staff and visitors, the school district will acquire, administer, and store doses of an opiate antagonist, specifically Naloxone (Narcan) , and administration devices or kits for emergency use to assist a student, staff member, or other individual believed or suspected to be experiencing an opioid overdose on school district property during the school day or at school district activities.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

The school board authorizes school district administration to obtain and possess opioid overdose reversal medication, such as Naloxone, to be maintained and administered to a student or other individual by trained school staff if the staff member determines in good faith that the person to whom the medication is administered is experiencing an opioid overdose. Authorization for obtaining, possessing and administering Naloxone or similar permissible medications under this policy are contingent upon: 1) the continued validity of state and federal law that permit a person who is not a healthcare professional to dispense an opiate antagonist to the school district and its employees by law; 2) that the school district and its staff are immune from criminal prosecution and not otherwise liable for civil damages for administering the opiate antagonist to another person who the staff member believes in good faith to be suffering from a drug overdose; and 3) the availability of funding either from outside sources or as approved by the school board to obtain and administer opioid overdose reversal medication.

III. DEFINITIONS

A. "Drug-related overdose" means an acute condition, including mania, hysteria, extreme physical illness, respiratory depression or coma, resulting from the consumption or use of a controlled substance, or another substance with which a controlled substance was combined, and that a layperson would reasonably believe to be a drug overdose that requires immediate medical assistance.

B. "Naloxone Coordinator" is a school district staff person or administrator appointed to monitor adherence to protocols outlined in this policy and referenced procedures. The Naloxone Coordinator is responsible for building-level

administration and management of Opiate Antagonist medications and supplies. The school district's Naloxone Coordinator is [insert title of staff person appointed as coordinator].

C. "Opiate" means any dangerous substance having an addiction forming or addiction sustaining liability similar to morphine or being capable of conversion into a drug having such addiction forming or addiction sustaining liability.

D. "Opiate Antagonist" means naloxone hydrochloride ("Naloxone") or any similarly acting drug approved by the federal Food and Drug Administration for the treatment of a drug overdose.

E. "Standing Order" means directions from the school district's medical provider that sets forth how to house and administer Naloxone or other Opiate Antagonist medications to students, staff members or other individuals believed or suspected to be experiencing an opioid overdose. This Standing Order should include the following information:

1. Administration type

2. Dosage

3. Date of issuance

4. Signature of the authorized provider

IV. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES

A. The school district must maintain a supply of opiate antagonists at each school site to be administered in compliance with Minnesota law. Each school building must have two doses of nasal naloxone available on-site.

B. A licensed physician, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse authorized to prescribe drugs pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, section 148.235, or a licensed physician assistant may authorize a nurse or other personnel employed by, or under contract with, a public school may be authorized to administer opiate antagonists as defined under Minnesota Statutes, section 604A.04, subdivision 1.

C. A licensed practical nurse is authorized to possess and administer an opiate antagonist in a school setting notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, 148.235, subdivisions 8 and 9.

D. District Collaborative Planning and Implementation Team

To the extent Naloxone is obtained for use consistent with this policy, the school district will establish a district-wide collaborative planning and implementation team ("District Planning Team") who will oversee the general development and

operations related to the use of opiate antagonist Naloxone and regularly report to the school board as to its activities.

1. The District Planning Team will include the Naloxone Coordinator and may include the superintendent (or designee), school nurse, public health experts, first responders, student or family representatives, and community partners who will be assigned to the Team by the superintendent or designee or solicited as volunteers by the superintendent.

2. The District Planning Team, through the Naloxone Coordinator, will obtain a protocol or Standing Order from a licensed medical prescriber for the use of Naloxone or other Opiate Antagonist by school district staff in all school facilities and activities and will update or renew the protocol or Standing Order annually or as otherwise required. A copy of the protocol or Standing Order will be maintained in the office of the Naloxone Coordinator.

3. The District Planning Team will develop district-wide guidelines and procedures and determine the form(s) of Naloxone to be used within the school district (nasal, auto injector, manual injector) and the method and manner of arranging for the financing and purchasing, storage and use of Naloxone to be approved by the school board. Once approved by the school board, these guidelines and procedures will be attached and incorporated into this policy. At a minimum, these guidelines and procedures will:

    a. Ensure that when Naloxone is administered, school district employees must activate the community emergency response system (911) to ensure additional medical support due to the limited temporary effect of Naloxone and the continued need of recipients of additional medical care;

    b. Require school district employees to contact a school district healthcare professional to obtain medical assistance for the recipient of the Naloxone, if possible, pending arrival of emergency personnel;

    c. Direct school district employees to make immediate attempts to determine if the recipient is a minor and, if so, locate the identity of the parent or guardian of the minor and ensure contact with that parent or guardian is made as soon as possible after administration of the Naloxone for the purpose of informing the parent or guardian of the actions that have been taken; and

    d. Require school district staff to inform the building

administrator or other administrator overseeing an event or activity of the administration of Naloxone, as well as the Naloxone Coordinator, after taking necessary immediate emergency steps.

4. The District Planning Team will determine the type and method of annual training, identify staff members at each school site to be trained and coordinate the implementation of the training with the assistance of the Naloxone Coordinator.

E. Site Planning Teams

1. In consultation with the District Planning Team, the administrator at each school site may establish, in the manner the superintendent or Naloxone Coordinator deems appropriate, a Site Planning Team within the school site.

2. The Site Planning Team will be responsible for the coordination and implementation of this policy, district-wide guidelines and procedures within the school site and will develop and implement any specific guidelines and procedure for the storage and use of Naloxone within the school site in a manner consistent with this policy and district wide procedures and guidelines.

F. School District Staff

School district staff members will be responsible for attending all required training pertaining to the policy, procedures and guidelines for the storage and use of Naloxone and performing any assigned responsibilities pursuant to the guidelines and procedures.

V. NALOXONE STORAGE

A. The Site Planning Team will select numerous Naloxone storage locations within the school site and outside the school site when activities are conducted off school grounds (i.e., transportation services, field trips, etc.).

B. The selected storage locations of Naloxone will be classified as non-public "security information" as the school board has determined that the disclosure of this data to the general public would be likely to substantially jeopardize the security of the medication that could be subject to theft, tampering, and improper use. Therefore, the identity of the storage locations will be shared only with those school district staff members whom the District Planning Team or Site Team have determined need access to this information to aid public health and safety as determined in the procedures and guidelines.

C. Stock Naloxone will be clearly labeled, monitored for expiration dates, and stored

in a secured location that is accessible by trained staff as set forth in paragraph V.B.

VI. Privacy Protections

The school district will maintain the privacy of students and staff related to the administration of Naloxone as required by law.

Legal References:

Cross Reference: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 516 (Student Medication)
Minnesota Department of Health Toolkit on the Administration of Naloxone

Legal References: Minn. Stat. § 13.32 (Educational Data)
Minn. Stat. § 13.43 (Personnel Data)
Minn. Stat. § 13.37 (General Nonpublic Data)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.21 (School Health Services)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.22 (Administration of Drugs and Medicine)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.224 (Opiate Antagonists)
Minn. Stat. § 144.344 (Emergency Treatment)
Minn. Stat. § 148.235 (Prescribing Drugs and Therapeutic Devices)
Minn. Stat. § 151.37 (Legend Drugs; Who May Prescribe, Possess)
Minn. Stat. § 152.01 (Definitions)
Minn. Stat. § 152.02 (Schedules of Controlled Substances)

Minn. Stat. § 604A.01 (Good Samaritan Law)
Minn. Stat. § 604A.015 (School Bus Driver Immunity from Liability)
Minn. Stat. § 604A.04 (Good Samaritan Overdose Prevention)
Minn. Stat. § 604A.05 (Good Samaritan Overdose Medical Assistance)
Minn. R. Pt. 6800.4220 (Schedule II Controlled Substances)
20 U.S.C. § 1232g (Family Educational and Privacy Rights)

Cross References: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 516 (Student Medication)
Minnesota Department of Health Toolkit on the Administration of Naloxone

[1] Naloxone is the medication that reverses an opioid overdose. Narcan® is the brand name for the internasal applicator (nasal spray) form of naloxone. Naloxone usually refers to an intermuscular (IN+M) naloxone form that comes in a vial and is administered with a syringe, normally dispensed as an "IM kit."

SOCIAL MEDIA GUIDELINES FOR STAFF

The line between professional and personal relationships is blurred within a social media context. While these guidelines are in no way intended to limit or infringe upon your rights to comment upon the workplace, it remains good practice to never post anything that would embarrass you or the Jordan Public Schools, or would call your professional reputation into question. Use common sense when posting online.

SOCIAL MEDIA TYPES OF ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNT USE

The **first step to establishing a social media presence is to determine which kind of account fits your needs and desired purpose**. Consider your role in education and how social media can support and enhance your daily work and professional goals. Before you set up your account, please keep in mind that social media accounts require time and maintenance in order to be successful.

Types of social media accounts

	Personal Account	Program/District Level Account
Account Owner	Owned by individual	Owned by a district staff member as a representative of the district
Account Purpose	Used for personal purposes	Used for purposes such as family/student/team engagement, community outreach, and/or establishing a professional learning network (PLN)
Naming Requirement	No naming requirement	Must be assigned by the Jordan Communications Department and follow the ISD717 naming conventions when possible (i.e. @jordandance717, @jordansummit717)
Email Requirement	Must be created with a personal email account (you should not use a district email address for a personal social media account)	Must be created with an email assigned from the Jordan Communications Department (do not use your personal school email account or secondary gmail account)
Notes	Account holder is responsible for reviewing district guidelines as they relate to personal accounts	Account must be requested from and approved by the Jordan Communications Department

Do not create any social media account, blog, or website intended to represent the Jordan Public Schools without prior approval from the Jordan Communications Department.

Personal Social Media Account: *Owned by an individual and used for personal purposes.*

- You are personally responsible for the content you publish online or choose to share or repost.
- Special care should be taken when posting personal photographs. Remember your social network site is an extension of your personality and professional reputation. Even with privacy settings in place, your content could be seen by students or parents or find its way into the public realm.
- While the Jordan School District respects the rights of its employees to exercise their rights, employees should not make any derogatory statements about colleagues or students on social media.
- Do not post photos or videos that contain identifying information concerning any students, on your personal media, without prior parental consent.
- Should Jordan Public Schools be listed as the individual's employer on a social media site, please be cognizant that interactions are seen as an extension of employment.

Program/District Level Social Media Account: *Owned by a district staff member as a representative of the district and used for purposes such as family/student/team engagement, community outreach, and/or establishing a professional learning network (PLN)*.

- We encourage our staff to be innovative with the use of social media in their classrooms and programs and welcome new social media channels to be set up when appropriate. You must have approval to start a new district channel.
- Successful social media requires maintenance and regular monitoring. Consider this before requesting a channel.
- Passwords should not be shared, even with other Jordan staff, without prior approval from the Jordan Communications Department.

Employee-Student Relations: *The district recognizes the role that communication and collaboration between employees and students plays in the educational process and experience. The district further recognizes that the advancement of electronic communication and social media technologies create greater opportunity for interactions between employees and students.* ***These additional guidelines are for your own and our students' protection.***

- Employees must exercise great care in connecting with students on any social media channels (personal or professional). It would be the District's recommendation that you do not send permission-based friend or follower requests to students from your personal social media, for example Facebook friend requests. It is the District's recommendation that employees wait until students reach graduation before accepting friend requests on their personal social media accounts (this does not apply to an account that is professional or program/district in nature).
- Any employee-student communications or relationships via social media should be of an appropriate professional nature. Employees are responsible for immediately reporting to the district any inappropriate communication received from a student; this is as much for your protection as the students.

Safety and Confidentiality: *Safety is the overriding concern with regard to information posted online. Always respect the privacy and confidentiality of student information.*

- Confidential student or personnel information should not be posted online. Keeping student educational designation confidential is important (i.e. a student should never be identified in a photo as a special needs or English Learner (EL) student). Be sure not to violate any provision of the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA). Consult the district "no media" list from the Communications Department. If a student is on the "no media" list, no photos or names can be shared without parental permission. Please include the Jordan Communications Department on parental permissions.
- Just like in the classroom, you have a responsibility for addressing inappropriate student behavior or activity witnessed on these social networks, including legal requirements for mandated reporting.

Professionalism: *District approved social media accounts are seen as extensions of the district and must reflect the mission, vision, and values of Jordan Public Schools.*

- Maintain professional boundaries. All online dialogue and interactions with students on social media pages should be for educational purposes only.
- Keep your posts positive and do not engage in negative or critical conversations online. The district recommends that you do not discuss students, co-workers, or District policies and procedures in a social media forum.
- Retweets, likes, and favorites are perceived as endorsements. These interactions should be done with care.
- At times, students or members of the public may create social media pages (not managed by the district) that represent student groups within the district (i.e. @JHSthemes). When employees, including coaches or advisors, choose to join or engage with these social networking groups, they do so as an employee of the District.
- Employees may not act as a spokesperson for the District or post comments as a representative of the District, except as authorized by the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee.

HOW TO GET APPROVAL FOR A NEW DISTRICT SOCIAL MEDIA CHANNEL(S)

***Do not create a Program/District level social media account prior to following these steps.**

Remember: Successful social media requires maintenance and regular monitoring. Consider this before requesting a channel.

1. Fill out the "Jordan Public Schools Social Media Channel Approval Form" found on the District website under STAFF. You will be asked to provide:
    a. Name of group/team/department and/or project requesting the channel
    b. Desired name of social media channel (this may be different than the page handle)
    c. Purpose of account and targeted audience
    d. Who will be responsible for monitoring and updating channel content
    e. How often the channel content will be updated
2. The Jordan Communications Department will review and respond within 72 hours.
3. Once approved, you are considered a channel manager. Your channel will be set up by the Jordan Communications Department and the login and password

will be sent to you. Password changes should be requested through the Jordan Communications Department.

HOW A CHANNEL MUST BE MAINTAINED

This set of guidelines outlines expectations of all participants of any ISD717 social media channel. With questions, contact the Jordan Communications Department.

Profile/About:

- All District channels should be identified as part of Jordan Public Schools.
- Include a link to the district website homepage or to corresponding website page (i.e. basketball social media should link to the district basketball website).

Cover photos and avatars (profile picture):

- A cover and avatar (profile picture) will be provided and updated, as needed, by the Jordan Communications department.
- If a graphic or logo is needed, please contact the Jordan Communications Department.

Posting Photos and videos:

- You may only post photos of students who have permission through our Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) form. A confidential list of "no media" students is shared to all certified staff via the Jordan Communications Department. Do not publicly single out students on the no media list. For unique ways to include all students in a photo while maintaining "no media" status, contact the Jordan Communications Department.
- Keeping student educational designation confidential is important (i.e. a student should never be identified in a photo as a special needs or English Learner (EL) student).
- When referring to students, use first names only (exceptions can be made at the high school level or consent of the Jordan Communications Department).
- Only Jordan Public School staff members approved to be page managers may post photos and videos on school social media channels.
- Settings should be set so followers do not have the ability to "tag" photos posted by the school.

Maintenance:

- Program/district-level accounts may be maintained by one or more staff members. When multiple staff members are responsible, please work together to ensure a consistent voice.
- Only staff members/coaches are allowed to manage district approved social media. Management and access to district accounts should not be given to students or parents. Any exceptions must be approved by the Communications and Marketing Department.
- At a minimum, keep your accounts fresh by posting once per week. However, multiple posts per week is recommended.
- After posting, reload the page and review the post and test all links, etc. to ensure they are working properly. Always review grammar and punctuation.

Monitoring and responding to criticism:

- To build your social media community you may need to interact with your followers when appropriate and positive.
- Regular monitoring is required so that you can address or remove any inappropriate posts/comments in a timely manner.
- Remember that not every comment needs either a response or acknowledgement.
- Use restraint when responding to negative or inaccurate comments.
- Try pointing to existing information found online in your answers when correcting people.
- If negativity on your Facebook page breaks the social media guidelines established by the Jordan Public Schools, you can delete the comment. Other things to consider:
    - It's okay to let a negative comment sit without a response (as long as it doesn't violate guidelines). Do not immediately delete a negative comment as it can cause your community to get upset.
        - If needed, you may choose to "hide" a comment on Facebook. This means only the person who posted the comment and their friends can see it. Once hidden, you can seek assistance from the Jordan Communications and Marketing Department.
    - When needed, negative comments should be addressed offline.

        - To take a comment offline you can respond to the person with a simple statement such as, "We would be happy to discuss this with you, please message your phone number or email address to continue the discussion".
        - Remember emails can be shared online so it's best to address the person on the phone when possible.
    - Contact the Jordan Communications Department for help if you are ever unsure of a response or have an extremely upset or negative person posting on your page.

No endorsements or advertisements:

- Ethically, Jordan Public Schools' representatives cannot promote products, businesses, or political figures/organizations through official district channels.
    - The exception is when a student group is participating in a fundraiser or event at a business (i.e. Pizza Ranch Fundraiser) a third party is involved with the event (ie. third party run Community Ed events).
- Do not follow or like other political or potentially controversial social media users (i.e. political parties, politicians or corporations) as this could be seen as an endorsement of that organization and their ideology.

ANNUAL ACCOUNT MAINTENANCE

This set of guidelines is based on social media best practices for organizations where more than one individual may have access to social media account(s).

- Passwords for all Program/District level accounts will be updated on an annual basis by the Jordan Communications Department. Account passwords may be changed outside of the annual update as requested to the Jordan Communications Department (ie. when a staff member with access leaves, when an account gets locked, etc.)
- All staff requiring access to a Program/District level account will be required to request access on an annual basis.
- As a reminder, passwords should not be shared, even with other Jordan staff, without prior approval from the Jordan Communications Department.

JORDAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
POLICY

Adopted: April 9th, 2018

Reviewed: August 11th, 2025

524.1 SOCIAL MEDIA POLICY

I. PURPOSE

The school board recognizes the value of staff inquiry, investigation, and innovation using new technology tools to enhance the learning experience and interpersonal communication. The District also recognizes its obligation to teach and ensure responsible and safe use of these technologies.

This policy addresses employees' use of private and district-connected internet content including: websites, blogs, wikis, social networks (Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, Snapchat, Reddit, YouTube, etc), online forums, and any other social media.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

III. The District recognizes the importance of online social media networks as a communication and learning tool. Toward that end, the District provides district- approved social media tools and technologies for e-learning and encourages use of District tools for collaboration by employees. However, public social media networks, outside of those sponsored by the District, may not be used for classroom instruction or school-sponsored activities without the prior authorization of the Superintendent (or designee) and parental consent for student participation on social networks.

IV. DEFINITIONS

A. ***Public social media networks*** are defined to include: websites, blogs, wikis, social networks, online forums, and any other social media generally available to the public or consumers that do not fall within the District's electronic technologies network. Examples of public social media networks are Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, Flickr, YouTube, blog sites, Instagram, SnapChat, Reddit, etc. This would not include internal only networks like Google Classroom.

B. ***District approved social media tools*** are those that fall within the District's electronic technologies network (outlined in the social media guidelines) or which the District has approved for educational use. District approved social media tools include Facebook, Twitter, and Instagram.

V. REQUIREMENTS

Individual sites and departments or even teachers may choose to establish an official presence on public online social media sites with prior administrative approval (see social media guidelines for details). Once approved, this presence will be included in the definition of "district approved social media tools" as noted above. For any district-approved social media account, a district employee shall be designated as the site manager. Any security, login credentials, or passwords for such accounts must be created by the communications department. Passwords should not be shared without approval by the communications department.

Because readers of social media networks may view the employee as a representative of the schools and the District, the District requires employees to observe the following rules on any district approved social media tools:

1. An employee's use of these district approved networks and an employee's postings, displays, or communications must comply with all state and federal laws and any applicable District policies, including responsibilities for mandated reporting.

2. On district-approved social media accounts, employees and the public must be respectful and professional in all communications (by word, image or other means). Obscene, profane or vulgar language; communications or conduct that is harassing, threatening, bullying, libelous, or defamatory; personal attacks of any kind; offensive terms that target any specific race, ethnicity, color, creed, immigration status, religion, national origin, sexual orientation including gender identity and expression, marital status, familial status, socioeconomic status, physical appearance, status with regard to public assistance, disability, age, family care leave status or veteran status, or academic status related to student performance; terms that incite violence; election campaigning for a political office or ballot proposition; communication that discusses or encourages any illegal activity or the inappropriate use of alcohol; or sexual harassment; will be removed from district social media pages and, for employees, may result in further disciplinary actions. Comments or posts will also be removed if they violate the Terms of Use of the social media platform, are spam, are clearly 'off topic,' divulge personal student or staff information or promote services or products.

3. Employees should not use their District email address for communications or registration on public social media networks that have not been approved by the District. Employees may not act as a spokesperson for the District or post comments as a representative of the District, except as authorized by the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee.

4. Employees may not disclose information on any social media network that is confidential or proprietary to the District, its students, or employees or that is protected by data privacy laws.

5. Employees may not post images of coworkers without the coworker's consent.

6. Images of students may be posted on official district social media accounts if the student has a consent to release educational data form on file that has been signed by a parent or guardian. Images of students taken in the public arena, such as at sporting events or fine arts public performances, are exceptions to this rule.

7. Employees may not post any private or confidential images of the District premises and property, including floor plans.

8. When a social media account is used to communicate with students or colleagues, even when said communications are private, those personal social media pages, often in their entirety, could become subject to investigation in the event of a legal inquiry, requested under FERPA or the Minnesota Data Practices Act, or requested as part of a Freedom of Information 5 U.S.C. § 552 request.

VI. PERSONAL SOCIAL MEDIA

An employee's use of social media for personal reasons during the workday that are not related to one's job duties should be kept to a minimum and must not interfere with one's work responsibilities.

While the District does not actively monitor or restrict an employee's personal use of public online social media, it may take appropriate responsive action when it becomes aware of, or reasonably suspects, conduct or communication on a public online media site that creates an unlawful disruption or violates applicable district policies, professional codes of ethics or other laws. An employee who is responsible for a social media network posting that fails to comply with the rules set forth in district policy may be subject to discipline as outlined in respective policies. Employees will be held responsible for the disclosure, whether purposeful or inadvertent, of confidential or private information on any public forum or website.

Legal References:
15 U.S.C. § 6501 *et seq.* (Children's Online Privacy Protection Act)
17 U.S.C. § 101 *et seq.* (Copyrights)
20 U.S.C. § 6751 *et seq.* (Enhancing Education through Technology Act of 2001)
47 U.S.C. § 254 (Children's Internet Protection Act of 2000 (CIPA))
47 C.F.R. § 54.520 (FCC rules implementing CIPA)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.0695 (School Board Policy; Prohibiting Intimidation and Bullying)
Minn. Stat. § 125B.15 (Internet Access for Students)
Minn. Stat. § 125B.26 (Telecommunications/Internet Access Equity Act)
Tinker v. Des Moines Indep. Cmty. Sch. Dist., 393 U.S. 503, 89 S.Ct. 733, 21 L.Ed.2d 731 (1969)
United States v. American Library Association, 539 U.S. 194, 123 S.Ct. 2297, 56 L.Ed.2d 221 (2003)
Doninger v. Niehoff, 527 F.3d 41 (2nd Cir. 2008)
Layshock v. Hermitage Sch. Dist., 412 F.Supp. 2d 502 (W.D. Pa. 2006)
M.T. v. Cent. York Sch. Dist., 937 A.2d 538 (Pa. Commw. Ct. 2007)

J.S. v. Bethlehem Area Sch. Dist., 807 A.2d 847 (Pa. 2002)

Cross References: Policy 403 (Discipline, Suspension, and Dismissal of School District Employees)
Policy 406 (Public and Private Personnel Data)
Policy 505 (Distribution of Nonschool-Sponsored Materials on School Premises by Students and Employees)
Policy 506 (Student Discipline)
Policy 514 (Bullying Prohibition Policy)
Policy 515 (Protection and Privacy of Pupil Records)
Policy 519 (Interviews of Students by Outside Agencies) Policy 521 (Student Disability Nondiscrimination) Policy 522 (Student Sex Nondiscrimination)
Policy 606 (Textbooks and Instructional Materials)
Policy 806 (Crisis Management Policy)
Policy 904 (Distribution of Materials on School District Property by Nonschool Person

JORDAN DISTRICT SCHOOLS
POLICY

Adopted: August 14th, 2017

Revised: August 11th, 2025

534 UNPAID MEAL CHARGES

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure that students receive healthy and nutritious meals through the school district's nutrition program and that school district employees, families, and students have a shared understanding of expectations regarding meal charges. The policy of the school district is to provide meals to students in a respectful manner and to maintain the dignity of students by prohibiting lunch shaming or otherwise obstructing the student. The policy seeks to allow students to receive the nutrition they need to stay focused during the school day and minimize identification of students with insufficient funds to pay for a la carte items or second meals as well as to maintain the financial integrity of the school nutrition program.

II. PAYMENT OF MEALS

A. Students have use of a meal account. When an account balance reaches zero, a student shall not be allowed to charge second meals or a la carte items until the negative account balance is paid. A student may continue to charge meals when the account balance is negative. Money may be added to meal accounts by cash, check, or credit card using the Campus Portal.

If the school district participates in the United States Department of Agriculture National School Lunch program and has an Identified Student Percentage below the federal percentage determined for all meals to be reimbursed at the free rate via the Community Eligibility Provision must participate in the free school meals program.

B. <u>Free School Meals Program</u>

1. The free school meals program is created within the Minnesota Department of Education.

2. Each school that participates in the United States Department of Agriculture National School Lunch program and has an Identified Student Percentage at or above the federal percentage determined for all meals to be reimbursed at the free rate must participate in the federal Community Eligibility Provision in order to participate in the free school meals program.

3. Each school that participates in the free school meals program must:

a. participate in the United States Department of Agriculture School Breakfast Program and the United States Department of Agriculture National School Lunch Program; and

b. provide to all students at no cost up to two federally reimbursable meals per school day, with a maximum of one free breakfast and one free lunch.

c. A student who has been determined eligible for free and reduced-price meals must always be served a reimbursable meal even if the student has an outstanding debt.

C. Once a meal has been placed on a student's tray or otherwise served to a student, the meal may not be subsequently withdrawn from the student by the cashier or other school official, whether or not the student has an outstanding meals balance.

D. When a student has a negative account balance, the student will not be allowed to charge a snack item.

E. If a parent or guardian chooses to send in one payment that is to be divided between sibling accounts, the parent or guardian must specify how the funds are to be distributed to the students' accounts. Funds may not be transferred between sibling accounts unless written/verbal permission is received from the parent or guardian.

F. A student may purchase a second breakfast at the nonprogram price if the student has already selected a reimbursable breakfast.

G. A student may purchase a second lunch at the nonprogram price if the student has already selected a reimbursable lunch.

III. LOW OR NEGATIVE ACCOUNT BALANCES – NOTIFICATION

A. The school district will make reasonable efforts to notify families when meal account balances are low or fall below zero.

B. Families will be notified of a low balance once the balance reaches a negative balance. Families will be notified by an automated calling system and email..

C. Reminders for payment of outstanding student meal balances will not demean or stigmatize any student participating in the school lunch program, Including, but not limited to, dumping meals, withdrawing a meal that has been served, announcing or listing students' names publicly, providing alternative meals not specifically related to dietary needs; providing nonreimbursable meals; or affixing stickers, stamps, or pins.

IV. UNPAID MEAL CHARGES

A. The school district will make reasonable efforts to communicate with families to resolve the matter of unpaid charges. Where appropriate, families may be encouraged to apply for free or reduced-price meals for their children.

B. The school district will make reasonable efforts to collect unpaid meal charges classified as delinquent debt. Unpaid meal charges are designated as delinquent debt when payment is overdue, the debt is considered collectable, and efforts are being made to collect it.

C. Negative balances of more than $50.00, not paid prior to the end of the month will be turned over to the superintendent or superintendent's designee for collection. In some instances, the school district does use a collection agency to collect unpaid school meal debts after reasonable efforts first have been made by the school district to collect the debt. Collection options may include, but are not limited to, use of collection agencies, claims in the conciliation court, or any other legal method permitted by law.

D. The school district may not enlist the assistance of non-school district employees, such as volunteers, to engage in debt collection efforts.

E. The school district will not impose any other restriction prohibited under Minnesota Statues section 123B.37 due to unpaid student meal balances. The school district will not limit a student's participation in any school activities, graduation ceremonies, field trips, athletics, activity clubs, or other extracurricular activities or access to materials, technology, or other items provided to students due to an unpaid student meal balance.

V. COMMUNICATION OF POLICY

A. This policy and any pertinent supporting information shall be provided in writing (i.e., mail, email, back-to-school packet, student handbook, etc.) to:

1. all households at or before the start of each school year;

2. students and families who transfer into the school district, at the time of enrollment; and

3. all school district personnel who are responsible for enforcing this policy.

B. The school district will post this policy on the school district's website, or the website of the organization where the meal is served, in addition to providing the required written notification described above.

C. If the school district contracts with a third party for its meal services, it will provide the vendor with its school meal policy. The school district will ensure that

any third-party provider with whom the school district endorsed into either an original or modified contract after July 1, 2021, adheres to the school district's school meals policy.

Legal References: Minn. Stat. § 123B.37 (Prohibited Fees)
Minn. Stat. § 124D.111, (School Meals Policies; Lunch Aid; Food Service Accounting)
42 U.S.C. § 1751 *et seq.* (Healthy and Hunger-Free Kids Act)
7 C.F.R. § 210 *et seq.* (School Lunch Program Regulations)
7 C.F.R. § 220.8 (School Breakfast Program Regulations)
USDA Policy Memorandum SP 46-2016, Unpaid Meal Charges: Local Meal Charge Policies (2016)
USDA Policy Memorandum SP 47-2016, Unpaid Meal Charges: Clarification on Collection of Delinquent Meal Payments (2016)
USDA Policy Memorandum SP 23-2017, Unpaid Meal Charges: Guidance and Q&A

JORDAN DISTRICT SCHOOLS
POLICY

Adopted: September 12, 2007

Revised: August 11th, 2025

602 ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL CALENDAR AND SCHOOL DAY

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to provide for a timely determination of the school calendar and school day.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

The school calendar and schedule of the school day are important to parents, students, employees, and the general public for advance, effective planning of the school year.

III. CALENDAR RESPONSIBILITY

A. The school calendar shall be adopted annually by the school board. It shall meet all provisions of Minnesota statutes pertaining to minimum number of school days and other provisions of law. The school calendar shall establish student days, workshop days for staff, provide for emergency closings and other information related to students, staff and parents.

B. Except for learning programs during summer and flexible learning year programs, the school district will not commence an elementary or secondary school year before Labor Day, except as provided in this section. Days devoted to teacher's workshops may be held before Labor Day.

1. The school district may begin the school year on any day before Labor Day to accommodate a construction or remodeling project of $400,000 or more affecting a school district school facility.

2. The school district may begin the school year on any day before Labor Day if the school district has agreement under Minnesota Statutes section 123A.30, 123A.32, or 123A.35 with a school district that qualifies under Section III.B.1.

3. The school district may begin the school year on any day before Labor Day if the school district agrees to the same schedule with a school district in an adjoining state.

C. The Education Minnesota-Jordan teachers union shall be provided an opportunity to participate in school calendar considerations through a meet and confer process.

IV. SCHOOL DAY RESPONSIBILITY

A. The superintendent shall be responsible for developing a schedule for the student day, subject to review by the school board. All requirements and provisions of Minnesota Statutes and Minnesota Department of Education Rules shall be met.

B. In developing the student day schedule, the superintendent shall consider such factors as school bus schedules, cooperative programs, differences in time requirements at various grade levels, effective utilization of facilities, cost effectiveness, and other concerns deserving of attention.

C. Proposed changes in the school day shall be subject to review and approval by the school board.

V. E-LEARNING DAYS

A. An "e-learning day" is a school day where a school offers full access to online instruction provided by students' individual teachers due to inclement weather. 602-3

B. A school district may designate up to five e-learning days in one school year.

C. An e-learning day is counted as a day of instruction and included in the hours of instruction pursuant to Section III.A., above.

D. A school board may adopt an e-learning day plan after consulting with the exclusive representative of the teachers. The e-learning day plan developed by the school district will include accommodations for students without Internet access at home and for digital device access for families without the technology or with an insufficient amount of technology for the number of children in the household. The plan must also provide accessible options for students with disabilities.

E. The school district must notify parents and students of its e-learning day plan at the beginning of each school year.

F. When an e-learning day is declared by the school district, notice must be provided to parents and students at least two hours prior to the normal school start time that students will need to follow the e-learning day plan for that day.

G. On an e-learning day, each student's teacher must be accessible both online and by telephone during normal school hours to assist students and parents.

H. When the school district declares an e-learning day, it must continue to pay the

full wages for scheduled work hours and benefits of all school employees for the duration of the e-learning period. During the e-learning period, school employees must be allowed to work from home to the extent practicable, be assigned to work in an alternative location, or be retained on an on-call basis for any potential need.

Legal References: Minn. Stat. § 10.55 (Juneteenth)
Minn. Stat. § 120A.40 (School Calendar)
Minn. Stat. § 120A.41 (Length of School Year; Hours of Instruction)
Minn. Stat. § 120A.414 (E-Learning Days)
Minn. Stat. § 120A.415 (Extended School Calendar)
Minn. Stat. § 120A.42 (Conduct of School on Certain Holidays)
Minn. Stat. § 122A.40, Subds. 7 and 7a (Employment; Contracts; Termination)
Minn. Stat. § 122A.41, Subds. 4 and 4a (Teacher Tenure Act; Cities of the First Class; Definitions)
Minn. Stat. § 123A.30 (Agreements for Secondary Education)
Minn. Stat. § 123A.32 (Interdistrict Cooperation)
Minn. Stat. § 123A.35 (Cooperation and Combination)
Minn. Stat. § 124D.126 (Powers and Duties of Commissioner; Flexible Learning Year Programs)
Minn. Stat. § 124D.151 (Voluntary Prekindergarten Program)
Minn. Stat. § 124E.25 (Payment of Aids to Charter Schools)
Minn. Stat. § 127A.41, Subd. 7 (Distribution of School Aids; Appropriation)
Minn. Stat. § 645.44 (Words and Phrases Defined)

Cross References: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 425 (Staff Development)

JORDAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
POLICY

Adopted: August 14th, 2023

Revised: August 11th, 2025

621 LITERACY AND THE READ ACT

I. PURPOSE

This policy aligns with Minnesota law established in the Read Act and on other topics related to reading.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

The school district recognizes the centrality of reading in a student's educational experience.

III. DEFINITIONS

A. "Evidence-based" means the instruction or item described is based on reliable, trustworthy, and valid evidence and has demonstrated a record of success in increasing students' reading competency in the areas of phonological and phonemic awareness, phonics, vocabulary development, reading fluency, and reading comprehension. Evidence-based literacy instruction is explicit, systematic, and includes phonological and phonemic awareness, phonics and decoding, spelling, fluency, vocabulary, oral language, and comprehension that can be differentiated to meet the needs of individual students. Evidence-based instruction does not include the three-cueing system, as defined in subdivision 16.

B. "Fluency" means the ability of students to read text accurately, automatically, and with proper expression.

C. "Foundational reading skills" includes phonological and phonemic awareness, phonics and decoding, and fluency. Foundational reading skills appropriate to each grade level must be mastered in kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2, and grade 3. Struggling readers in grades 4 and above who do not demonstrate mastery of grade-level foundational reading skills must continue to receive explicit, systematic instruction to reach mastery.

D. "Literacy specialist" means a person licensed by the Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board as a teacher of reading, a special education teacher, or a kindergarten through grade 6 teacher, who has completed professional development approved by the Minnesota Department of Education (MDE) in structured literacy. A literacy specialist employed by the department under Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.123, subdivision 7, or by a district as a

literacy lead, is not required to complete the approved training before August 30, 2025.

E. "Literacy lead" means a literacy specialist with expertise in working with educators as adult learners. A district literacy lead must support the district's implementation of the Read Act; provide support to school-based coaches; support the implementation of structured literacy, interventions, curriculum delivery, and teacher training; assist with the development of personal learning plans; and train paraprofessionals and other support staff to support classroom literacy instruction. A literacy lead may be employed by one district, jointly by two or more districts, or may provide services to districts through a partnership with the regional service cooperatives or another district.

F. "Multitiered system of support" or "MTSS" means a systemic, continuous improvement framework for ensuring positive social, emotional, behavioral, developmental, and academic outcomes for every student. The MTSS framework provides access to layered tiers of culturally and linguistically responsive, evidence-based practices and relies on the understanding and belief that every student can learn and thrive. Through an MTSS at the core (Tier 1), supplemental (Tier 2), and intensive (Tier 3) levels, educators provide high quality, evidence-based instruction and intervention that is matched to a student's needs; progress is monitored to inform instruction and set goals and data is used for educational decision making.

G. "Oral language," also called "expressive language" or “receptive language,” includes speaking and listening, and consists of five components: phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics, and pragmatics.

H. "Phonemic awareness" means the ability to notice, think about, and manipulate individual sounds in spoken syllables and words.

I. "Phonics instruction" means the explicit, systematic, and direct instruction of the relationships between letters and the sounds they represent and the application of this knowledge in reading and spelling.

J. "Progress monitoring" means using data collected to inform whether interventions are working. Progress monitoring involves ongoing monitoring of progress that quantifies rates of improvement and informs instructional practice and the development of individualized programs using state-approved screening that is reliable and valid for the intended purpose.

K. "Reading comprehension" means a function of word recognition skills and language comprehension skills. It is an active process that requires intentional thinking during which meaning is constructed through interactions between the text and reader. Comprehension skills are taught explicitly by demonstrating, explaining, modeling, and implementing specific cognitive strategies to help

beginning readers derive meaning through intentional, problem-solving thinking processes.

L. "Structured literacy" means an approach to reading instruction in which teachers carefully structure important literacy skills, concepts, and the sequence of instruction to facilitate children's literacy learning and progress. Structured literacy is characterized by the provision of systematic, explicit, sequential, and diagnostic instruction in phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary and oral language development, and reading comprehension. This approach is consistent with the principles identified in the science of reading and is designed to ensure all students develop strong foundational literacy skills.

M. "Three-cueing system," also known as "meaning structure visual (MSV)," means a method that teaches students to use meaning, structure and syntax, and visual cues when attempting to read an unknown word.

N. "Vocabulary development" means the process of acquiring new words. A robust vocabulary improves all areas of communication, including listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Vocabulary growth is directly related to school achievement and is a strong predictor for reading success.

IV. READING SCREENER; PARENT NOTIFICATION AND INVOLVEMENT

A. The school district must administer an approved reading screener to students in kindergarten through grade 3 within the first six weeks of the school year, by February 15 each year, and again within the last six weeks of the school year. The screener must be one of the screening tools approved by MDE.

B. The school district must identify any screener it uses in the district's annual literacy plan, and submit screening data with the annual literacy plan by June 15.

C. Schools, after administering each screener, must follow the language access plan under Minnesota Statutes, section 123B.32 and give the parent of each student who is not reading at or above grade level information from the screener about:

1. the student's reading proficiency as measured by a screener approved by MDE;

2. reading-related services currently being provided to the student and the student's progress; and

3. strategies for parents to use at home in helping their student succeed in becoming grade-level proficient in reading in English and in their native language.

D. For students enrolled in dual language immersion programs, the school district must measure the student's reading proficiency in English or in the program's

partner language, if available, according to Article V below. Following its language access plan under Minnesota Statutes, section 123B.32, the school district must notify families with timely information about students' reading proficiency, including how the student's reading proficiency is assessed, any reading-related services or supports provided to the student and the student's progress, and strategies for families to use at home in helping students succeed in becoming grade-level proficient in reading in English or the partner language. The dual language immersion program may provide information about national research on reading proficiency for students in dual language immersion programs in the parent notification.

E. The school district may not use this section to deny a student's right to a special education evaluation.

V. IDENTIFICATION AND REPORT

A. Students enrolled in kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2, and grade 3, including multilingual learners and students receiving special education services, and students enrolled in dual language immersion programs, must be universally screened for mastery of foundational reading skills, including phonemic awareness, phonics, decoding, fluency, oral language, and for characteristics of dyslexia as measured by a screening tool approved by MDE. The screening for characteristics of dyslexia may be integrated with universal screening for mastery of foundational skills and expressive or receptive language mastery. The screening tool used must be a valid and reliable universal screener that is highly correlated with foundational reading skills. For students reading at grade level, beginning in the winter of grade 2, the oral reading fluency screener may be used to assess reading difficulties, including characteristics of dyslexia, without requiring a separate screening of each subcomponent of foundational reading skills.

B. The school district must submit data on student performance in kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2, and grade 3 on foundational reading skills, including phonemic awareness, phonics, decoding, fluency, and oral language to MDE in the annual local literacy plan submission due on June 15.

C. For students enrolled in dual language immersion programs:

1. if students are screened in the partner language, they must be screened at the same interval as the screenings in English under paragraph A above;

2. if the program provides instruction in foundational reading skills in English, the students receiving that instruction must be screened in English;

3. if the program provides instruction in foundational reading skills in the partner language, the students receiving that instruction must be screened in the partner language;

4. if no screener is available in the partner language, the school district must identify how students' reading proficiency is assessed and how the school district determines and provides targeted reading instruction in the partner language and supports to students identified as needing additional support in developing mastery of foundational reading skills; and

5. the partner language screening tool must be approved by the school district for kindergarten through grade 3 students.

D. Students in grades 4 and above, including multilingual learners and students receiving special education services, who are not reading at grade level must be screened for reading difficulties, including characteristics of dyslexia, using a screening tool approved by MDE and must continue to receive evidence-based instruction, interventions, and progress monitoring until the students achieve grade-level proficiency. A parent, in consultation with a teacher, may opt a student out of the literacy screener if the parent and teacher decide that continuing to screen would not be beneficial to the student. In such limited cases, the student must continue to receive progress monitoring and literacy interventions.

E. Reading screeners in English, and in the predominant languages of school district students where practicable, must identify and evaluate students' areas of academic need related to literacy. The school district also must monitor the progress and provide reading instruction appropriate to the specific needs of multilingual learners. The school district must use an approved, developmentally appropriate, and culturally responsive screener and annually report summary screener results to the MDE Commissioner ("Commissioner") by June 15 in the form and manner determined by the Commissioner.

F. The school district must include in its local literacy plan a summary of the district's efforts to screen, identify, and provide interventions to students who demonstrate characteristics of dyslexia as measured by a screening tool approved by MDE. With respect to students screened or identified under paragraph (a), the report must include:

1. a summary of the school district's efforts to screen for characteristics of reading difficulties, including dyslexia;

2. the number of students universally screened for that reporting year;

3. the number of students demonstrating characteristics of dyslexia for that year; and

4. an explanation of how students identified under this subdivision are provided with alternate instruction and interventions under Minnesota Statutes, section 125A.56, subdivision 1.

VI. INTERVENTION

A. For each student identified under the screening identification process, the school district shall provide aligned and targeted reading intervention to accelerate student growth and reach the goal of reading at or above grade level by the end of the current grade and school year.

B. The school district must implement progress monitoring, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.119, for a student not reading at grade level.

C. The school district must use evidence-based curriculum and intervention materials at each grade level that are designed to ensure student mastery of phonemic awareness, phonics, vocabulary development, reading fluency, and reading comprehension. Starting July 1, 2023, if the school district purchases new literacy curriculum, or literacy intervention or supplementary materials, the curriculum or materials must be evidence-based as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.119.

D. If a student does not read at or above grade level by the end of the current school year, the school district must continue to provide aligned and targeted reading intervention as defined by the MTSS framework until the student reads at grade level. School district intervention methods shall encourage family engagement and, where possible, collaboration with appropriate school and community programs that specialize in evidence-based instructional practices and measure mastery of foundational reading skills, including phonemic awareness, phonics, decoding, fluency, and oral language.

E. By the 2025-2026 school year, intervention programs must be taught by an intervention teacher or special education teacher who has successfully completed training in evidence-based reading instruction approved by MDE. Intervention may include but is not limited to requiring student attendance in summer school, intensified reading instruction that may require that the student be removed from the regular classroom for part of the school day, extended-day programs, or programs that strengthen students' cultural connections.

F. The school district must determine the format of the personal learning plan in collaboration with the student's educators and other appropriate professionals. The school must develop the learning plan in consultation with the student's parent or guardian. The personal learning plan must include targeted instruction that is evidence-based and ongoing progress monitoring, and address knowledge gaps and skill deficiencies through strategies such as specific exercises and practices during and outside of the regular school day, group interventions, periodic assessments or screeners, and reasonable timelines. The personal learning plan may include grade retention, if it is in the student's best interest; a student may not be retained solely due to delays in literacy or not demonstrating grade-level proficiency. A school must maintain and regularly update and modify the personal

learning plan until the student reads at grade level. This paragraph does not apply to a student under an individualized education program.

VII. LOCAL LITERACY PLAN

A. The school district must adopt a local literacy plan to have every child reading at or above grade level every year beginning in kindergarten and to support multilingual learners and students receiving special education services in achieving their individualized reading goals. The school district must update and submit the plan to the Commissioner by June 15 each year. The plan must be consistent with the Read Act, and include the following:

1. a process to assess students' foundational reading skills, oral language, and level of reading proficiency and the screeners used, by school site and grade level, under Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.123;

2. a process to notify and involve parents;

3. a description of how schools in the school district will determine the targeted reading instruction that is evidence-based and includes an intervention strategy for a student and the process for intensifying or modifying the reading strategy in order to obtain measurable reading progress;

4. evidence-based intervention methods for students who are not reading at or above grade level and progress monitoring to provide information on the effectiveness of the intervention;

5. identification of staff development needs, including a plan to meet those needs;

6. the curricula used by school site and grade level and, if applicable, the district plan and timeline for adopting evidence-based curricula and materials starting in the 2025-2026 school year;

7. a statement of whether the school district has adopted an MTSS framework;

8. student data using the measures of foundational literacy skills and mastery identified by MDE for the following students:

   a. students in kindergarten through grade 3;

   b. students who demonstrate characteristics of dyslexia; and

   c. students in grades 4 to 12 who are identified as not reading at grade level.

9. the number of teachers and other staff that have completed training approved by the department.

10. the number of teachers and other staff proposed for training in structured literacy;

11. how the district used funding provided under the Read Act to implement the requirements of the Read Act;

12. beginning as soon as practicable after the end of fiscal year 2026, how the district used literacy aid funding received under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.98; and

13. beginning on December 31, 2025, for a district with a dual language immersion program:

a. the program's partner language;

b. grade levels included in the program;

c. the language used to screen students' foundational reading skills;

d. the percentage of grade 3 students taking the Minnesota Comprehensive Assessments; and

e. the number of students in the program in grades 4 to 12 who are identified as not reading at grade level.

B. Annually by June 15, the school district must post its literacy plan on the official school district website and submit it to the Commissioner using the template developed by the Commissioner.

C. The school district must use a streamlined template developed by the Commissioner for local literacy plans that meets the requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.12, subdivision 4a, and requires all reading instruction and teacher training in reading instruction to be evidence-based.

VIII. STAFF TRAINING

A. The district must provide training from a menu of approved evidence-based training programs to the following teachers and staff by July 1, 2026:

1. reading intervention teachers working with students in kindergarten through grade 12;

2. all classroom teachers of students in kindergarten through grade 3 and children in prekindergarten programs;

3. kindergarten through grade 12 special education teachers responsible for foundational reading instruction;

4. curriculum directors;

5. instructional support staff, contractors, and volunteers who assist in providing reading interventions under the oversight and monitoring of a trained licensed teacher;

6. employees who select literacy instructional materials for a district; and

7. teachers holding English as a second language teaching licenses.

B. The school district must provide training from a menu of approved evidence-based training programs to the following teachers by July 1, 2027:

1. teachers who provide foundational reading instruction to students in grades 4 to 12;

2. teachers who provide instruction to students in a state-approved alternative program; and

3. teachers who provide instruction to students in dual language immersion programs.

The Commissioner may grant a school district an extension to these deadlines.

C. By August 30, 2025, the school district must employ or contract with a literacy lead, or be actively supporting a designated literacy specialist through the process of becoming a literacy lead. The school board may satisfy the requirements of this subdivision by contracting with another school board or cooperative unit under Minnesota Statutes, section 123A.24 for the services of a literacy lead by August 30, 2025. The school district literacy lead must collaborate with school district administrators and staff to support the school district's implementation of requirements under the Read Act.

D. Training provided by the following may satisfy the professional development requirements under this Article:

1. a certified trained facilitator; or

2. a training program that MDE has determined meets the professional development requirements under the Read Act.

IX. STAFF DEVELOPMENT

A. The school district must provide training programs on evidence-based reading instruction to teachers and instructional staff in accordance with subdivision 1, paragraph (b). The training must include teaching in the areas of phonemic awareness, phonics, vocabulary development, reading fluency, reading comprehension, and culturally and linguistically responsive pedagogy.

B. The school district shall use the data under Article V. above to identify the staff development needs so that:

1. elementary teachers are able to implement explicit, systematic, evidence-based instruction in the five reading areas of phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension with emphasis on mastery of foundational reading skills as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.119 and other literacy-related areas including writing until the student achieves grade-level reading and writing proficiency;

2. elementary teachers have sufficient training to provide students with evidence-based reading and oral language instruction that meets students' developmental, linguistic, and literacy needs using the intervention methods or programs selected by the school district for the identified students;

3. licensed teachers employed by the school district have regular opportunities to improve reading and writing instruction;

4. licensed teachers recognize students' diverse needs in cross-cultural settings and are able to serve the oral language and linguistic needs of students who are multilingual learners by maximizing strengths in their native languages in order to cultivate students' English language development, including oral academic language development, and build academic literacy; and

5. licensed teachers are well trained in culturally responsive pedagogy that enables students to master content, develop skills to access content, and build relationships.

C. The school district must provide staff in early childhood programs sufficient training to provide children in early childhood programs with explicit, systematic instruction in phonological and phonemic awareness; oral language, including listening comprehension; vocabulary; and letter-sound correspondence.

X. LITERACY AID USES

The school district must use its literacy aid to meet the requirements and goals adopted in the school district's local literacy plan.

Legal References: Minn. Stat. § 120B.119 (Read Act Definitions)
Minn. Stat. § 120B.12 (Read Act Goal and Interventions)
Minn. Stat. § 120B.123 (Read Act Implementation)
Minn. Stat. § 123A.24 (Withdrawing from a Cooperative Unit; Appealing Denial of Membership)
Minn. Stat. §124D.68 (Graduation Incentives Program)
Minn. Stat. § 124D.98 (Literacy Incentive Aid)
Minn. Stat. § 125A.56 (Alternate Instruction Required before Assessment Referral)

Cross References: None

JORDAN DISTRICT SCHOOLS
POLICY

Adopted: September 12, 2007

Revised: August 11th, 2025

707 TRANSPORTATION OF PUBLIC SCHOOL STUDENTS

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to provide for the transportation of students consistent with the requirements of law.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

A. The policy of the school district is to provide for the transportation of students in a manner which will protect their health, welfare, and safety.

B. The school district recognizes that transportation is an essential part of the school district services to students and parents but further recognizes that transportation by school bus is a privilege and not a right for an eligible student.

III. DEFINITIONS

A. "Child with a disability" includes every child identified under federal and state special education law as deaf or hard of hearing, blind or visually impaired, deafblind, or having a speech or language impairment, a physical impairment, other health disability, developmental cognitive disability, an emotional or behavioral disorder, specific learning disability, autism spectrum disorder, traumatic brain injury, or severe multiple impairments, and who needs special education and related services, as determined by the rules of the Commissioner of the Minnesota Department of Education ("Commissioner"). A licensed physician, an advanced practice nurse, a physician assistant or a licensed psychologist is qualified to make a diagnosis and determination of attention deficit disorder or attention deficit hyperactivity disorder for purposes of identifying a child with a disability. In addition, every child under age three, and at the school district's discretion from age three to seven, who needs special instruction and services, as determined by the rules of the Commissioner, because the child has a substantial delay or has an identifiable physical or mental condition known to hinder normal development is a child with a disability. A child with a short-term or temporary physical or emotional illness or disability, as determined by the rules of the Commissioner, is not a child with a disability.

B. "Home" is the legal residence of the child. In the discretion of the school district, "home" also may be defined as a licensed day care facility, school day care facility, a respite care facility, the residence of a relative, or the residence of a person chosen by the student's parent or guardian as the home of a student for part or all of the day, if requested by the student's parent or guardian, or an afterschool program for children operated by a political subdivision of the state, if the facility, residence, or program is within the attendance area of the school the student attends. Unless otherwise specifically provided by law, a homeless student is a resident of the school district if enrolled in the school district.

C. "Homeless student" means a student, including a migratory student, who lacks a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence and includes: students who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; are abandoned in hospitals; are awaiting foster care placement; have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings; are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings, and migratory children who qualify as homeless because they are living in any of the preceding listed circumstances.

D. "Nonpublic school" means any school, church, or religious organization, or home school wherein a resident of Minnesota may legally fulfill the compulsory instruction requirements of Minnesota Statutes section 120A.22, which is located within the state, and which meets the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

E. "Nonresident student" is a student who attends school in the school district and resides in another district, defined as the "nonresident district." In those instances when the divorced or legally separated parents or parents residing separately share joint physical custody of a student and the parents reside in different school districts, the student shall be a resident of the school district designated by the student's parents. When parental rights have been terminated by court order, the legal residence of a student placed in a residential or foster facility for care and treatment is the district in which the student resides.

F. "Pupil support services" are health, counseling, and guidance services provided by the public school in the same district where the nonpublic school is located.

G. "School of origin," for purposes of determining the residence of a homeless student, is the school that the student attended when permanently housed or the school in which the student was last enrolled.

H. "Shared time basis" is a program where students attend public school for part of the regular school day and who otherwise fulfill the requirements of Minnesota

Statutes section 120A.22 by attendance at a nonpublic school.

I. "Student" means any student or child attending or required to attend any school as provided in Minnesota law and who is a resident or child of a resident of Minnesota.

IV. ELIGIBILITY

A. Upon the request of a parent or guardian, the school district shall provide transportation to and from school, at the expense of the school district, for all resident students who reside two miles or more from the school, except for those students whose transportation privileges have been revoked or have been voluntarily surrendered by the student's parent or guardian.

B. The school district may, in its discretion, also provide transportation to any student to and from school, at the expense of the school district, for any other purpose deemed appropriate by the school board.

C. In the discretion of the school district, transportation along regular school bus routes may also be provided, where space is available, to any person where such use of a bus does not interfere with the transportation of students. The cost of providing such transportation must be paid by those individuals using these services or some third-party payor. Bus transportation also may be provided along school bus routes when space is available for participants in early childhood family education programs and school readiness programs if these services do not result in an increase in the school district's expenditures for transportation.

D. For purposes of stabilizing enrollment and reducing mobility, the school district may, in its discretion, establish a full-service school zone and may provide transportation for students attending a school in that full-service school zone. A full-service school zone may be established for a school that is located in an area with higher than average crime or other social and economic challenges and that provides education, health or human services, or other parental support in collaboration with a city, county, state, or nonprofit agency.

V. TRANSPORTATION OF NONRESIDENT STUDENTS

A. If requested by the parent of a nonresident student, the school district shall provide transportation to a nonresident student within its borders at the same level of service that is provided to resident students.

B. If the school district decides to transport a nonresident student within the student's resident district, the school district will notify the student's resident district of its decision, in writing, prior to providing transportation.

C. When divorced or legally separated parents or parents residing separately reside in different school districts and share physical custody of a student, the parents

shall be responsible for the transportation of the student to the border of the school district during those times when the student is residing with the parent in the nonresident school district.

D. The school district may provide transportation to allow a student who attends a high-need English language learner program and who resides within the transportation attendance area of the program to continue in the program until the student completes the highest grade level offered by the program.

VI. TRANSPORTATION OF RESIDENT STUDENTS TO NONDISTRICT SCHOOLS

A. In general, the school district shall not provide transportation between a resident student's home and the border of a nonresident district where the student attends school under the Enrollment Options Program. A parent may be reimbursed by the nonresident district for the costs of transportation from the pupil's residence to the border of the nonresident district if the student is from a family whose income is at or below the poverty level, as determined by the federal government. The reimbursement may not exceed the pupil's actual cost of transportation or 15 cents per mile traveled, whichever is less. Reimbursement may not be paid for more than 250 miles per week. (Minnesota. Statutes,section . § 124D.03, Subd. 8)

B. Resident students shall be eligible for transportation to and from a nonresident school district at the expense of the school district, if in the discretion of the school district, inadequate room, distance to school, unfavorable road conditions, or other facts or conditions make attendance in the resident student's own district unreasonably difficult or impracticable. The school district, in its discretion, may also provide for transportation of resident students to schools in other districts for grades and departments not maintained in the district, including high school, for the whole or a part of the year or for resident students who attend school in a building rented or leased by the school district in an adjacent district.

C. In general, the school district is not responsible for transportation for any resident student attending school in an adjoining state under a reciprocity agreement but may provide such transportation services at its discretion.

VII. SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENTS/STUDENTS WITH A DISABILITY/ STUDENTS WITH TEMPORARY DISABILITIES

A. Upon a request of a parent or guardian, the board must provide necessary transportation, consistent with Minnesota Statutes section 123B.92, subdivision 1(b)(4), for a resident child with disabilities not yet enrolled in kindergarten for the provision of special instruction and services. Special instruction and services for a child with disabilities not yet enrolled in kindergarten include an individualized education program (IEP) team placement in an early childhood program when that placement is necessary to address the child's level of functioning and needs.

B. Resident students with disabilities who are transported on a special route for the purpose of attending an approved special education program shall be entitled to special transportation at the expense of the school district or the day training and habilitation program attended by the student. The school district shall determine the type of vehicle used to transport students with a disability on the basis of the disabling condition and applicable laws. This provision shall not be applicable to parents who transport their own child under a contract with the school district.

C. Resident students with a disability who are boarded and lodged at Minnesota state academies for educational purposes, but who also are enrolled in a public school within the school district, shall be provided transportation, by the school district to and from said board and lodging facilities, at the expense of the school district.

D. If a resident student with a disability attends a public school located in a contiguous school district and the school district of attendance does not provide special instruction and services, the school district shall provide necessary transportation for the student between the school district boundary and the educational facility where special instruction and services are provided within the school district. The school district may provide necessary transportation of the student between its boundary and the school attended in the contiguous district, but shall not pay the cost of transportation provided outside the school district boundary.

E. When a student with a disability or a student with a short-term or temporary disability is temporarily placed for care and treatment in a day program located in another school district and the student continues to live within the school district during the care and treatment, the school district shall provide the transportation, at the expense of the school district, to that student. The school district may establish reasonable restrictions on transportation, except if a Minnesota court or agency orders the child placed at a day care and treatment program and the school district receives a copy of the order, then the school district must provide transportation to and from the program unless the court or agency orders otherwise. Transportation shall only be provided by the school district during regular operating hours of the school district. The District may refuse to transport a student to or from a care and treatment facility outside the District's regular operating hours. The district is not responsible for and may not provide transportation when its schools are not in session, although transportation may be provided for special education students who receive extended school year services.

1. Before the placement of a pupil for care and treatment, the district of residence must be notified and provided an opportunity to participate in the placement decision. (See Minn. Stat. § 125A.51(c). It is reasonable for the school district to refuse or delay transportation to a care and treatment program if school district administration have been denied the opportunity to participate in the placement decision.

2. The school district will transport a student determined to need placement in a day treatment program to the therapeutic day program offered collaboratively by Carver and/or Scott County and an Intermediate School District of which the school district is a member district to the extent placement is deemed appropriate by school district and therapeutic program staff and opening exists. The District may refuse to transport a student to a care and treatment facility if another care and treatment facility is closer to the student's home and is sufficient to meet the needs of the student. Only if placement in this program is not possible will the school district transport to the next closest day treatment program as approved by the district's director of special services.

F. When a nonresident student with a disability or a student with a short-term or temporary disability is temporarily placed in a residential program within the school district, including correctional facilities operated on a fee-for-service basis and state institutions, for care and treatment, the school district shall provide the necessary transportation at the expense of the school district. Where a joint powers entity enters into a contract with a privately owned and operated residential facility for the provision of education programs for special education students, the joint powers entity shall provide the necessary transportation.

G. Each driver and aide assigned to a vehicle transporting students with a disability will be provided with appropriate training for the students in their care, will assist students with their safe ingress and egress from the bus, will ensure the proper use of protective safety devices, and will be provided with access to emergency health care information as required by law.

H. Any parent of a student with a disability who believes that the transportation services provided for that child are not in compliance with the applicable law may utilize the alternative dispute resolution and due process procedures provided for in Minnesota Statutes chapter 125A.

VIII. HOMELESS STUDENTS

A. Homeless students shall be provided with transportation services comparable to other students in the school district.

B. Upon request by the student's parent, guardian, or homeless education liaison, the school district shall provide transportation for a homeless student as follows:

1. A resident student who becomes homeless and is residing in a public or private shelter location or has other non-shelter living arrangements within the school district shall be provided transportation to and from the student's school of origin and the shelter or other non-shelter location on the same basis as transportation services are provided to other students in

the school district.

2. A resident student who becomes homeless and is residing in a public or private shelter location or has other non-shelter living arrangements outside of the school district shall be provided transportation to and from the student's school of origin and the shelter or other non-shelter location on the same basis as transportation services are provided to other students in the school district, unless the school district and the school district in which the student is temporarily placed agree that the school district in which the student is temporarily placed shall provide transportation.

3. If a nonresident student is homeless and is residing in a public or private homeless shelter or has other non-shelter living arrangements within the school district, the school district may provide transportation services between the shelter or non-shelter location and the student's school of origin outside of the school district upon agreement with the school district in which the school of origin is located.

4. A homeless nonresident student enrolled under Minnesota Statutes section 124D.08, subdivision 2a, must be provided transportation from the student's district of residence to and from the school of enrollment.

IX. AVAILABILITY OF SERVICES

Transportation shall be provided on all regularly scheduled school days or make-up days. Transportation will not be provided during the summer school break. Transportation may be provided for summer instructional programs for students with a disability or in conjunction with a learning year program. Transportation between home and school may also be provided, in the discretion of the school district, on staff development days.

X. MANNER OF TRANSPORTATION

The scheduling of routes, establishment of the location of bus stops, manner and method of transportation, control and discipline of school children, the determination of fees, and any other matter relating thereto shall be within the sole discretion, control and management of the school board. The school district may, in its discretion, provide room and board, in lieu of transportation, to a student who may be more economically and conveniently provided for by that means.

XI. RESTRICTIONS

Transportation by the school district is a privilege and not a right for an eligible student. A student's eligibility to ride a school bus may be revoked for a violation of school bus safety or conduct policies, or violation of any other law governing student conduct on a school bus pursuant to the school district's discipline policy. Revocation of a student's bus riding privilege is not an exclusion, expulsion, or suspension under the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act. Revocation procedures for a student who is an individual with a disability

under 20 United States Code section 1415 (Individuals with Disabilities Act), 29 United States Code section 794 (the Rehabilitation Act), and 42 United States Code section 12132, (Americans with Disabilities Act) are governed by these provisions.

XII. FEES

A. In its discretion, the school district may charge fees for transportation of students to and from extracurricular activities conducted at locations other than school, where attendance is optional.

B. The school district may charge fees for transportation of students to and from school when authorized by law. If the school district charges fees for transportation of students to and from school, guidelines shall be established for that transportation to ensure that no student is denied transportation solely because of inability to pay. The school district also may waive fees for transportation if the student's parent is serving in, or within the past year has served in, active military service as defined in Minnesota Statutes section 190.05.

C. The school district may charge reasonable fees for transportation of students to and from post-secondary institutions for students enrolled under the post-secondary enrollment options program. Families who qualify for mileage reimbursement may use their state mileage reimbursement to pay this fee.

D. Where, in its discretion, the school district provides transportation to and from an instructional community-based employment station that is part of an approved occupational experience vocational program, the school district may require the payment of reasonable fees for transportation from students who receive remuneration for their participation in these programs.

Legal References:
Minn. Stat. § 120A.22 (Compulsory Instruction)
Minn. Stat. §§ 121A.40-121A.56 (Pupil Fair Dismissal Act)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.59 (Bus Transportation a Privilege Not a Right)
Minn. Stat. § 123B.36 (Authorized Fees)
Minn. Stat. § 123B.41 (Definitions)
Minn. Stat. § 123B.44 (Provision of Pupil Support Services)
Minn. Stat. § 123B.88 (Independent School Districts, Transportation)
Minn. Stat. § 123B.92 (Transportation Aid Entitlement)
Minn. Stat. § 124D.03 (Enrollment Options Program)
Minn. Stat. § 124D.04 (Options for Enrolling in Adjoining States)
Minn. Stat. § 124D.041 (Reciprocity with Adjoining States)
Minn. Stat. § 124D.08 (School Board's Approval to Enroll in Nonresident District; Exceptions)
Minn. Stat. Ch. 125A (Special Education and Special Programs)
Minn. Stat. § 125A.02 (Child with a Disability Defined)
Minn. Stat. § 125A.12 (Attendance in Another District)
Minn. Stat. § 125A.15 (Placement in Another District; Responsibility)

Minn. Stat. § 125A.51 (Placement of Children Without Disabilities; Education and Transportation)
Minn. Stat. § 125A.515 (Placement of Students; Approval of Education Program)
Minn. Stat. § 125A.65 (Attendance at Academies for the Deaf and Blind)
Minn. Stat. § 126C.01 (Definitions)
Minn. Stat. § 127A.47 (Payments to Resident and Nonresident Districts)
Minn. Stat. § 190.05 (Definitions)
Minn. Rules Part 7470.1600 (Transporting Pupils with Disability)
Minn. Rules Part 7470.1700 (Drivers and Aides for Pupils with Disability)
20 U.S.C. § 1415 (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act)
29 U.S.C. § 794 (Rehabilitation Act of 1973, § 504)
42 U.S.C. § 2000d (Prohibition against Exclusion from Participation in, Denial of Benefits of, and Discrimination under Federally Assisted Programs on Ground of Race, Color, or National Origin)
42 U.S.C. § 11431, *et seq.* (McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act of 2001)
42 U.S.C. § 12132, *et seq.* (Americans with Disabilities Act)

Cross References: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 708 (Transportation of Nonpublic School Students)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 709 (Student Transportation Safety Policy)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 710 (Extracurricular Transportation)

JORDAN DISTRICT SCHOOLS
POLICY

Adopted: September 12, 2007

Revised: August 12th, 2025

709 STUDENT TRANSPORTATION SAFETY POLICY

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to provide safe transportation for students and to educate students on safety issues and the responsibilities of school bus ridership.

II. PLAN FOR STUDENT TRANSPORTATION SAFETY TRAINING

A. School Bus Safety Week

The school district may designate a school bus safety week. The National School Bus Safety Week is the third week in October.

B. Student School Bus Safety Training

1. The school district shall provide students enrolled in grades kindergarten (K) through (6) with age-appropriate school bus safety training of the following concepts:

   a. transportation by school bus is a privilege, not a right;

   b. school district policies for student conduct and school bus safety;

   c. appropriate conduct while on the bus;

   d. the danger zones surrounding a school bus;

   e. procedures for safely boarding and leaving a school bus;

   f. procedures for safe vehicle lane crossing; and

   g. school bus evacuation and other emergency procedures.

2. All students in grades K through 6 who are transported by school bus and are enrolled during the first or second week of school must receive the school bus safety training by the end of the third week of school. Students in grades K through 6 who enroll in a school after the second

week of school, are transported by school bus, and have not received training in their previous school districts shall undergo school bus safety training or receive bus safety instructional materials within four weeks of their first day of attendance.

3. The school district and a nonpublic school with students transported by school bus at public expense must provide students enrolled in grades K through 3 school bus safety training twice during the school year.

4. Students taking driver's training instructional classes and other students in grades 9 and 10 must receive training in the laws and proper procedures for operating a motor vehicle in the vicinity of a school bus as required by Minnesota Statutes section 169.446, subdivision 2.

5. The school district and a nonpublic school with students transported by school bus at public expense must conduct a school bus evacuation drill at least once during the school year.

6. The school district will make reasonable accommodations in training for students known to speak English as a second language and students with disabilities.

7. The school district may provide kindergarten students with school bus safety training before the first day of school.

8. The school district shall adopt and make available for public review a curriculum for transportation safety education.

9. Nonpublic school students transported by the school district will receive school bus safety training by their nonpublic school. The nonpublic schools may use the school district's school transportation safety education curriculum. The nonpublic school must certify to the school district's school transportation safety director that all students enrolled in grades K through 6 have received the appropriate training.

C. Active Transportation Safety Training

1. Training required

a. The school district must provide public school pupils enrolled in kindergarten through grade 3 with age-appropriate active transportation safety training. At a minimum, the training must include pedestrian safety, including crossing roads.

b. The school district must provide pupils enrolled in grades 4 through 8 with age-appropriate active transportation safety training. At a minimum, the training must include:

(1) pedestrian safety, including crossing roads safely using the searching left, right, left for vehicles in traffic technique;

(2) bicycle safety, including relevant traffic laws, use and proper fit of protective headgear, bicycle parts and safety features, and safe biking techniques; and

(3) electric-assisted bicycle safety, including that a person under the age of 15 is not allowed to operate an electric-assisted bicycle

2. Instruction

a. The school district may provide active transportation safety training through distance learning.

b. The district and a nonpublic school must make reasonable accommodations for the active transportation safety training of pupils known to speak English as a second language and pupils with disabilities.

III. CONDUCT ON SCHOOL BUSES AND CONSEQUENCES FOR MISBEHAVIOR

A. Riding the school bus is a privilege, not a right. The school district's general student behavior rules are in effect for all students on school buses, including nonpublic and charter school students.

B. Consequences for school bus/bus stop misconduct will be imposed by the school district under adopted administrative discipline procedures. In addition, all school bus/bus stop misconduct will be reported to the school district's transportation safety director. Serious misconduct may be reported to local law enforcement.

1. School Bus and Bus Stop Rules. The school district school bus safety rules are to be posted on every bus. If these rules are broken, the school district's discipline procedures are to be followed. In most circumstances, consequences are progressive and may include suspension of bus privileges. It is the school bus driver's responsibility to report unacceptable behavior to the school district's Transportation Office/School Office.

2. Rules at the Bus Stop

a. Get to your bus stop five minutes before your scheduled pick up time. The school bus driver will not wait for late students.

b. Respect the property of others while waiting at your bus stop.

c. Keep your arms, legs, and belongings to yourself.

d. Use appropriate language.

e. Stay away from the street, road, or highway when waiting for the bus.

f. Wait until the bus stops before approaching the bus.

g. After getting off the bus, move away from the bus.

h. If you must cross the street, always cross in front of the bus where the driver can see you. Wait for the driver to signal to you before crossing the street.

i. No fighting, harassment, intimidation, or horseplay.

j. No use of alcohol, tobacco, or drugs.

3. Rules on the Bus

a. Immediately follow the directions of the driver.

b. Sit in your seat facing forward.

c. Talk quietly and use appropriate language.

d. Keep all parts of your body inside the bus.

e. Keep your arms, legs, and belongings to yourself.

f. No fighting, harassment, intimidation, or horseplay.

g. Do not throw any object.

h. No eating, drinking, or use of alcohol, tobacco, or drugs.

i. Do not bring any weapons or dangerous objects on the school bus.

j. Do not damage the school bus.

4. Consequences

a. Consequences for school bus/bus stop misconduct will apply to all regular and late routes. Decisions regarding a student's ability to ride the bus in connection with cocurricular and extracurricular

events (for example, field trips or competitions) will be in the sole discretion of the school district. Parents or guardians will be notified of any suspension of bus privileges.

(1) Elementary (K-4)

1st offense – warning, letter to parents
2nd offense – parent conference either in person or phone
3rd offense – 5 school-day suspension from riding the bus
Further offenses – individually considered. Students may be suspended for longer periods of time, including the remainder of the school year.

(2) Secondary (5-12)

1st offense – warning
2nd offense – 5 school-day suspension from riding the bus
3rd offense – 10 school-day suspension from riding the bus
4th offense – 20 school-day suspension from riding the bus/meeting with parent
5th offense – suspended from riding the bus for the remainder of the school year

Note: When any student goes 60 transportation days without a report, the student's consequences may start over at the first offense. The principals always have the discretion to change the above amounts if they deem it appropriate.

(3) Other Discipline

Based on the severity of a student's conduct, more serious consequences may be imposed at any time. Depending on the nature of the offense, consequences such as suspension or expulsion from school also may result from school bus/bus stop misconduct.

(4) Records

Records of school bus/bus stop misconduct will be forwarded to the individual school building and will be retained in the same manner as other student discipline records. Reports of student misbehavior on a school bus or in a bus-loading or unloading area that causes an immediate and substantial danger to the student or surrounding

persons or property will be provided by the school district to the Department of Public Safety in accordance with state and federal law.

(5) Vandalism/Bus Damage

Students damaging school buses will be responsible for the damages. Failure to pay such damages (or make arrangements to pay) within two weeks may result in the loss of bus privileges until damages are paid.

(6) Notice

School bus and bus stop rules and consequences for violations of these rules will be reviewed with students annually and copies of these rules will be made available to students. School bus rules are to be posted on each school bus.

(7) Criminal Conduct

In cases involving criminal conduct (for example, assault, weapons, drug possession, or vandalism), the appropriate school district personnel and local law enforcement officials will be informed.

IV. PARENT AND GUARDIAN INVOLVEMENT

A. Parent and Guardian Notification

The school district school bus and bus stop rules will be provided to each family. Parents and guardians are asked to review the rules with their children.

B. Parents/Guardians Responsibilities for Transportation Safety

Parents/Guardians are responsible to:

1. Become familiar with school district rules, policies, regulations, and the principles of school bus safety, and thoroughly review them with their children;

2. Support safe riding and walking practices, and recognize that students are responsible for their actions;

3. Communicate safety concerns to their school administrators;

4. Monitor bus stops, if possible;

5. Have their children to the bus stop five minutes before the bus arrives;

6. Have their children properly dressed for the weather; and

7. Have a plan in case the bus is late.

V. SCHOOL BUS DRIVER DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

A. School bus drivers shall have a valid Class A, B, or C Minnesota driver's license with a school bus endorsement. A person possessing a valid driver's license, without a school bus endorsement, may drive a type III vehicle set forth in Sections VII.B. and VII.C., below. Drivers with a valid Class D driver's license, without a school bus endorsement, may operate a "type A-I" school bus as set forth in Section VII.D., below.

B. The school district shall conduct mandatory drug and alcohol testing of all school district bus drivers and bus driver applicants in accordance with state and federal law and school district policy.

C. A school bus driver, with the exception of a driver operating a type A-I school bus or type III vehicle, who has a commercial driver's license and who is convicted of a criminal offense, a serious traffic violation, or of violating any other state or local law relating to motor vehicle traffic control, other than a parking violation, in any type of motor vehicle in a state or jurisdiction other than Minnesota, shall notify the Minnesota Division of Driver and Vehicle Services (Division) of the conviction within 30 days of the conviction. For purposes of this paragraph, a "serious traffic violation" means a conviction of any of the following offenses:

1. excessive speeding, involving any single offense for any speed of 15 miles per hour or more above the posted speed limit;

2. reckless driving;

3. improper or erratic traffic lane changes;

4. following the vehicle ahead too closely;

5. a violation of state or local law, relating to motor vehicle traffic control, arising in connection with a fatal accident;

6. driving a commercial vehicle without obtaining a commercial driver's license or without having a commercial driver's license in the driver's possession;

7. driving a commercial vehicle without the proper class of commercial driver's license and/or endorsements for the specific vehicle group being

operated or for the passengers or type of cargo being transported;

8. a violation of a state or local law prohibiting texting while driving a commercial vehicle; and

9. a violation of a state or local law prohibiting the use of a hand-held mobile telephone while driving a commercial vehicle.

D. A school bus driver, with the exception of a driver operating a type A-I school bus or type III vehicle, who has a commercial driver's license and who is convicted of violating, in any type of motor vehicle, a Minnesota state or local law relating to motor vehicle traffic control, other than a parking violation, shall notify the person's employer of the conviction within 30 days of conviction. The notification shall be in writing and shall contain all the information set forth in Attachment A accompanying this policy.

E. A school bus driver, with the exception of a driver operating a type A-I school bus, who has a Minnesota commercial driver's license suspended, revoked, or cancelled by the state of Minnesota or any other state or jurisdiction and who loses the right to operate a commercial vehicle for any period or who is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for any period shall notify the person's employer of the suspension, revocation, cancellation, lost privilege, or disqualification. Such notification shall be made before the end of the business day following the day the employee received notice of the suspension, revocation, cancellation, lost privilege, or disqualification. The notification shall be in writing and shall contain all the information set forth in Attachment B accompanying this policy.

F. A person who operates a type III vehicle and who sustains a conviction as described in Section VII.C.1.g. (i.e., driving while impaired offenses), VII.C.1.h. (i.e., felony, controlled substance, criminal sexual conduct offenses, or offenses for surreptitious observation, indecent exposure, use of minor in a sexual performance, or possession of child pornography or display of pornography to a minor), or VII.C.1.i. (multiple moving violations) while employed by the entity that owns, leases, or contracts for the school bus, shall report the conviction to the person's employer within 10 days of the date of the conviction. The notification shall be in writing and shall contain all the information set forth in Attachment C accompanying this policy.

VI. SCHOOL BUS DRIVER TRAINING

A. Training

1. All new school bus drivers shall be provided with pre-service training, including in-vehicle (actual driving) instruction, before transporting students and shall meet the competency testing specified in the Minnesota Department of Public Safety Model School Bus Driver Training Manual. All school bus

drivers shall receive in-service training annually. For purposes of this section, "annually" means at least once every 380 days from the initial or previous evaluation and at least once every 380 days from the initial or previous license verification. The school district shall retain on file an annual individual school bus driver "evaluation certification" form for each school district driver as contained in the Model School Bus Driver Training Manual.

2. All bus drivers operating a type III vehicle will be provided with annual training and certification as set forth in Section VII.C.1.b., below, by either the school district or the entity from whom such services are contracted by the school district.

B. Evaluation

School bus drivers with a Class D license will be evaluated annually and all other bus drivers will be assessed periodically for the following competencies:

1. Safely operate the type of school bus the driver will be driving;

2. Understand student behavior, including issues relating to students with disabilities;

3. Ensure orderly conduct of students on the bus and handling incidents of misconduct appropriately;

4. Know and understand relevant laws, rules of the road, and local school bus safety policies;

5. Handle emergency situations; and

6. Safely load and unload students.

The evaluation must include completion of an individual "school bus driver evaluation form" (road test evaluation) as contained in the Model School Bus Driver Training Manual.

VII. OPERATING RULES AND PROCEDURES

A. General Operating Rules

1. School buses shall be operated in accordance with state traffic and school bus safety laws and the procedures contained in the Minnesota Department of Public Safety Model School Bus Driver Training Manual.

2. Only students assigned to the school bus by the school district shall be transported. The number of students or other authorized passengers transported in a school bus shall not be more than the legal capacity for the

bus. No person shall be allowed to stand when the bus is in motion.

3. The parent/guardian may designate, pursuant to school district policy, a day care facility, respite care facility, the residence of a relative, or the residence of a person chosen by the parent or guardian as the address of the student for transportation purposes. The address must be in the attendance area of the assigned school and meet all other eligibility requirements.

4. Bus drivers must minimize, to the extent practical, the idling of school bus engines and exposure of children to diesel exhaust fumes.

5. To the extent practical, the school district will designate school bus loading/unloading zones at a sufficient distance from school air-intake systems to avoid diesel fumes from being drawn into the systems.

6. A bus driver may not operate a school bus while communicating over, or otherwise operating, a cellular phone for personal reasons, whether hand-held or hands free, when the vehicle is in motion or a part of traffic. For purposes of this paragraph, "school bus" has the meaning given in Minnesota Statutes section 169.011, subdivision 71. In addition, "school bus" also includes type III vehicles when driven by employees or agents of the school district. "Cellular phone" means a cellular, analog, wireless, or digital telephone capable of sending or receiving telephone or text messages without an access line for service.

B. Type III Vehicles

1. Type III vehicles are restricted to passenger cars, station wagons, vans, and buses having a maximum manufacturer's rated seating capacity of 10 or fewer people including the driver and a gross vehicle weight rating of 10,000 pounds or less. A van or bus converted to a seating capacity of 10 or fewer and placed in service on or after August 1, 1999, must have been originally manufactured to comply with the passenger safety standards.

2. Type III vehicles must be painted a color other than national school bus yellow.

3. Type III vehicles shall be state inspected in accordance with legal requirements.

4. Vehicles model year 2007 or older must not be used as type III vehicles to transport school children, except those vehicles that are manufactured to meet the structural requirements of federal motor vehicle safety standard 222, Code of Federal Regulations, title 49, part 571.

5. If a type III vehicle is school district owned, the school district name will be clearly marked on the side of the vehicle. The type III vehicle must not have the words "school bus" in any location on the exterior of the vehicle or in any interior location visible to a motorist.

6. A "type III vehicle" must not be outwardly equipped and identified as a type A, B, C, or D bus.

7. Eight-lamp warning systems and stop arms must not be installed or used on type III vehicles.

8. Type III vehicles must be equipped with mirrors as required by law.

9. Any type III vehicle may not stop traffic and may not load or unload before making a complete stop and disengaging gears by shifting into neutral or park. Any type III vehicle used to transport students must not load or unload so that a student has to cross the road, except where not possible or impractical, then the driver or assistant must escort a student across the road. If the driver escorts the student across the road, then the motor must be stopped, the ignition key removed, the brakes set, and the vehicle otherwise rendered immobile.

10. Any type III vehicle used to transport students must carry emergency equipment including:

    a. Fire extinguisher. A minimum of one 10BC rated dry chemical type fire extinguisher is required. The extinguisher must be mounted in a bracket, and must be located in the driver's compartment and be readily accessible to the driver and passengers. A pressure indicator is required and must be easily read without removing the extinguisher from its mounted position.

    b. First aid kit and body fluids cleanup kit. A minimum of a ten-unit first aid kit and a body fluids cleanup kit is required. They must be contained in removable, moisture- and dust-proof containers mounted in an accessible place within the driver's compartment and must be marked to indicate their identity and location.

    c. Passenger cars and station wagons may carry a fire extinguisher, a first aid kit, and warning triangles in the trunk or trunk area of the vehicle if a label in the driver and front passenger area clearly indicates the location of these items.

11. Students will not be regularly transported in private vehicles that are not state inspected as type III vehicles. Only emergency, unscheduled transportation may be conducted in vehicles with a seating capacity of 10 or fewer without meeting the requirements for a type III vehicle. Also,

parents may use a private vehicle to transport their own children under a contract with the district. The school district has no system of inspection for private vehicles.

12. All drivers of type III vehicles will be licensed drivers and will be familiar with the use of required emergency equipment. The school district will not knowingly allow a person to operate a type III vehicle if the person has been convicted of an offense that disqualifies the person from operating a school bus.

C. Type III Vehicle Driven by Employees with a Driver's License Without a School Bus Endorsement

1. The holder of a Class A, B, C, or D driver's license, without a school bus endorsement, may operate a type III vehicle, described above, under the following conditions:

a. The operator is an employee of the entity that owns, leases, or contracts for the school bus, which may include the school district.

b. The operator's employer, which may include the school district, has adopted and implemented a policy that provides for annual training and certification of the operator in:

(1) safe operation of a type III vehicle;

(2) understanding student behavior, including issues relating to students with disabilities;

(3) encouraging orderly conduct of students on the bus and handling incidents of misconduct appropriately;

(4) knowing and understanding relevant laws, rules of the road, and local school bus safety policies;

(5) handling emergency situations;

(6) proper use of seat belts and child safety restraints;

(7) performance of pretrip vehicle inspections;

(8) safe loading and unloading of students, including, but not limited to:

(a) utilizing a safe location for loading and unloading students at the curb, on the nontraffic side of the roadway, or at off-street loading areas, driveways,

yards, and other areas to enable the student to avoid hazardous conditions;

(b) refraining from loading and unloading students in a vehicular traffic lane, on the shoulder, in a designated turn lane, or a lane adjacent to a designated turn lane;

(c) avoiding a loading or unloading location that would require a student to cross a road, or ensuring that the driver or an aide personally escort the student across the road if it is not reasonably feasible to avoid such a location;

(d) placing the type III vehicle in "park" during loading and unloading;

(e) escorting a student across the road under clause (c) only after the motor is stopped, the ignition key is removed, the brakes are set, and the vehicle is otherwise rendered immobile; and

(9) compliance with paragraph V.F. concerning reporting convictions to the employer within 10 days of the date of conviction.

c. A background check or background investigation of the operator has been conducted that meets the requirements under Minnesota Statutes section 122A.18, subdivision 8, or Minnesota Statutes section 123B.03 for school district employees; Minnesota Statutes section 144.057 or Minnesota Statutes chapter 245C for day care employees; or Minnesota Statutes section 171.321, subdivision 3, for all other persons operating a type III vehicle under this section.

d. Operators shall submit to a physical examination as required by Minnesota Statutes section 171.321, subdivision. 2.

e. The operator's employer requires preemployment drug testing of applicants for operator positions. Current operators must comply with the employer's policy under Minnesota Statutes section 181.951, subdivisions 2, 4, and 5. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the operator's employer may use a breathalyzer or similar device to fulfill random alcohol testing requirements.

f. The operator's driver's license is verified annually by the entity that owns, leases, or contracts for the type III vehicle as required by Minnesota Statutes section 171.321, subdivision 5.

g. A person who sustains a conviction, as defined under Minnesota Statutes section 609.02, of violating Minnesota Statutes section 169A.25, 169A.26, 169A.27 (driving while impaired offenses), or 169A.31 (alcohol-related school bus driver offenses), or whose driver's license is revoked under Minnesota Statutes section 169A.50 to 169A.53 of the implied consent law, or who is convicted of violating or whose driver's license is revoked under a similar statute or ordinance of another state, is precluded from operating a type III vehicle for 5 years from the date of conviction.

h. A person who has ever been convicted of a disqualifying offense as defined in Minnesota Statutes section 171.3215, subdivision 1(c), (i.e., felony, controlled substance, criminal sexual conduct offenses, or offenses for surreptitious observation, indecent exposure, use of minor in a sexual performance, or possession of child pornography or display of pornography to a minor) may not operate a type III vehicle.

i. A person who sustains a conviction, as defined under Minnesota Statutes section 609.02, of a moving offense in violation of Minnesota Statutes chapter 169 within 3 years of the first of 3 other moving offenses is precluded from operating a type III vehicle for 1 year from the date of the last conviction.

j. Students riding the type III vehicle must have training required under Minnesota Statutes section 123B.90, Subd. 2 (See Section II.B., above).

k. Documentation of meeting the requirements listed in this section must be maintained under separate file at the business location for each type III vehicle operator. The school district or any other entity that owns, leases, or contracts for the type III vehicle operating under this section is responsible for maintaining these files for inspection.

2. The type III vehicle must bear a current certificate of inspection issued under Minnesota Statutes section 169.451.

3. An employee of the school district who is not employed for the sole purpose of operating a type III vehicle may, in the discretion of the school district, be exempt from paragraphs VII.C.1.d. (physical examination) and VII.C.1.e. (drug testing), above.

D. <u>Type A-I "Activity" Buses Driven by Employees with Class D Driver's License</u>

1. The holder of a Class D driver's license, without a school bus

endorsement, may operate a type A-I school bus under the following conditions:

a. The operator is an employee of the school district or an independent contractor with whom the school district contracts for the school bus and is not solely hired to provide transportation services under this paragraph.

b. The operator drives the school bus only from points of origin to points of destination, not including home-to-school trips to pick up or drop off students.

c. The operator is prohibited from using the eight-light system.

d. The operator has submitted to a background check and physical examination as required by Minnesota Statutes section 171.321, subdivision 2.

e. The operator has a valid driver's license and has not sustained a conviction of a disqualifying offense as set forth in Minnesota Statutes section 171.02, subdivision 2a(b).

f. The operator has been trained in the proper use of child safety restraints as set forth in the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration's "Guideline for the Safe Transportation of Pre-school Age Children in School Buses," in addition to the training required in Section VI., above.

g. The bus has a gross vehicle weight rating of 14,500 pounds or less and is designed to transport 15 or fewer passengers, including the driver.

2. The school district shall maintain annual certification of the requirements listed in this section for each Class D license operator.

3. A school bus operated under this section must bear a current certificate of inspection.

4. The word "School" on the front and rear of the bus must be covered by a sign that reads "Activities" when the bus is being operated under authority of this section.

VIII. SCHOOL DISTRICT EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

A. If possible, school bus drivers or their supervisors shall call "911" or the local emergency phone number in the event of a serious emergency.

B. School bus drivers shall meet the emergency training requirements contained in Unit III "Crash & Emergency Preparedness" of the Minnesota Department of Public Safety Model School Bus Driver Training Manual. This includes procedures in the event of a crash (accident).

C. School bus drivers and bus assistants for special education students requiring special transportation service because of their handicapping condition shall be trained in basic first aid procedures, shall within one (1) month after the effective date of assignment participate in a program of in-service training on the proper methods for dealing with the specific needs and problems of students with disabilities, assist students with disabilities on and off the bus when necessary for their safe ingress and egress from the bus; and ensure that protective safety devices are in use and fastened properly.

D. Emergency Health Information shall be maintained on the school bus for students requiring special transportation service because of their handicapping condition. The information shall state:

1. the student's name and address;

2. the nature of the student's disabilities;

3. emergency health care information; and

4. the names and telephone numbers of the student's physician, parents, guardians, or custodians, and some person other than the student's parents or custodians who can be contacted in case of an emergency.

IX. SCHOOL DISTRICT VEHICLE MAINTENANCE STANDARDS

A. All school vehicles shall be maintained in safe operating conditions through a systematic preventive maintenance and inspection program adopted or approved by the school district.

B. All school vehicles shall be state inspected in accordance with legal requirements.

C. A copy of the current daily pre-trip inspection report must be carried in the bus. Daily pre-trip inspections shall be maintained on file in accordance with the school district's record retention schedule. Prompt reports of defects to be immediately corrected will be submitted.

D. Daily post-trip inspections shall be performed to check for any children or lost items remaining on the bus and for vandalism.

X. SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY DIRECTOR

The school board has designated an individual to serve as the school district's school

transportation safety director. The school transportation safety director shall have day-to-day responsibility for student transportation safety, including transportation of nonpublic school children when provided by the school district. The school transportation safety director will assure that this policy is periodically reviewed to ensure that it conforms to law. The school transportation safety director shall certify annually to the school board that each school bus driver meets the school bus driver training competencies required by Minnesota Statutes section 171.321, subdivision 4. The transportation safety director also shall annually verify or ensure that the private contractor utilized by the school has verified the validity of the driver's license of each employee who regularly transports students for the school district in a type A, B, C, or D school bus, type III vehicle, or MFSAB with the National Driver's Register or the Department of Public Safety. The school transportation safety director also shall confirm annually to the superintendent that students have received school bus safety training in accordance with state law. The name, address and telephone number of the school transportation safety director are on file in the school district office. Any questions regarding student transportation or this policy may be addressed to the school transportation safety director.

XI. STUDENT TRANSPORTATION SAFETY COMMITTEE

The school board may establish a student transportation safety committee. The chair of the student transportation safety committee is the school district's school transportation safety director. The school board shall appoint the other members of the student transportation safety committee. Membership may include parents, school bus drivers, representatives of school bus companies, local law enforcement officials, other school district staff, and representatives from other units of local government.

Legal References:
Minn. Stat. § 122A.18, Subd. 8 (Board to Issue Licenses) Minn. Stat. § 123B.03 (Background Check)
Minn. Stat. § 123B.42 (Textbooks; Individual Instruction or Cooperative Learning Material; Standard Tests)
Minn. Stat. § 123B.88 (Independent School Districts; Transportation)
Minn. Stat. § 123B.885 (Diesel School Buses; Operation of Engine; Parking)
Minn. Stat. § 123B.90 (School Bus Safety Training)
Minn. Stat. § 123B.91 (School District Bus Safety Responsibilities)
Minn. Stat. § 123B.935 (Active Transportation Safety Training)
Minn. Stat. § 144.057 (Background Studies on Licensees and Other Personnel)
Minn. Stat. Ch. 169 (Traffic Regulations)
Minn. Stat. § 169.011, Subds. 15, 16, and 71 (Definitions)
Minn. Stat. § 169.02 (Scope)
Minn. Stat. § 169.443 (Safety of School Children; Bus Driver's Duties)
Minn. Stat. § 169.446, Subd. 2 (Safety of School Children; Training and Education Rules)
Minn. Stat. § 169.451 (Inspecting School and Head Start Buses; Rules;

Misdemeanor)
Minn. Stat. § 169.454 (Type III Vehicle Standards)
Minn. Stat. § 169.4582 (Reportable Offense on School Buses) Minn. Stat. §§ 169A.25-169A.27 (Driving While Impaired)
Minn. Stat. § 169A.31 (Alcohol-Related School Bus or Head Start Bus Driving)
Minn. Stat. §§ 169A.50-169A.53 (Implied Consent Law)
Minn. Stat. § 171.02, Subds. 2, 2a, and 2b (Licenses; Types, Endorsements, Restrictions)
Minn. Stat. § 171.168 (Notice of Violation by Commercial Driver)
Minn. Stat. § 171.169 (Notice of Commercial License Suspension)
Minn. Stat. § 171.321 (Qualifications of School Bus and Type III Vehicle Drivers)
Minn. Stat. § 171.3215, Subd. 1(c) (Canceling Bus Endorsement for Certain Offenses)
Minn. Stat. § 181.951 (Authorized Drug and Alcohol Testing)
Minn. Stat. Ch. 245C (Human Services Background Studies)
Minn. Stat. § 609.02 (Definitions)
Minn. Rules Parts 7470.1000-7470.1700 (School Bus Inspection)
49 C.F.R. Part 383 (Commercial Driver's License Standards; Requirements and Penalties)
49 C.F.R. § 383.31 (Notification of Convictions for Driver Violations)
49 C.F.R. § 383.33 (Notification of Driver's License Suspensions)
49 C.F.R. § 383.5 (Transportation Definitions)
49 C.F.R. § 383.51 (Disqualification of Drivers)
49 C.F.R. Part 571 (Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards)

Cross References: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 416 (Drug and Alcohol Testing)
Records)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 707 (Transportation of Public Students)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 708 (Transportation of Nonpublic Students)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 710 (Extracurricular Transportation)

Notification to Employer
Of
Moving Violation

Commercial Drivers License
49 CFR 383.31
Minnesota Statute 171.168

Upon conviction of any moving violation by any state or local jurisdiction the holder of a Minnesota Commercial Driver License must notify their employer(s) in writing within 30 days of such conviction.

DRIVER NAME (First Name, MI, Last Name)	STATE
COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER	DID THE VIOLATION HAPPEN IN A CMV? G **YES** G **NO**
DATE OF CONVICTION	
LOCATION OF OFFENSE CITY STATE	

DETAILS ABOUT THE OFFENSE, INCLUDING ANY RESULTING SUSPENSION, REVOCATION, OR CANCELLATION OF DRIVING PRIVILEGES:	DATE
SIGNATURE OF DRIVER	

Notification to Employer
Of
Suspension, Revocation, Cancellation or Disqualification

Commercial Drivers License
49 CFR 383.33
Minnesota Statute 171.169

The holder of a Minnesota Commercial Driver License shall notify their employer(s) in writing of any suspension, revocation, cancellation, loss of privilege or disqualification, before the end of the business day following the day the driver (employee) received notice of the suspension, revocation, cancellation, loss of privilege or disqualification.

DRIVER NAME (First Name, MI, Last Name)	STATE
COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER	DID THE VIOLATION HAPPEN IN A CMV? G **YES** G **NO**
DATE OF CONVICTION	
LOCATION OF OFFENSE CITY STATE	
DETAILS ABOUT THE OFFENSE, INCLUDING ANY RESULTING SUSPENSION, REVOCATION, OR CANCELLATION OF DRIVING PRIVILEGES:	DATE
SIGNATURE OF DRIVER	

Type III School Bus Driver
Notification to Employer
Of
Violation

Alcohol Related Offense (Minnesota Statute 169A)
Disqualifying Offense (Minnesota Statute 171.3215 sub 1)
Moving Violation (Minnesota Statute 169)

Minnesota Statute 171.02 sub 2b

An operator who sustains a conviction as described in 171.02 sub 2b paragraph (h), (i) or (j) while employed by the entity that owns, leases, or contracts for the school bus shall report the conviction to the employer(s) in writing within 10 days of such conviction.

DRIVER NAME (First Name, MI, Last Name)	STATE
DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER	DID THE VIOLATION HAPPEN IN A CMV? G **YES** G **NO**
DATE OF CONVICTION	
LOCATION OF OFFENSE CITY STATE	
DETAILS ABOUT THE OFFENSE, INCLUDING ANY RESULTING SUSPENSION, REVOCATION, OR CANCELLATION OF DRIVING PRIVILEGES:	DATE
SIGNATURE OF DRIVER	

This is the only form approved by the Minnesota State Patrol.

JORDAN DISTRICT SCHOOLS
POLICY

Adopted: March 11th, 2019

Revised: August 11th, 2025

722 PUBLIC DATA AND DATA SUBJECT REQUESTS

I. PURPOSE

The school district recognizes its responsibility relative to the collection, maintenance, and dissemination of public data as provided in state statutes.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

The school district will comply with the requirements of the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota Statutes chapter 13 (MGDPA), and Minnesota Rules parts 1205.0100-1205.2000 in responding to requests for public data.

III. DEFINITIONS

A. Confidential Data on Individuals

Data made not public by statute or federal law applicable to the data and are inaccessible to the individual subject of those data.

B. Data on Individuals

All government data in which any individual is or can be identified as the subject of that data, unless the appearance of the name or other identifying data can be clearly demonstrated to be only incidental to the data and the data are not accessed by the name or other identifying data of any individual.

C. Data Practices Compliance Officer

The data practices compliance official is the designated employee of the school district to whom persons may direct questions or concerns regarding problems in obtaining access to data or other data practices problems. The responsible authority may be the data practices official.

D. Government Data

All data collected, created, received, maintained or disseminated by any government entity regardless of its physical form, storage media or conditions of use.

E. Individual

"Individual" means a natural person. In the case of a minor or an incapacitated person as defined in Minnesota Statutes section 524.5-102, subdivision 6, "individual" includes a parent or guardian or an individual acting as a parent or guardian in the absence of a parent or guardian, except that the responsible authority shall withhold data from parents or guardians, or individuals acting as parents or guardians in the absence of parents or guardians, upon request by the minor if the responsible authority determines that withholding data would be in the best interest of the minor.

F. Inspection

"Inspection" means the visual inspection of paper and similar types of government data. Inspection does not include printing copies by the school district, unless printing a copy is the only method to provide for inspection of the data. For data stored in electronic form and made available in electronic form on a remote access basis to the public by the school district, inspection includes remote access to the data by the public and the ability to print copies of or download the data on the public's own computer equipment.

G. Not Public Data

Any government data classified by statute, federal law, or temporary classification as confidential, private, nonpublic or protected nonpublic.

H. Nonpublic Data

Data not on individuals made by statute or federal law applicable to the data: (a) not accessible to the public; and (b) accessible to the subject, if any, of the data.

I. Private Data on Individuals

Data made by statute or federal law applicable to the data: (a) not public; and (b) accessible to the individual subject of those data.

J. Protected Nonpublic Data

Data not on individuals made by statute or federal law applicable to the data (a) not public and (b) not accessible to the subject of the data.

K. Public Data

All government data collected, created, received, maintained, or disseminated by the school district, unless classified by statute, temporary classification pursuant to statute, or federal law, as nonpublic or protected nonpublic; or, with respect to data on individuals, as private or confidential.

L. Public Data Not on Individuals

Data accessible to the public pursuant to Minnesota Statutes section 13.03.

M. Public Data on Individuals

Data accessible to the public in accordance with the provisions of section 13.03.

N. Responsible Authority

The individual designated by the school board as the individual responsible for the collection, use and dissemination of any set of data on individuals, government data, or summary data, unless otherwise provided by state law. Until an individual is designated by the school board, the responsible authority is the superintendent.

E. Summary Data

Statistical records and reports derived from data on individuals but in which individuals are not identified and from which neither their identities nor any other characteristic that could uniquely identify an individual is ascertainable. Unless classified pursuant to Minnesota Statutes section 13.06, another statute, or federal law, summary data is public.

IV. REQUESTS FOR PUBLIC DATA

A. All requests for public data must be made in writing directed to the responsible authority.

1. A request for public data must include the following information:

a. Date the request is made;

b. A clear description of the data requested;

c. Identification of the form in which the data is to be provided (e.g., inspection, copying, both inspection and copying, etc.); and

d. Method to contact the requestor (such as phone number, address, or email address).

2. Unless specifically authorized by statute, the school district may not require persons to identify themselves, state a reason for, or justify a request to gain access to public government data. A person may be asked to provide certain identifying or clarifying information for the sole purpose of facilitating access to the data.

3. The identity of the requestor is public, if provided, but cannot be required by the government entity.

4. The responsible authority may seek clarification from the requestor if the request is not clear before providing a response to the data request.

B. The responsible authority will respond to a data request at reasonable times and places as follows:

1. The responsible authority will notify the requestor in writing as follows:

a. The requested data does not exist; or

b. The requested data does exist but either all or a portion of the data is not accessible to the requestor; or

(1) If the responsible authority determines that the requested data is classified so that access to the requestor is denied, the responsible authority will inform the requestor of the determination in writing, as soon thereafter as possible, and shall cite the specific statutory section, temporary classification, or specific provision of federal law on which the determination is based.

(2) Upon the request of a requestor who is denied access to data, the responsible authority shall certify in writing that the request has been denied and cite the specific statutory section, temporary classification, or specific provision of federal law upon which the denial was based.

c. The requested data does exist and provide arrangements for inspection of the data, identify when the data will be available for pick-up, or indicate that the data will be sent by mail. If the requestor does not appear at the time and place established for inspection of the data or the data is not picked up within ten (10) business days after the requestor is notified, the school district will conclude that the data is no longer wanted and will consider the request closed.

2. The school district's response time may be affected by the size and complexity of the particular request, including necessary redactions of the data, and also by the number of requests made within a particular period of time.

3. The school district will provide an explanation of technical terminology, abbreviations, or acronyms contained in the responsive data on request.

4. The school district is not required by the MGDPA to create or collect new data in response to a data request, or to provide responsive data in a specific form or arrangement if the school district does not keep the data in that form or arrangement.

5. The school district is not required to respond to questions that are not about a particular data request or requests for data in general.

V. REQUEST FOR SUMMARY DATA

A. A request for the preparation of summary data shall be made in writing directed to the responsible authority.

1. A request for the preparation of summary data must include the following information:

a. Date the request is made;

b. A clear description of the data requested;

c. Identify the form in which the data is to be provided (e.g., inspection, copying, both inspection and copying, etc.); and

d. Method to contact requestor (phone number, address, or email address).

B. The responsible authority will respond within ten (10) business days of the receipt of a request to prepare summary data and inform the requestor of the following:

1. The estimated costs of preparing the summary data, if any; and

2. The summary data requested; or

3. A written statement describing a time schedule for preparing the requested summary data, including reasons for any time delays; or

4. A written statement describing the reasons why the responsible authority has determined that the requestor's access would compromise the private

or confidential data.

C. The school district may require the requestor to pre-pay all or a portion of the cost of creating the summary data before the school district begins to prepare the summary data.

VI. DATA BY AN INDIVIDUAL DATA SUBJECT

A. Collection and storage of all data on individuals and the used and dissemination of private and confidential data on individuals shall be limited to that necessary for the administration and management of programs specifically authorized by the legislature or local governing body or mandated by the federal government.

B. Private or confidential data on an individual shall not be collected, stored, used, or disseminated by the school district for any purposes other than those stated to the individual at the time of collection in accordance with Minnesota Statutes section 13.04, except as provided in Minnesota Statutes 13.05, subdivision 4.

C. Upon request to the responsible authority or designee, an individual shall be informed whether the individual is the subject of a stored data on individuals, and whether it is classified as public, private or confidential. Upon further request, an individual who is the subject of stored private or public data on individuals shall be shown the data without any charge and, if desired, shall be informed of the content and meaning of that data.

D. After an individual has been shown the private data and informed of its meaning, the data need not be disclosed to that individual for six months thereafter unless a dispute or action pursuant to this section is pending or additional data on the individual has been collected or created.

E. The responsible authority or designee shall provide copies of the private or public data upon request by the individual subject of the data. The responsible authority or designee may require the requesting person to pay the actual costs of making and certifying the copies.

F. The responsible authority or designee shall comply immediately, if possible, with any request made pursuant to this subdivision, or within ten days of the date of the request, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays, if immediate compliance is not possible.

G. An individual subject of the data may contest the accuracy or completeness of public or private data. To exercise this right, an individual shall notify in writing the responsible authority describing the nature of the disagreement. The responsible authority shall within 30 days either: (1) correct the data found to be inaccurate or incomplete and attempt to notify past recipients of inaccurate or incomplete data, including recipients named by the individual; or (2) notify the

individual that the authority believes the data to be correct. Data in dispute shall be disclosed only if the individual's statement of disagreement is included with the disclosed data.

H. The determination of the responsible authority may be appealed pursuant to the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act relating to contested cases. Upon receipt of an appeal by an individual, the commissioner shall, before issuing the order and notice of a contested case hearing required by Minnesota Statues chapter 14, try to resolve the dispute through education, conference, conciliation, or persuasion. If the parties contest, the commissioner may refer the matter to mediation. Following these efforts, the commissioner shall dismiss the appeal or issue the order and notice of hearing.

I. Data on individuals that have been successfully challenged by an individual must be completed, corrected, or destroyed by a government entity without regard to the requirements of Minnesota Statutes section 138.17.

J. After completing, correcting, or destroying successfully challenged data, the school district may retain a copy of the commissioner of administration's order issued under Minnesota Statutes chapter 14 or, if no order were issued, a summary of the dispute between the parties that does not contain any particulars of the successfully challenged data.

VII. REQUESTS FOR DATA BY AN INDIVIDUAL SUBJECT OF THE DATA

A. All requests for individual subject data must be made in writing directed to the responsible authority.

B. A request for individual subject data must include the following information:

1. Statement that one is making a request as a data subject for data about the individual or about a student for whom the individual is the parent or guardian;

2. Date the request is made;

3. A clear description of the data requested;

4. Proof that the individual is the data subject or the data subject's parent or guardian;

5. Identification of the form in which the data is to be provided (e.g., inspection, copying, both inspection and copying, etc.); and

6. Method to contact the requestor (such as phone number, address, or email address).

C. The identity of the requestor of private data is private.

D. The responsible authority may seek clarification from the requestor if the request is not clear before providing a response to the data request.

E. Policy 515 (Protection and Privacy of Pupil Records) addresses requests of students or their parents for educational records and data.

VIII. COSTS

A. Public Data

1. The school district will charge for copies provided as follows:

a. 100 or fewer pages of black and white, letter or legal sized paper copies will be charged at 25 cents for a one-sided copy or 50 cents for a two-sided copy.

b. More than 100 pages or copies on other materials are charged based upon the actual cost of searching for and retrieving the data and making the copies or electronically sending the data, unless the cost is specifically set by statute or rule.

(1) The actual cost of making copies includes employee time, the cost of the materials onto which the data is copied (paper, CD, DVD, etc.), and mailing costs (if any).

(2) Also, if the school district does not have the capacity to make the copies, e.g., photographs, the actual cost paid by the school district to an outside vendor will be charged.

2. All charges must be paid for [in cash or by check] in advance of receiving the copies.

B. Summary Data

1. Any costs incurred in the preparation of summary data shall be paid by the requestor prior to preparing or supplying the summary data.

2. The school district may assess costs associated with the preparation of summary data as follows:

a. The cost of materials, including paper, the cost of the labor required to prepare the copies, any schedule of standard copying charges established by the school district, any special costs

necessary to produce such copies from a machine-based record-keeping system, including computers and microfilm systems;

b. The school district may consider the reasonable value of the summary data prepared and, where appropriate, reduce the costs assessed to the requestor.

C. Data Belonging to an Individual Subject

1. The responsible authority or designee may require the requesting person to pay the actual costs of making and certifying the copies.

The responsible authority shall not charge the data subject any fee in those instances where the data subject only desires to view private data.

The responsible authority or designee may require the requesting person to pay the actual cost of making and certifying the copies. Based on the factors set forth in Minnesota Rule 1205.0300, subpart 4, the school district determines that a reasonable fee would be the charges set forth in section VIII.A of this policy that apply to requests for data by the public.

2. The school district may not charge a fee to search for or to retrieve educational records of a child with a disability by the child's parents or guardian or by the child upon the child reaching the age of majority.

IX. ANNUAL REVIEW AND POSTING

A. The responsible authority shall prepare a written data access policy and a written policy for the rights of data subjects (including specific procedures the school district uses for access by the data subject to public or private data on individuals). The responsible authority shall update the policies no later than August 1 of each year, and at any other time as necessary to reflect changes in personnel, procedures, or other circumstances that impact the public's ability to access data.

B. Copies of the policies shall be easily available to the public by distributing free copies to the public or by posting the policies in a conspicuous place within the school district that is easily accessible to the public or by posting them on the school district's website.

Data Practices Contacts

Responsible Authority:
Superintendent
500 Sunset Drive; Suite 1; Jordan, MN 55352

952-492-6200; revenson@isd717.org

Data Practices Compliance Official:
Finance Director
500 Sunset Drive; Suite 1; Jordan, MN 55352
952-492-6200; ahafemann@isd717.org

Data Practices Designee(s):
Communications Director
500 Sunset Drive; Suite 1; Jordan, MN 55352
952-492-6200; epickle@isd717.org

Legal References: Minn. Stat. Ch. 13 (Minnesota Government Data Practices Act)
Minn. Stat. § 13.01 (Government Data)
Minn. Stat. § 13.02 (Definitions)
Minn. Stat. § 13.025 (Government Entity Obligation)
Minn. Stat. § 13.03 (Access to Government Data)
Minn. Stat. § 13.04 (Rights of Subjects to Data)
Minn. Stat. § 13.05 (Duties of Responsible Authority)
Minn. Stat. § 13.32 (Educational Data)
Minn. Rules Part 1205.0300 (Access to Public Data)
Minn. Rules Part 1205.0400 (Access to Private Data)

Cross References: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 406 (Public and Private Personnel Data)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 515 (Protection and Privacy of Pupil Records)

JORDAN DISTRICT SCHOOLS
POLICY

Adopted: September 12, 2007

Revised: August 11th, 2025

802 DISPOSITION OF OBSOLETE EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for the superintendent to assist in timely disposition of obsolete equipment and material.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

Effective use of school building space, and consideration for safety of personnel, will at times require disposal of obsolete equipment and material.

III. DEFINITIONS

A. "Contract" means an agreement entered into by the school district for the sale of supplies, materials, or equipment.

B. "Official newspaper" is a regular issue of a qualified legal newspaper.

IV. MANNER OF DISPOSITION

A. Authorization

The superintendent shall be authorized to dispose of obsolete equipment and materials by selling it at a fair price consistent with the procedures outlined in this policy. Any sale exceeding the minimum amount for which bids are required must first be specifically authorized by the school board. The superintendent shall be authorized to properly dispose of used books, materials, and equipment deemed to have little or no value.

B. Contracts Over $175,000

1. If the value of the equipment or materials is estimated to exceed $175,000, sealed bids shall be solicited by two weeks' published notice in the official newspaper. This notice shall state the time and place of receiving bids and contain a brief description of the subject matter. Additional publication in the official newspaper or elsewhere may be made as the school board shall deem necessary.

2. The sale shall be awarded to the highest responsible bidder, be duly

executed in writing, and be otherwise conditioned as required by law.

3. A record shall be kept of all bids, with names of bidders and amounts of bids, and an indication of the successful bid. A bid containing an alteration or erasure of any price contained in the bid which is used in determining the highest responsible bid shall be rejected unless the alteration or erasure is corrected by being crossed out and the correction printed in ink or typewritten adjacent thereto and initialed in ink by the person signing the bid.

4. In the case of identical high bids from two or more bidders, the school board may, at its discretion, utilize negotiated procurement methods with the tied high bidders so long as the price paid does not go below the high tied bid price. In the case where only a single bid is received, the school board may, at its discretion, negotiate a mutually agreeable contract with the bidder so long as the price paid does not fall below the original bid. If no satisfactory bid is received, the board may readvertise.

5. All bids obtained shall be kept on file for a period of at least one year after their receipt. Every contract made without compliance with the foregoing provisions shall be void.

6. Data submitted by a business to a school in response to a request for bids are private until opened. Once opened, the name of the bidder and the dollar amount specified become public; all other data are private until completion of the selection process, meaning the school has completed its evaluation and ranked the responses. After completion of the selection process, all data submitted by all bidders are public except trade secret data. If all responses are rejected prior to completion of the selection process, all data remain private, except the name of the bidder and the dollar amount specified which were made public at the bid opening for one year from the proposed opening date or until resolicitation results in completion of the selection process or until a determination is made to abandon the purchase, whichever occurs sooner, at which point the remaining data becomes public. Data created or maintained by the school district as part of the selection or evaluation process are protected as nonpublic data until completion of the selection or evaluation process. At that time, the data are public with the exception of trade secret data.

C. Contracts From $25,000 to $175,000

If the amount of the sale is estimated to exceed $25,000 but not to exceed $175,000, the contract may be made either upon sealed bids in the manner directed above or by direct negotiation, by obtaining two or more quotations for the purchase or sale when possible, and without advertising for bids or otherwise complying with the requirements of competitive bidding notice. All quotations obtained shall be kept on file for a period of at least one year after receipt.

D. Contracts $25,000 or Less

If the amount of the sale is estimated to be $25,000 or less, the contract may be made either upon quotation or in the open market, in the discretion of the school board. The sale in the open market may be by auction. If the contract is made on quotation, it shall be based, so far as practicable, on at least two quotations which shall be kept on file for a period of at least one year after receipt.

E. Electronic Sale of Surplus Supplies, Materials, and Equipment

Notwithstanding the other procedural requirements of this policy, the school district may contract to sell supplies, materials, and equipment which is surplus, obsolete, or unused through an electronic selling process in which purchasers compete to purchase the supplies, materials, or equipment at the highest purchase price in an open and interactive environment.

F. Notice of Quotation

Notice of procedures to receive quotations shall be given by publication or other means as appropriate to provide reasonable notice to the public.

G. Sales to Employees

No officer or employee of the school district shall sell or procure for sale or possess or control for sale to any other officer or employee of the school district any property or materials owned by the school district unless the property and materials are not needed for public purposes and are sold to a school district employee after reasonable public notice, at a public auction or by sealed response, if the employee is not directly involved in the auction or sale process. Reasonable notice shall include at least one week's published or posted notice. A school district employee may purchase no more than one motor vehicle from the school district at any one auction. This section shall not apply to the sale of property or materials acquired or produced by the school district for sale to the general public in the ordinary course of business. Nothing in this section shall prohibit an employee of the school district from selling or possessing for sale public property if the sale or possession for sale is in the ordinary course of business or the normal course of the employee's duties.

H. Exceptions for Surplus School Computers

1. A school district may bypass the requirements for competitive bidding and is not subject to any other laws relating to school district contracts if it is disposing of surplus school computer and related equipment, including a tablet device, by conveying the property and title to:

   a. another school district;

b. the state department of corrections;

c. the board of trustees of Minnesota State Colleges and Universities;

d. the family of a student residing in the district whose total family income meets the federal definition of poverty; or

e. A charitable organization under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code that is registered with the attorney general's office for educational use.

2. If surplus school computers are not disposed of as described in Paragraph 1., upon adoption of a written resolution of the school board, when updating or replacing school computers, including tablet devices, used primarily by students, the school district may sell or give used computers or tablets to qualifying students at the price specified in the written resolution. A student is eligible to apply to the school board for a computer or tablet under this subdivision if the student is currently enrolled in the school and intends to enroll in the school in the year following the receipt of the computer or tablet. If more students apply for computers or tablets than are available, the school must first qualify students whose families are eligible for free or reduced-price meals and then dispose of the remaining computers or tablets by lottery.

I. Disposing of Surplus Books

Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 471.345, governing school district contracts made upon sealed bid or otherwise complying with the requirements for competitive bidding, other provisions of this section governing school district contracts, or other law to the contrary, the school district may dispose of school books, including library books, books from an individual classroom library, and textbooks including other materials accompanying a textbook. The school district may dispose of surplus books by donating them to a family of a student residing in the district or a charitable organization under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Legal References:
Minn. Stat. § 13.591 (Business Data)
Minn. Stat. § 15.054 (Sale or Purchase of State Property; Penalty)
Minn. Stat. § 123B.29 (Sale at Auction)
Minn. Stat. § 123B.52 (Contracts)
Minn. Stat. § 471.345 (Uniform Municipal Contracting Law)
Minn. Stat. § 471.85 (Property Transfer; Public Corporations)
Minn. Stat. § 645.11 (Published Notice)

Cross References: MSBA School Law Bulletin "F" (School District Contract and Bidding Procedures)

JORDAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
POLICY

Adopted: September 12, 2007

Revised: August 11th, 2025

806 CRISIS MANAGEMENT POLICY

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Model Crisis Management Policy is to act as a guide for school district and building administrators, school employees, students, school board members, and community members to address a wide range of potential crisis situations in the school district. The step-by-step procedures suggested by this Policy will provide guidance to each school building in drafting crisis management plans to coordinate protective actions prior to, during, and after any type of emergency or potential crisis situation. Each school district should develop tailored building-specific crisis management plans for each school building in the school district, and sections or procedures may be added or deleted in those crisis management plans based on building needs.

The school district will, to the extent possible, engage in ongoing emergency planning within the school district and with emergency responders and other relevant community organizations. The school district will ensure that relevant emergency responders in the community have access to their building-specific crisis management plans and will provide training to school district staff to enable them to act appropriately in the event of a crisis.

II. GENERAL INFORMATION

A. <u>The Policy and Plans</u>

The school district's Crisis Management Policy, also known as the Emergency Action Plan, has been created in consultation with local community response agencies and other appropriate individuals and groups that would likely be involved in the event of a school emergency. It is designed so that each building administrator can tailor a building-specific crisis management plan to meet that building's specific situation and needs.

The school district's administration and/or the administration of each building shall present tailored building-specific crisis management plans to the school board for review and approval. The building-specific crisis management plans will include general crisis procedures and crisis-specific procedures. Upon approval by the school board, such crisis management plans shall be an addendum

to this Crisis Management Policy. This Policy and the plans will be maintained and updated on an annual basis.

B. Elements of the District Crisis Management Policy

1. General Crisis Procedures. The Crisis Management Policy includes general crisis procedures for securing buildings, classroom evacuation, building evacuation, campus evacuation, and sheltering. The Policy designates the individual(s) who will determine when these actions will be taken. These district-wide procedures may be modified by building administrators when creating their building-specific crisis management plans. A communication system will be in place to enable the designated individual to be contacted at all times in the event of a potential crisis, setting forth the method to contact the designated individual, the provision of at least two designees when the contact person is unavailable, and the method to convey contact information to the appropriate staff persons. The alternative designees may include members of the emergency first responder response team. A secondary method of communication should be included in the plan for use when the primary method of communication is inoperable. Each building in the school district will have access to a copy of the Comprehensive School Safety Guide (2011 Edition) to assist in the development of building-specific crisis management plans.

   All general crisis procedures will address specific procedures for the safe evacuation of children and employees with special needs such as physical, sensory, motor, developmental, and mental health challenges.

   a. Lock-Down Procedures. Lock-down procedures will be used in situations where harm may result to persons inside the school building, such as a shooting, hostage incident, intruder, trespass, disturbance, or when determined to be necessary by the building administrator or his or her designee. The building administrator or designee will announce the lock-down over the public address system or other designated system. Code words will not be used. Provisions for emergency evacuation will be maintained even in the event of a lock-down. Each building administrator will submit lock-down procedures for their building as part of the building-specific crisis management plan.

   b. Evacuation Procedures. Evacuations of classrooms and buildings shall be implemented at the discretion of the building administrator or his or her designee. Each building's crisis management plan will include procedures for transporting students and staff a safe distance from harm to a designated safe area until released by the

building administrator or designee. Safe areas may change based upon the specific emergency situation. The evacuation procedures should include specific procedures for children with special needs, including children with limited mobility (wheelchairs, braces, crutches, etc.), visual impairments, hearing impairments, and other sensory, developmental, or mental health needs. The evacuation procedures should also address transporting necessary medications for students that take medications during the school day.

c. Sheltering Procedures. Sheltering provides refuge for students, staff, and visitors within the school building during an emergency. Shelters are safe areas that maximize the safety of inhabitants. Safe areas may change based upon the specific emergency. The building administrator or his or her designee will announce the need for sheltering over the public address system or other designated system. Each building administrator will submit sheltering procedures for his or her building as part of the building-specific crisis management plan.

2. Crisis-Specific Procedures. The Crisis Management Policy includes crisis-specific procedures for crisis situations that may occur during the school day or at school-sponsored events and functions. These district-wide procedures are designed to enable building administrators to tailor response procedures when creating building-specific crisis management plans.

3. School Emergency Response Teams

a. Composition. The building administrator in each school building will select a school emergency response team that will be trained to respond to emergency situations. All school emergency response team members will receive on-going training to carry out the building's crisis management plans and will have knowledge of procedures, evacuation routes, and safe areas. For purposes of student safety and accountability, to the extent possible, school emergency response team members will not have direct responsibility for the supervision of students. Team members must be willing to be actively involved in the resolution of crises and be available to assist in any crisis situation as deemed necessary by the building administrator. Each building will maintain a current list of school emergency response team members which will be updated annually. The building administrator, and his or her alternative designees, will know the location of that list in the event of a school emergency. A copy of the list will be kept on file

in the school district office, or in a secondary location in single building school districts.

b. Leaders. The building administrator or his or her designee will serve as the leader of the school emergency response team and will be the primary contact for emergency response officials. In the event the primary designee is unavailable, the designee list should include more than one alternative designee and may include members of the emergency response team. When emergency response officials are present, they may elect to take command and control of the crisis. It is critical in this situation that school officials assume a resource role and be available as necessary to emergency response officials.

III. PREPARATION BEFORE AN EMERGENCY

A. Communication

1. District Employees. Teachers generally have the most direct contact with students on a day-to-day basis. As a result, they must be aware of their role in responding to crisis situations. This also applies to non-teaching school personnel who have direct contact with students. All staff shall be aware of the school district's Crisis Management Policy and their own building's crisis management plan. Each school's building-specific crisis management plan shall include the method and dates of dissemination of the plan to its staff. Employees will receive a copy of the relevant building-specific crisis management plans and shall receive periodic training on plan implementation.

2. Students and Parents. Students and parents shall be made aware of the school district's Crisis Management Policy and relevant tailored crisis management plans for each school building. Each school district's building-specific crisis management plan shall set forth how students and parents are made aware of the district and school-specific plans. Students shall receive specific instruction on plan implementation and shall participate in a required number of drills and practice sessions throughout the school year.

B. Planning and Preparing for Fire

1. Designate a safe area at least 50 feet away from the building to enable students and staff to evacuate. The safe area should not interfere with emergency responders or responding vehicles and should not be in an area where evacuated persons are exposed to any products of combustion. (Depending on the wind direction, where the building on fire is located, the direction from which the fire is arriving, and the location of fire

equipment, the distance may need to be extended.)

2. Each building's facility diagram and site plan shall be available in appropriate areas of the building and shall identify the most direct evacuation routes to the designated safe areas both inside and outside of the building. The facility diagram and site plan must identify the location of the fire alarm control panel, fire alarms, fire extinguishers, hoses, water spigots, and utility shut offs.

3. Teachers and staff will receive training on the location of the primary emergency evacuation routes and alternate routes from various points in the building. During fire drills, students and staff will practice evacuations using primary evacuation routes and alternate routes.

4. Certain employees, such as those who work in hazardous areas in the building, will receive training on the locations and proper use of fire extinguishers and protective clothing and equipment.

5. Fire drills will be conducted periodically without warning at various times of the day and under different circumstances, e.g., lunchtime, recess, and during assemblies. State law requires a minimum of five fire drills each school year, consistent with Minnesota Statutes section 299F.30. See Minn. Stat. § 121A.035.

6. A record of fire drills conducted at the building will be maintained in the building administrator's office.

7. The school district will have prearranged sites for emergency sheltering and transportation as needed.

8. The school district will determine which staff will remain in the building to perform essential functions if safe to do so (e.g., switchboard, building engineer, etc.). The school district also will designate an administrator or his or her designee to meet local fire or law enforcement agents upon their arrival.

C. Facility Diagrams and Site Plans

All school buildings will have a facility diagram and site plan that includes the location of primary and secondary evacuation routes, exits, designated safe areas inside and outside of the building, and the location of fire alarm control panel, fire alarms, fire extinguishers, hoses, water spigots, and utility shut offs. All facility diagrams and site plans will be updated regularly and whenever a major change is made to a building. Facility diagrams and site plans will be maintained by the building administrator and will be easily accessible and on file in the school district office. Facility diagrams and site plans will be provided to first responders, such as fire and law enforcement personnel.

D. Emergency Telephone Numbers

Each building will maintain a current list of emergency telephone numbers and the names and addresses of local, county, and state personnel who may be involved in a crisis situation. The list will include telephone numbers for local police, fire, ambulance, hospital, the Poison Control Center, county and state emergency management agencies, local public works departments, local utility companies, the public health nurse, mental health/suicide hotlines, and the county welfare agency. A copy of this list will be kept on file in the school district office, or at a secondary location for single building school districts, and will be updated annually.

School district employees will receive training on how to make emergency contacts, including 911 calls, when the school district's main telephone number and location is electronically conveyed to emergency personnel instead of the specific building in need of emergency services.

School district plans will set forth a process to internally communicate an emergency, using telephones in classrooms, intercom systems, or two-way radios, as well as the procedure to enable the staff to rapidly convey emergency information to a building designee. Each plan will identify a primary and secondary method of communication for both internal and secondary use. It is recommended that the plan include several methods of communication because computers, intercoms, telephones, and cell phones may not be operational or may be dangerous to use during an emergency.

E. Warning and Notification Systems

The school district shall maintain a warning system designed to inform students, staff, and visitors of a crisis or emergency. This system shall be maintained on a regular basis under the maintenance plan for all school buildings. The school district should consider an alternate notification system to address the needs of staff and students with special needs, such as vision or hearing.

The building administrator shall be responsible for informing students and employees of the warning system and the means by which the system is used to identify a specific crisis or emergency situation. Each school's building-specific crisis management plan will include the method and frequency of dissemination of the warning system information to students and employees.

F. Early School Closure Procedures

The superintendent will make decisions about closing school or buildings as early in the day as possible. The early school closure procedures will set forth the criteria for early school closure (e.g., weather-related, utility failure, or a crisis situation), will specify how closure decisions will be communicated to staff,

students, families, and the school community (designated broadcast media, local authorities, e-mail, or district or school building web sites), and will discuss the factors to be considered in closing and reopening a school or building.

Early school closure procedures also will include a reminder to parents and guardians to listen to designated local radio and TV stations for school closing announcements, where possible.

G. Media Procedures

The superintendent has the authority and discretion to notify parents or guardians and the school community in the event of a crisis or early school closure. The superintendent will designate a spokesperson who will notify the media in the event of a crisis or early school closure. The spokesperson shall receive training to ensure that the district is in strict compliance with federal and state law relative to the release of private data when conveying information to the media.

H. Behavioral Health Crisis Intervention Procedures

Short-term behavioral health crisis intervention procedures will set forth the procedure for initiating behavioral health crisis intervention plans. The procedures will utilize available resources including the school psychologist, counselor, community behavioral health crisis intervention, or others in the community. Counseling procedures will be used whenever the superintendent or the building administrator determines it to be necessary, such as after an assault, a hostage situation, shooting, or suicide. The behavioral health crisis intervention procedures shall include the following steps:

1. Administrator will meet with relevant persons, including school psychologists and counselors, to determine the level of intervention needed for students and staff.

2. Designate specific rooms as private counseling areas.

3. Escort siblings and close friends of any victims as well as others in need of emotional support to the counseling areas.

4. Prohibit media from interviewing or questioning students or staff.

5. Provide follow-up services to students and staff who receive counseling.

6. Resume normal school routines as soon as possible.

I. Long-Term Recovery Intervention Procedures

Long-term recovery intervention procedures may involve both short-term and long-term recovery planning:

1. Physical/structural recovery.

2. Fiscal recovery.

3. Academic recovery.

4. Social/emotional recovery.

IV. ACTIVE SHOOTER DRILL

A. Definitions

1. "Active shooter drill" means an emergency preparedness drill designed to teach students, teachers, school personnel, and staff how to respond in the event of an armed intruder on campus or an armed assailant in the immediate vicinity of the school. An active shooter drill is not an active shooter simulation, nor may an active shooter drill include any sensorial components, activities, or elements which mimic a real life shooting.

2. "Active shooter simulation" means an emergency exercise including full-scale or functional exercises, designed to teach adult school personnel and staff how to respond in the event of an armed intruder on campus or an armed assailant in the immediate vicinity of the school which also incorporates sensorial components, activities, or elements mimicking a real life shooting. Activities or elements mimicking a real life shooting include, but are not limited to, simulation of tactical response by law enforcement. An active shooter simulation is not an active shooter drill.

3. "Evidence-based" means a program or practice that demonstrates any of the following:

a. a statistically significant effect on relevant outcomes based on any of the following:

i. strong evidence from one or more well designed and well implemented experimental studies;

ii. moderate evidence from one or more well designed and well implemented quasi-experimental studies; or

iii. promising evidence from one or more well designed and well implemented correlational studies with statistical controls for selection bias; or

b. a rationale based on high-quality research findings or positive

evaluations that the program or practice is likely to improve relevant outcomes, including the ongoing efforts to examine the effects of the program or practice.

4. "Full-scale exercise" means an operations-based exercise that is typically the most complex and resource-intensive of the exercise types and often involves multiple agencies, jurisdictions, organizations, and real-time movement of resources.

5. "Functional exercises" means an operations-based exercise designed to assess and evaluate capabilities and functions while in a realistic, real-time environment, however, movement of resources is usually simulated.

B. Criteria

An active shooter drill conducted according to Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.037 with students in early childhood through grade 12 must be:

1. accessible;

2 developmentally appropriate and age appropriate, including using appropriate safety language and vocabulary;

3. culturally aware;

4. trauma-informed; and

5. inclusive of accommodations for students with mobility restrictions, sensory needs, developmental or physical disabilities, mental health needs, and auditory or visual limitations.

C. Student Mental Health and Wellness

Active shooter drill protocols must include a reasonable amount of time immediately following the drill for teachers to debrief with their students. The opportunity to debrief must be provided to students before regular classroom activity may resume. During the debrief period, students must be allowed to access any mental health services available on campus, including counselors, school psychologists, social workers, or cultural liaisons. An active shooter drill must not be combined or conducted consecutively with any other type of emergency preparedness drill. An active shooter drill must be accompanied by an announcement prior to commencing. The announcement must use concise and age-appropriate language and, at a minimum, inform students there is no immediate danger to life and safety.

D. Notice

1. The school district must provide notice of a pending active shooter drill to every student's parent or legal guardian before an active shooter drill is conducted. Whenever practicable, notice must be provided at least 24 hours in advance of a pending active shooter drill and inform the parent or legal guardian of the right to opt their student out of participating.

2. If a student is opted out of participating in an active shooter drill, no negative consequence must impact the student's general school attendance record nor may nonparticipation alone make a student ineligible to participate in or attend school activities.

3. The Commissioner must ensure the availability of alternative safety education for students who are opted out of participating or otherwise exempted from an active shooter drill. Alternative safety education must provide essential safety instruction through less sensorial safety training methods and must be appropriate for students with mobility restrictions, sensory needs, developmental or physical disabilities, mental health needs, and auditory or visual limitations.

E. Participation in Active Shooter Drills

Any student in early childhood through grade 12 must not be required to participate in an active shooter drill that does not meet the Criteria set forth above.

F. Active Shooter Simulations

A student must not be required to participate in an active shooter simulation. An active shooter simulation must not take place during regular school hours if a majority of students are present, or expected to be present, at the school. A parent or legal guardian of a student in grades 9 through 12 must have the opportunity to opt their student into participating in an active shooter simulation.

G. Violence Prevention

1. A school district or charter school conducting an active shooter drill must provide students in middle school and high school at least one hour, or one standard class period, of violence prevention training annually.

2. The violence prevention training must be evidence-based and may be delivered in-person, virtually, or digitally. Training must, at a minimum, teach students the following:

a. how to identify observable warning signs and signals of an

individual who may be at risk of harming oneself or others;

b. the importance of taking threats seriously and seeking help; and

c. the steps to report dangerous, violent, threatening, harmful, or potentially harmful activity, including providing information about the Department of Public Safety's statewide anonymous threat reporting system and any local threat reporting systems.

3. A school district or charter school must ensure that students have the opportunity to contribute to their school's safety and violence prevention planning, aligned with the recommendations for multihazard planning for schools, including but not limited to:

a. student opportunities for leadership related to prevention and safety;

b. encouragement and support to students in establishing clubs and programs focused on safety; and

c. providing students with the opportunity to seek help from adults and to learn about prevention connected to topics including bullying, sexual harassment, sexual assault, and suicide.

H. Board Meeting

At a regularly scheduled school board meeting, a school board of a district that has conducted an active shooter drill must consider the following:

1. the effect of active shooter drills on the safety of students and staff; and

2. the effect of active shooter drills on the mental health and wellness of students and staff.

V. SAMPLE PROCEDURES INCLUDED IN THIS POLICY

Sample procedures for the various hazards/emergencies listed below are attached to this Policy for use when drafting specific crisis management plans. Additional sample procedures may be found in the Response section of the Comprehensive School Safety Guide (2011 Edition). After approval by the school board, an adopted procedure will become an addendum to the Crisis Management Policy.

A. Fire

B. Hazardous Materials

C. Severe Weather: Tornado/Severe Thunderstorm/Flooding

D. Medical Emergency

E. Fight/Disturbance

F. Assault

G. Intruder

H. Weapons

I. Shooting

J. Hostage

K. Bomb Threat

L. Chemical or Biological Threat

M. Checklist for Telephone Threats

N. Demonstration

O. Suicide

P. Lock-down Procedures

Q. Shelter-In-Place Procedures

R. Evacuation/Relocation

S. Media Procedures

T. Post-Crisis Procedures

U. School Emergency Response Team

V. Emergency Phone Numbers

W. Highly Contagious Serious Illness or Pandemic Flu

I. MISCELLANEOUS PROCEDURES

A. Chemical Accidents

Procedures for reporting chemical accidents shall be posted at key locations such as chemistry labs, art rooms, swimming pool areas, and janitorial closets.

B. Visitors

The school district shall implement procedures mandating visitor sign in and visitors in school buildings. See MSBA/MASA Model Policy 903 (Visitors to School District Buildings and Sites).

The school district shall implement procedures to minimize outside entry into school buildings except at designated check-in points and assure that all doors are locked prior to and after regular building hours.

C. Student Victims of Criminal Offenses at or on School Property

The school district shall establish procedures allowing student victims of criminal offenses on school property the opportunity to transfer to another school within the school district.

Legal References:
Minn. Stat. Ch. 12 (Emergency Management)
Minn. Stat. Ch. 12A (Natural Disaster; State Assistance)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.035 (Crisis Management Policy)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.038 (Students Safe at School)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.06 (Reports of Dangerous Weapon Incidents in School Zones)
Minn. Stat. § 299F.30 (Fire Drill in School; Doors and Exits)
Minn. Stat. § 326B.02, Subd. 6 (Powers)
Minn. Stat. § 326B.106 (General Powers of Commissioner of Labor and Industry)
Minn. Stat. § 609.605, Subd. 4 (Trespasses)
Minn. Rules Ch. 7511 (Fire Code)
20 U.S.C. § 1681, *et seq.* (Title IX)
20 U.S.C. § 6301, *et seq.* (Every Student Succeeds Act)
20 U.S.C. § 7912 (Unsafe School Choice Option)
42 U.S.C. § 5121 *et seq.* (Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance)

Cross References:
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 407 (Employee Right to Know – Exposure to Hazardous Substances)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 413 (Harassment and Violence)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 501 (School Weapons Policy)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 506 (Student Discipline)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 532 (Use of Peace Officers and Crisis Teams to Remove Students with IEPs from School Grounds)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 903 (Visitors to School District Buildings

and Sites)
Comprehensive School Safety Guide
Minnesota School Safety Center - Resources (mn.gov)

Resources: I Love U Guys Foundation, Standard Response Protocol
https://iloveuguys.org/The-Standard-Response-Protocol.html (012325)

Safe and Sound Schools
https://safeandsoundschools.org/ (012325)

PERSONNEL ITEMS:

(New Hires, Resignations, Retirements, Terminations, Leave Requests, Assignmnet Changes)

New Hire

NAME	ASSIGNMENT	LOCATION	LANE/GRADE	STEP	SALARY/HRLY RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE
Wignall, Marie	Theatre Director	High School	7	N/A	$4,349.00	8/11/2025
Lake, Alexandra	Teacher, Preschool/ECFE	Early Learning Services	BA	2	$32.25	8/18/2025
Fry, Heather	District Office/MARSS Coordinator	District Office	N/A	N/A	$53,000.00	8/18/2025

Resignations/Retirement

NAME	STATUS	ASSIGNMENT	LOCATION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Fry, Heather	Resignation	Building Administrative Assistant	Elementary School	8/15/2025
Amundsen, Thom	Resignation	Theatre Director	High School	5/16/2025
Bedney, Brooklyn	Resignation	Paraprofessional, Special Education	Elementary School	5/30/2025
Angel, Katie	Resignation	Teacher, Preschool/ECFE	Early Learning Services	7/24/2025
Bond, Patricia	Retirement	Cooks Helper	Elementary School	10/2/2025

Leave of Absence

NAME	STATUS	ASSIGNMENT	LOCATION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Hentges, Jenna	LOA	Building Nurse	Elementary School	12/1/2025-3/2/2026

Tenured Staff

NAME	ASSIGNMENT	LOCATION
Enstad, Carolyn	Teacher, Choir	High School
Rindahl, Alana	Teacher, Special Education	High School
Briese, Heather	Teacher, Special Education	Elementary School
Chromy, Madeline	Teacher, Special Education	Elementary School
Dela Paz, Iwalani	School Psychologist	Elementary School
Seurer, Jody	Teacher, Special Education	Elementary School
Heitkamp, Macayla	Teacher, Grade 2	Elementary School
Flesner, Olivia	Teacher, Grade 3	Elementary School
Orr, April	Speech and Language Pathologist	Middle School
Gaffney, Bayly	School Psychologist	Middle/High School
Bakeberg, Cassidy	School Social Worker	Middle School
Altermatt, Josh	Teacher, Math	Middle School
Ruehling, Chania	Teacher, Special Education	Middle School

Tenured Staff (continued)

NAME	ASSIGNMENT	LOCATION
Schepers, Kevin	Teacher, Business and Technology	Middle School
Helgerson, Ellen	Teacher, Spanish	Middle School

717 JORDAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Jordan Elementary School
815 Sunset Drive
Jordan, Minnesota 55352
952-492-2336 main | 952-492-4446 fax

MELISSA BARNETT
Principal, Jordan Elementary School
mbarnett@isd717.org

Below is a list of the changes and additions being made in the JES Family/Student Handbook for the 2025-2026 school year:

JES PARENT/STUDENT HANDBOOK
- Revised all links in the handbook to connect to our new district website

ATTENDANCE
- Updated per revised MSBA language

DROP-OFF/PICK-UP PROCEDURES
- Revised procedures for new drop-off/pick-up loop in front of main office area

LUNCH
- Added MSBA language about purchasing a second breakfast or lunch

SCHOOL-SPONSORED MEDIA
- Revised language per MSBA Policy 512 as it relates to editorial control of student expression; replaced student *writers* with *journalists*

GRADES & CONFERENCES
- Revised parent/teacher conference dates and times

PARENT/GUARDIAN RIGHT TO KNOW
- Revised per MSBA language regarding specific teacher qualifications/degree, as well as highly qualified

CELL PHONES AND OTHER PERSONAL ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION DEVICES
- Revised the title of *CELL PHONES, PAGERS, AND OTHER ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION DEVICES* to new MSBA language listed above
- Changed language to *personal electronic communication devices* throughout the handbook

DRUG-FREE SCHOOL AND WORKPLACE
- Added MSBA language on cannabis

ASBESTOS MANAGEMENT/ AIR QUALITY
- Revised dates of management plan

District Office: 500 Sunset Drive, Suite #1, Jordan, Minnesota 55352
952-492-6200 main | 952-492-4445 fax | www.jordan.k12.mn.us

OUR MISSION
Inspire a caring community to ignite learning, innovation, and success for all!

SAFETY

- Revised AED locations in building

LEAD IN SCHOOL DRINKING WATER

- Added section based on MBSA recommendations

PESTICIDE APPLICATION NOTIFICATION

- Revised language based on MSBA recommendations

Additional changes will/may be needed as updated information is shared throughout the school year.

Jordan Elementary School

2025 - 2026

FAMILY / STUDENT HANDBOOK

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT #717
Jordan PreK-4 Elementary
815 Sunset Drive Jordan, MN 55352

(952) 492-2336: Main Office

(952) 492-4444: Attendance

(952) 492- 4446: Fax

Office Hours- 7:00-3:30

Student Hours- 8:15-3:15

JORDAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHOOL BOARD AND STAFF DIRECTORY

Board of Education	**Current Board of Education members and information can be found at link below:**
Jordan Public Schools Board of Education	

Jordan Public Schools Staff Directory

***If you would like to request a print version of this handbook or are unable to access any information, for any reason, please contact the JES office for assistance. Managerial items subject to change based on the educational needs of Jordan Elementary School.

Welcome to Jordan Elementary School

Dear Families and Students,

Welcome to Jordan Elementary School! We are very excited to start the upcoming school year with you and your child. I am honored to be a part of such an outstanding staff committed to collaborating with parents, extended families, and the surrounding community in educating our students.

The mission of Jordan Public Schools is to, ***Inspire a caring community to ignite learning, innovation, and success for all.*** At Jordan Elementary we value academic achievement and have high standards and expectations for our students. Additional factors that contribute to academic success are quality instruction delivered at a developmentally appropriate level, and time devoted to addressing the social-emotional and culturally diverse needs of students. Staff is committed to working with students in becoming life-long learners who demonstrate strong character. Students and staff embrace our "Jordan PRIDE" behavior model of showing **P**reparedness, **R**espect, **I**ntegrity, **D**ependability, & **E**xcellence, while being respectful, responsible, and safe in all areas of the building and on the school bus. Mindfulness practices are embedded in classrooms where students learn how to manage their emotions and regulate their bodies to best prepare for the academic and social challenges throughout the day.

Families play an integral role in the overall education of their children, and we look forward to partnering with you and supporting your needs. We appreciate you taking the time to view the information provided in this handbook. Please keep this handy for future reference, as it may answer many questions that come up during the school year. If you have any questions about

items found in this handbook, please contact the school office at 952-492-2336 or view it online at www.isd717.org.

Again, welcome back! We look forward to working with you to ensure an outstanding school year!

Respectfully,

Melissa Barnett
Jordan Elementary School Principal

Table of Contents

PART I – INFORMATION

Equal Education and Employment Opportunity Policy..... 7

Arrival/Dismissal/School Hours..... 7-12

Attendance..... 8-10

Child Care (Kids' Company) 10

Class Assignments..... 10

Drop-Off/Pick-up Procedures..... 11-12

Emergency Drills..... 12

Employment Background Checks..... 13

Fees..... 13

Food in Classrooms/ Birthdays..... 13-14

Lunch..... 14-15

Messages to Students..... 15

Nondiscrimination..... 15

Notice of Violent Behavior..... 15

Online Parent/Guardian Access..... 15

Parental Custody.....15-16

Parent/Guardian-Teacher Involvement..... 16

Pledge of Allegiance..... 16

Recess.....16-17

School Closing Procedures..... 17-18

Searches..... 18

Lockers and Personal Possessions Within a Locker…… 18

Desks……18

Personal Possessions and Student's Person…… 19

School-Sponsored Media …….. 19

Skate/HoverBoards, Skates…….. 19

School-Sponsored Media …….. 19

Student Records…….…. 19

Student Surveys……..…19-20

Transportation of Public School Students…… 20

Video and Audio Taping…….. 20

School Buses…… 20

Places Other Than Buses…….. 20

Visitors in District Buildings……..… 20

Volunteer Guidelines…… 20-22

PART II — ACADEMICS AND SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL LEARNING

Alternative Educational Opportunities……..…….. 22

Cheating and Plagiarism…….. 23

Early Entrance to Kindergarten…….... 23

Extended School Year……..... 23

Field Trips…….. 23-24

Flexible Online Learning Days…… 24-26

Grades/Conferences……..…..…27

Homework Guidelines…… 27

MN State Testing…….. 27

Parent/Guardian Right to Know……27-28

Planners…….. 28

Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports (PBIS)..... 28-33

Promotion and Retention……33-34

Subject/Grade Acceleration…….…… 34

Summer School/Learning Year Program…… 34

PART III — RULES AND DISCIPLINE

Attendance…….. 34

Bullying Prohibition……...34

Buses—Conduct on School Buses and Consequences for Misbehavior…….. 35-36

Cell Phones and Other Personal Electronic Communication Devices…… 36-37

Discipline…… 37

Dress and Appearance……...…37-38

Drug-Free School and Workplace…… 38

Harassment and Violence Prohibition…….. 38

Hazing Prohibition……..……..39

Internet Acceptable Use…….. 39

Tobacco-Free Schools……... 39

Weapons Prohibition…….. 39

PART IV — HEALTH AND SAFETY

Accidents……..… 40

Asbestos Management /Air Quality…….. 40

Crisis Management…… 40

Health Information/School Nurse…… 40-41

Immunizations……..41-42

Indoor Air Quality…… 42

Lead in Drinking Water …… 42

Pesticide Application Notice…….. 43

Pets in School……... 43

PART V – JORDAN PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT POLICIES/LINKS……..… 43-44

PART I – INFORMATION

Equal Education and Employment Opportunity Policy

The educational program of Jordan Public Schools #717 has sought to provide equal educational opportunities for all.

Jordan Public Schools #717 is in compliance with current state and federal statutes and regulations. In recognition of its obligation to provide equal opportunity for education and employment for all persons within its jurisdiction, it will not discriminate on the basis of sex, race, color, religion, creed, national origin, status in regard to public assistance, marital status, parental status or disability in the following areas: access to course offerings, curricular materials, counseling practices, extra-curricular activities, use of school facilities, or employment practices.

This policy supports the District's good faith efforts to comply with Title IX of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972.

Inquiries regarding compliance with this policy may be directed to the Superintendent at Jordan Public Schools #717, 500 Sunset Drive, Jordan, MN 55352, telephone number (952) 492-6200, or to the Director of the Office for Civil Rights, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D.C.

Any student, who feels he/she has been discriminated on the basis of sex by the school district or its employee, may file a formal complaint to the Principal. The forms for this complaint may be obtained in the District office.

SCHOOL HOURS

The school day begins at 8:15 AM and ends at 3:15 PM, with a staggered dismissal starting around 3:10 PM. The safe arrival and dismissal of our students is extremely important to the faculty and staff, as we know it is for parents/guardians. In this interest of safety and security, the following procedures are in place. Your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

JES doors do not open until 7:40 for students to enter into the building to be supervised by a staff member or eat breakfast. Students arriving prior to this time will be asked to remain in the main office area and a phone call will be made to the family reminding them when students can arrive at school. Our Kids' Company program is available for students to attend before school to assist parents/guardians with before-school care.

Teachers want to provide students with a day full of engaging activities to ensure they can grow and learn to their fullest potential. In order for this to happen, staff need uninterrupted time before school to collaborate with one another and focus on planning and organizing their instructional spaces. Students will enter the classrooms around 8:00, and we ask if parents/guardians need to speak with the teacher that you call ahead of time to schedule a meeting.

ARRIVAL

Please make every effort to send your child to school in a positive frame of mind. A positive start at home each morning puts your child in the right state of mind for learning.

Breakfast: Students who are eating breakfast may arrive at 7:40 AM. **Students should not arrive before these times, as there are no adults on duty to supervise students outside the buildings.** This creates an unsafe situation for our children. Time prior to the start of the day is used by teachers to prepare for the day's work and will not be used to supervise children who arrive early.

If supervision before school is needed, Kids' Company is available by calling Pam Going at 952-492-4261, or kidsco@isd717.org If arriving early is a consistent problem, a meeting will be set up between the principal and parents.

Upon arrival at school, all students are to report to designated areas of the school until they are excused to classrooms at 8:00. Adults will supervise students and dismiss them to the classrooms prior to the start of the school day.

Parents/guardians who walk their children to school should accompany them to the front door. Parents are discouraged from walking students in grades 1-4 to class. **Those parents/guardians with Kindergarten students may accompany them to their classrooms for the first two weeks of school. After that time, Kindergarten students will enter the building with the rest of the students.** Making their way to class independently allows the students to develop skills in self-reliance.

ATTENDANCE

EXCUSED ABSENCES

A parent, guardian, or other person having control of a child, may apply to a school district to have the child excused from attendance for the whole or any part of the time school is in session during any school year. Application may be made to a truant officer or the school official designated by the -principal. A note from a physician or a licensed mental health professional stating that the child cannot attend school is a valid excuse. To be considered an excused absence, the student's parent or legal guardian may be asked to verify, in writing, the reason for the student's absence from school.

If your child is absent, please notify the elementary office by 8:30 AM (952-492- 4444). If a call has not been received by that time, you will be contacted at home or work. This will be done to ensure the safety of your child. If you know that your child/children will be absent, please notify the school in advance. All absences are unexcused unless cleared by the principal or building designee. Families may be asked to submit a doctor's note or get clearance from the school nurse for an absence to be excused. The school office monitors attendance with the behavior specialist via a monthly report. Specific detailed information on attendance can be found in JPS Policy 503 Student Attendance, on our district website. Below are times throughout the year when families will be notified of student attendance issues:

1. Following the twelfth (12th) day of excused absences, a letter may be sent to families notifying them that eight (8) days of absences remain for the year.

2. Following the fifteenth (15th) day of excused absences, a letter may be sent to families that only five (5) days of absences remain for the year.

3. Following the twentieth (20th) day of excused absences, a conference will be held with the principal, the family, and the student regarding the absences. The parents/guardian will be informed that no parent-approved absences will be accepted for the remainder of the year.

4. If more than three (3) unexcused absences occur, a petition may be filed with Scott County for violating the school's attendance policy and to report potential educational neglect or truancy.

Excused Absences May Include:

• Physical or mental health illness, including appointments conducted via telehealth (Medical professional verification may be required by administration)
• Death or serious illness of an immediate family member
• Family emergencies
• Instruction by a Tribal spiritual or cultural advisor, or a school for religious instruction
• Pre-planned absences such as school related activities, vacations, etc. (verification may be required). **Vacations require a vacation approval form** to be completed prior to the dates of absence (the form must be signed by the principal and homeroom teacher; see *Vacations* section below)

Unexcused Absences Include:

• Oversleeping
• Babysitting
• Missing the bus
• Leaving building without permission
• Personal reasons (if the absence is necessary but too sensitive to discuss, a phone call should be made to the Social Worker or Principal)

A note or call from the parent/guardian is required, but does not necessarily excuse the absence

Excessive school absences may result in the following:

• Parent/guardian phone call/written note/conference with administration
• Required doctor's note or school nurse verification of any absence due to illness
• Referral to School Social Worker
• Referral to Scott County for Truancy in accordance with Minnesota State Statutes

Truancy

If a student is frequently absent without lawful excuse, they may be considered truant according to state law. Habitual truancy concerns may be referred to the Scott County Attorney's office.

Tardy

School starts at 8:15 AM. Your child will be considered tardy if they arrive after this time. Please walk your child into the building if they are tardy so the office can verify the reason for being late. **3 unexcused tardies will equal 1 unexcused absence.**

Vacations

We strongly encourage families to plan all extended vacations during days that school is not in session. If you have vacation plans when school is in session, it is necessary to get pre-approval from administration for the absence to be excused. **Parents/Guardians need to sign a Vacation Approval Form** that is available in the office or online on our school website, JES Vacation Request Form. The request form will need to be signed by the principal and homeroom teacher **a minimum of FIVE school days prior to a vacation.** The Principal will consider the following in the approval of an excused absence for a vacation request:

- Student shows satisfactory progress in academic standards
- Student exhibits appropriate behavior in school
- Student adheres to school attendance policy

After review by the Principal, if the vacation is not approved as an excused absence, the parent/guardians will be notified. If approval is granted, a copy of the approval will be given to the teacher so he/she can plan accordingly. It is the teacher's responsibility to give the student two days to make up the work for every day that he/she is gone. To best meet the learning needs of the student and ensure he/she understands the concepts missed in the content areas, **make-up work will be given after the student returns from vacation**. It is the responsibility of the student to make up work that is missed while on vacation. Vacations that do not go through the process may be unexcused. **Even though parents/guardians have the right to take their children out of school, it is the role of administration to determine if these absences will be excused or unexcused.**

CHILD CARE

If you are looking for childcare before and/or after school, Kids' Company (school based childcare) is available. This is a well-organized program that provides children a safe environment and meaningful activities. Please contact Community Education (952) 492-4261 for more information.

CLASS ASSIGNMENTS

Classroom assignments are within the school district's discretion. Parents/guardians can provide input on the best teaching and learning environment for their child in the spring prior to the start of the upcoming school year. Parent input forms will be available in the main office through mid-April for currently enrolled students, with families new to the district being able to submit the form through the

summer months. Classroom teachers and support staff will place students into classrooms in late spring, with a placement team composed of teachers and administration finalizing class lists at the end of the school year. Factors that may determine student placement include work habits, academic and social needs, special individual needs, gender balance, as well as overall grade level dynamics.

Fluctuation in enrollment and the factors listed above can also create the need for adding to or reducing total classroom numbers. For these reasons, the overall educational program must have the highest priority and the final determination of class assignments is the responsibility of the building principal. If you have further questions or would like to request a change in assignment for your child, please contact the building principal for consideration.

DISMISSAL

Instruction continues until dismissal time each day. If you must remove your child early from school, please report to the office to sign your child out. The school administrative assistant will then call the classroom, and your child will come to the office to meet you. **If there is a change in how or when your child is getting picked up, please call the office by 2:00 to ensure communication happens between the office and classroom teacher.** We cannot guarantee information received after 2:00 will be delivered to the classroom teacher due to changes in teaching and learning schedules and additional school-related activities.

DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP PROCEDURES

One of our most important jobs at school is ensuring the safety of our students. We have a drop-off and pick-up procedure for families who will be driving their child to school each morning or picking them up in the afternoon. In the morning and afternoon, vehicles should enter the school through the main entrance via the traffic circle on the north side of the building for dropping off and picking up students.

1. Drop-off times are from 7:40-8:10 AM and school begins promptly at 8:15 AM. Please **do not** drop your students off before 7:40 a.m. Students are not allowed into the classroom until 8:00, and we do not have supervision for students until 7:40. Breakfast is from 7:40-8:15, so please be mindful of this as you plan for dropping your child off in the morning.

2. Pick-up times are from 3:10-3:25 p.m. We have a staggered release time starting around 3:10 from classrooms to allow for a safe dismissal of all of our students. **Families will receive signage to place in the window of their vehicle labeled with their child/children's name(s) in order to safely connect students with parents/guardians at the end of the day**. Signage will be provided to families within the first month of the school year. If a child is not picked up by 3:25, they will be brought to the main office where families will be called to have them picked up. If another family member or older sibling from the MS or HS is picking up a student, please remind them of the designated pick-up times and the need to display the family signage in the vehicle in the drop-off/pick-up loop. If it becomes a habit that JES students are not picked up by 3:25, local law enforcement and/or Scott County Social

Services may be notified.

3. There is a designated drop off zone that runs parallel to the front of the building. Dropping your children off in the drive-up loop prior to approaching the loading zone is unsafe and may cause traffic to be backed up. If you are the first car in line, please pull **ALL THE WAY UP TO WHERE SUPERVISORS DIRECT YOU** as to let as many cars into the drop off zone as possible.

4. Have your child(ren) exit/enter your vehicle on the right side for their safety.

5. **Please stay in your vehicle until a supervisor reports to the loading zone.** If your child needs help with the car door, our staff can assist you in order to keep the line moving smoothly. If you want to walk your child into the building, please park your car in the visitor parking spots located in the front of the building and escort your child to the main office. We encourage children to independently get to their classroom, so families should say goodbye to their child/ren at the main office area.

6. The northwest parking lot spaces **have been designated for our Early Learning Services and Kids' Company families**. Families will be walking their young children into the building or picking them up in the mornings and afternoons. Please do not park in this lot to ensure the safe arrival and dismissal of students in these programs.

EMERGENCY DRILLS

MN schools are required to have five fire drills, five lockdowns, one tornado drill and busing/walking/biking safety sessions each school year. These drills may be planned or done without notice to staff and students in order to be prepared for the unexpected.

Jordan Public Schools has implemented a lockdown protocol called **Lockdown with Options**. Those options are ***Run, Hide, Fight***. Students and staff need to be empowered with options if the school faces a serious safety threat. A lockdown is initiated when there is a threat in or around a school building. A "Lockdown with Warning" would be called in a low-level situation like a police action in a neighborhood near school. "Lockdown with Options" responds to a crisis like a dangerous intruder. Because the safety of everyone in our schools is our first priority, the district is committed to learning from past crises, research and best practice recommendations.

As a District, we have worked with the Minnesota Department of Homeland Security - School Safety Division and the Jordan Police Department to completely review and revise the District's Emergency Action Plan. This plan is a private document that provides District employees and students with a guide on how to react and respond to a crisis situation. Our plan incorporates ***Run, Hide, Fight*** strategies. To learn more about our JPS safety procedures and age appropriate discussion guides for parents to continue the conversation about safety and lockdown drills with their child at home, please click on the following link that will direct you to the JPS website: JPS Family Supports

EMPLOYMENT BACKGROUND CHECKS

The school district will seek criminal history background checks for all applicants who receive an offer of employment with the school district. The school district also will seek criminal history background checks for all individuals, except enrolled student volunteers, who are offered the opportunity to provide athletic coaching services or other extracurricular academic coaching services to the school district, regardless of whether compensation is paid. These positions include, but are not limited to, all athletic coaches, extracurricular academic coaches, assistants, and advisors. The school district may elect to seek criminal history background checks for other volunteers, independent contractors, and student employees.

FEES

Materials that are part of the basic educational program are provided with state, federal, and local funds at no charge to a student. Students are expected to provide their own pencils, paper, erasers, and notebooks. Students may be required to pay certain other fees or deposits, including (not an inclusive list):

- Cost for materials for a class project or instructional tools that exceeds minimum requirements and is kept by the student.
- Security deposits for the return of materials, supplies, or equipment.
- Field trips considered supplementary to the District's educational program.
- Admission fees or costs to attend or participate in optional extracurricular activities and programs.
- Voluntarily purchased student health, accident and technology device insurance.
- Use of musical instruments owned or rented by the school district.
- Transportation to and from school for students living within two miles of school.
- Transportation of students to and from optional extracurricular activities or post-secondary instruction conducted at locations other than school.

Students will be charged for textbooks, workbooks, and library books that are lost or destroyed. The school district may waive a required fee or deposit if the student and parent/guardian are unable to pay. For more information, contact the building principal.

FOOD IN THE CLASSROOM / BIRTHDAY POLICY

Students may have snack time as part of their daily routine. **JES does NOT have a snack or milk option for purchasing.** Students may bring a snack if they so choose, however, please be sure it is a healthy snack. **Please also be aware of allergies students may have and consult your child's teacher regarding this important health issue.** No candy or beverages high in sugar should be sent to school as a snack. Please refer to the JPS Wellness Policy 533 on the district website for further guidelines and a list for healthy snack choices: District Wellness Policy and Healthy Snack Choices.

Birthday celebrations can be a very sensitive experience for your child. With this in mind, we ask the

following: 1. Please deliver party invitations outside of the school environment. 2. Please have balloons, flowers, etc. delivered at home. Items sent to school will be kept in the office until the end of the school day. 3. Parents wishing to commemorate events such as birthdays or personal achievements may bring in commercially prepared treats that can be easily distributed within the classroom. **Food for these celebrations cannot be homemade, but commercially prepared to avoid the danger of improperly handled foods. Please also be aware of allergies students may have and consult your child's teacher regarding this important health issue.** Please refer to the JPS Wellness Policy 533 for further guidelines.

LUNCH

All students have approximately twenty-five minutes for a scheduled lunch within the instructional day that coincides with a school-wide, scheduled recess. The school district must not withhold or excessively delay a student's participation in a scheduled lunchtime.

JPS participates in the Scott County Solid Waste Management Program, where students learn how to recycle, reduce and reuse. Students sort food and other solid wastes to be recycled or composted. They also are provided a Share Cart to access during lunch, which gives students a place to put food (whole fruits, applesauce cups, bagged carrots/chips etc.) that they received during breakfast or lunch and chose not to eat. Other students can help themselves to what is in the Share Cart. At the end of service, kitchen staff will take the remaining food, clean it if necessary, and return it to inventory.

Jordan Public Schools is participating in the Free School Meals program. Reimbursable breakfasts and lunches will be free for all students in Preschool - Grade 12. Costs for additional entrees, milk-only purchases and more, can be found on our website www.jordan.k12.mn.us/nutritionalservices. A student may purchase a second breakfast at the nonprogram price if the student has already selected a reimbursable breakfast. A student may purchase a second lunch at the nonprogram price if the student has already selected a reimbursable lunch.

All families are encouraged to fill out the Application for Educational Benefits. This application qualifies families for benefits including discounted college application and academic testing fees, discounted participation fees on district athletic programs, and some Community Education and Recreation courses. **Students who were approved for benefits last year will still need to turn in a new application this school year.** Questions about lunch accounts should be referred to the Nutritional Services Director at 952-492-4417.

The Jordan Public Schools Nutritional Services Department uses *My School Menus*, an interactive, online menu tool to share daily breakfast and lunch menus with district families. This interactive menu allows families to view school meals, nutritional information, ingredients, and allergens all in one place. To view the school menu, simply click the "Menu" button on the Jordan Public Schools website or the Jordan Public Schools app. From there, viewers will be prompted to select their school and

which menu they would like to view (breakfast or lunch). With questions, please contact the Nutritional Services Director, Kelly Raser, at kraser@isd717.org.

Occasionally parents like to come and eat lunch with their children. Parents, guardians, grandparents and special visitors may have limited access at JES to ensure the health and safety of students and staff. If visitors want to have lunch with a student, they are encouraged to take them to a special place outside of the school, and return once their scheduled lunch time is complete.

PROCEDURES FOR NOTIFYING FAMILY OF LUNCH ACCOUNT STATUS

Please reference *534 Unpaid Meal Charges* on the Jordan Public Schools website for procedures regarding lunch account balances.

MESSAGES TO STUDENTS

Office telephones are not for students' personal use. Students will not be called out of class to receive phone messages except in the event of an emergency. Personal cell phone use during the instructional day is also prohibited.

NONDISCRIMINATION

The school district is committed to inclusive education and providing an equal educational opportunity for all students. The school district does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, parental status, status with regard to public assistance, disability, sexual orientation, or age in its programs and activities. The school board has designated Superintendent, Ranae Case Evenson, 500 Sunset Drive, Jordan, MN 55352, 952-492-6200, as the district's human rights officer to handle inquiries regarding nondiscrimination.

NOTICE OF VIOLENT BEHAVIOR BY STUDENTS

The school district will give notice to teachers and other appropriate school district staff before students with a history of violent behavior are placed in their classrooms. Prior to giving this notice, district officials will inform the student's parent or guardian that the notice will be given. The student's parents/guardians have the right to review and challenge their child's records, including the data documenting the history of violent behavior.

ONLINE PARENT/GUARDIAN ACCESS

Parents can check their child's/children's lunch account, attendance, and academic status on the Infinite Campus Portal of the District website. To access information, you will need to use a password/code. Please contact the District Office (952-492-6200) for more information.

PARENTAL CUSTODY

The school will assume, unless informed differently, that the parents/guardians listed in Infinite Campus have legal and physical custody rights of a child. Legal custody allows the parent/guardian access to all educational data and involvement in school meetings for the child. Parents/guardians who

have physical custody rights can make decisions regarding who can pick up or drop off the child, and may volunteer or visit the child at school. If parental custody of a child is changed or restricted, the school office must be given legal written notification from the court indicating the restrictions. No child will be released to anyone without permission from the custodial parent/guardian with physical custody rights. Any questions on custody issues must be clarified by the court and presented to the administration.

PARENT/GUARDIAN – TEACHER INVOLVEMENT

Parent-Teacher Organization (PTO): All parents/guardians are welcome and encouraged to be involved in their child's education by joining the JES PTO. PTO meetings are open to all parents and are held on a monthly basis, usually the first Tuesday of the month. The function of the JES PTO is to: 1. Help improve the Elementary School programs. 2. Discuss the strengths and needs of Jordan Elementary. 3. Promote positive home/school communication. 4. Help with school/community projects. **Please contact the JES PTO for more information at** JES PTO Info.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Students in this school district shall recite the pledge of allegiance to the flag of the United States of America at least one or more times each week. The recitation shall be conducted by each individual classroom teacher or over a school intercom system by a person designated by the school principal or other person having administrative control over the school.

Any student or teacher may decline to participate in recitation of the pledge of allegiance to the flag. Students must respect the choice to not recite the pledge. Students will be instructed in the proper etiquette toward, correct display of, and respect for the flag and in patriotic exercises.

RECESS

Students are expected to go outside for approximately twenty-five minutes during the school day. This school-wide, scheduled recess time coincides with the scheduled lunch period, and does not include additional "brain/movement breaks", extra recess, outdoor learning or Phy. Ed. activities where students would have the opportunity to go outside with their homeroom.

Students will not be prohibited or excluded from this school-wide, scheduled recess as a consequence for behavior unless:

- a student causes or is likely to cause serious physical harm to other students or staff
- the student's parent or guardian specifically consents to the use of recess detention
- for students receiving special education services, the student's individualized education program team has determined that withholding recess is appropriate based on the individualized needs of the student.

Students **will not** go outside if:

- The wind chill or air temperature is below zero degrees.
- The child is ill and has a doctor's note stating he/she cannot be outdoors.
- It is raining / severe weather.

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLOSING PROCEDURES

The District will cancel school if it is determined that it is unsafe for students and staff to travel to school. The Superintendent will make a decision to close schools using guidance from the National Weather Service in Chanhassen (**https://www.weather.gov/mpx/**). The decision will be made in collaboration with our partners at Benjamin Bus Company. Reasons for closure may include excessive snow, dangerously low temperatures combined with wind chill, unsafe road conditions, especially as they relate to bus travel, or if it is determined that buses will not operate dependably. The decision will typically be made prior to 5:45 am in order to provide adequate notification for commuting families and our students who ride buses. Students should not report to school.

Decisions to close schools or alter schedules for students are made to insure the safety of students based on information available. It is important to remind students, staff, parents/guardians, and District residents of the school closing procedures and communications to ensure student safety and a safe winter for all.

We will focus on the safety of our students, and more specifically, on the safety of children who are waiting at bus stops or walking to school during the decision making process. If parents/guardians disagree with the District's decision to have school, they may always keep their children home, and it would be marked as an excused absence.

Factors used for deciding on closing school for severely cold weather are based on the National Weather Service's wind chill forecast and their corresponding **frostbite guideline chart (see below)**. Consideration to delay the start of school or cancel school will be triggered if the National Weather Service projects a 6:30am wind chill temperature of -35°F to -40°F, or greater, with a corresponding frostbite stage in the 5-10 minute range. The decision will also be made if there is a combination of dangerous road conditions and a wind chill that is very cold, but may not be in the above noted threshold.

Late Start

Should it be determined to start school late, the District will use the same notification system and timelines as those used for a school closure. Buses will operate on a schedule to deliver students in time for a late start and dismissal will be at the regular time. Families that live on rural roads may receive an alternate pick up location from our partners at Benjamin Bus Company for late start days when rural routes are undriveable for buses. Families that are impacted by alternate pick up locations will be notified as soon as possible by Benjamin Bus Company on late start days.

Notification

The District will notify families directly using the District Website (www.isd717.org), our District Notification system (email/phone call), Facebook and Twitter. Parents/guardians should make sure phone numbers and email addresses are accurately entered into their Infinite Campus Parent Portal to ensure phone calls and messages will be delivered correctly. If you don't receive notifications, please contact an appropriate building secretary or the District Office. Announcements will also be made on WCCO-TV, KSTP-TV, KARE 11, FOX 9 TV, KCHK Radio, and WCCO 830 AM Radio. The District's Website (www.jordan.k12.mn.us) and social media accounts are updated to reflect school closing information as soon as possible after the announcements are made. We ask that, except in an emergency, families please not call the school office because phone lines are needed for administrative use. An exception is if there is an emergency that the District should be made aware of immediately.

SEARCHES

In the interest of student safety and to ensure that schools are drug free, district authorities may conduct searches. Students violate school policy when they carry contraband on their person or in their personal possessions or store contraband in their desks, lockers, or vehicles parked on school property. "Contraband" means any unauthorized item, the possession of which is prohibited by school district policy and/or law. If a search yields contraband, school officials will seize the item(s) and, where appropriate, give the item(s) to legal officials for ultimate disposition. Students found to be in violation of this policy are subject to discipline in accordance with the school district's "Student Discipline" policy, which may include suspension, exclusion, expulsion, and, when appropriate, the student may be referred to legal officials.

Lockers and Personal Possessions within a Locker

According to state law, school lockers are the property of the school district. At no time does the school district relinquish its exclusive control of lockers provided for the convenience of students. School officials may inspect the interior of lockers for any reason, at any time, without notice, without student consent, and without a search warrant.

Students' personal possessions within a school locker may be searched only when school officials have a reasonable suspicion that the search will uncover evidence of a violation of law or school rules. After the search of a student's personal possessions, the school officials will provide notice of the search to students whose lockers were searched, unless disclosure would impede an ongoing investigation by police or school officials.

Desks

School desks are the property of the school district. At no time does the school relinquish its exclusive control of desks provided for the convenience of students. School officials may inspect the interior of desks for any reason, at any time, without notice, without student consent, and without a search warrant.

Personal Possessions and Student's Person

The personal possessions of a student and/or a student's person may be searched when school officials have a reasonable suspicion that the search will uncover a violation of law or school rules. The search will be reasonable in its scope and intrusiveness.

For more specific information, see policy, *502 SEARCH OF STUDENT LOCKERS, DESKS, PERSONAL POSSESSIONS, AND STUDENT'S PERSON,* on the Jordan Public Schools website.

SCHOOL-SPONSORED MEDIA

School district policy 512 sets forth the rights and responsibilities of student journalists. Student media advisers shall supervise student journalists to ensure compliance with the law and school district policies. Students producing school-sponsored media and participating in school activities will be under the supervision of a student media advisor and/or the school principal. Non-school-sponsored publications may not be distributed without prior approval.

Distribution of Non-school-Sponsored Materials on School Premises

The school district recognizes that students and employees have the right to express themselves on school property. This protection includes distributing non- school-sponsored material, subject to school district regulations and procedures, at a reasonable time and place and in a reasonable manner. For detailed information, see the complete *505 Distribution of Non-school-Sponsored Materials on School Premises by Students and Employees* policy found on the Jordan Public Schools website.

SKATE/HOVERBOARDS, SCOOTERS, SKATES (IN-LINE & SHOES WITH SKATES)

These items are not allowed in school and are prohibited on school property. Items will be taken away from students who do not follow the rules or who participate in unsafe use. If students bring a skateboard or hoverboard to school, please store it in the office. Do not ride them until off school property.

STUDENT RECORDS

Student records are classified as public, private, or confidential. State and federal laws protect student records from unauthorized inspection or use and provide parents/guardians and eligible students with certain rights. For the purposes of student records, an "eligible" student is one who is 18 or older or who is enrolled in an institution of post-secondary education. For more complete information on the rights of parents/guardians and eligible students regarding student records, see the full policy *515 Protection and Privacy of Pupil Records,* found on the Jordan Public Schools website.

STUDENT SURVEYS

Occasionally, the school district utilizes surveys to obtain student opinions and information about students. See policy *520 Student Surveys* on the Jordan Public Schools website for complete

information on the rights of parents/guardians and eligible students about conducting surveys, collection and use of information for marketing purposes, and certain physical examinations.

TRANSPORTATION OF PUBLIC SCHOOL STUDENTS

The school district will provide transportation for all resident students who live one mile or more from the school. Transportation will be provided on all regularly scheduled school days or make-up days. Transportation will not be provided during the summer school break, except in certain circumstances. The school district will not provide transportation for students whose transportation privileges have been revoked or have been voluntarily surrendered by the students' parents or guardians.

VIDEO AND AUDIO TAPING

School Buses All school buses used by the school district may be equipped for the placement and operation of a video camera. The school district will post a notice in a conspicuous location informing students that their conversations or actions may be recorded. The school district may use a videotape of the actions of student passengers as evidence in any disciplinary action arising from the students' misconduct on the bus.

Places Other Than Buses

The school district buildings and grounds may be equipped with video cameras. Video surveillance may occur in any school district building or on any school district property. Video surveillance of locker rooms or bathrooms will only be utilized in extreme situations, with extraordinary controls, and only as expressly approved by the superintendent.

VISITORS IN DISTRICT BUILDINGS

Volunteers, parents, guardians, grandparents and special visitors may have limited access at JES.
Because of student safety, we do require visitors to sign in at the office and wear a visitor's badge before visiting any classroom. To ensure the safety of those in the school and to avoid disruption to the learning environment, all visitors must sign in to the electronic Visitor Management System, and report directly to the office upon entering the building. All visitors will be required to wear a visitor's badge while in the building during the school day. Visitors wanting to enter the classroom during instructional time must make arrangements with school staff in advance. An individual or group may be denied permission to visit a school or school property, or such permission may be revoked, if the visitor does not comply with school district procedures or if the visit is not in the best interest of the students, employee, or the school district. Students are not allowed to bring visitors to school without prior permission from the principal.

VOLUNTEER GUIDELINES

Jordan Public Schools welcome volunteers of all ages who want to share their talents, skills and resources to help support students, teachers, and school programs. Volunteers play an important role in our efforts to ensure academic success for every student. Every day parents, grandparents, community and business members bring fresh perspectives and enthusiasm to our schools while enriching the learning experience of our students. Volunteers have discovered that spending time

and sharing talents with students is an energizing and worthwhile experience. Whether you have an hour a day, a week or month, we have students and classrooms that can use your help.

Some of the ways you can share your skills and contribute are:

- Read to students or listen to them read
- Work one-on-one or in small groups helping students master basic skills in math, reading or writing
- Visit a classroom as a resource speaker and add first-hand experience by sharing your career, travel or ethnic heritage
- Assist with classroom and school activities
- Work behind the scenes on school projects and events
- Serve on school or district-wide committees and councils

We are committed to working with you to ensure volunteering is a rewarding experience for everyone. We ask that you follow the policies and expectations outlined below to help us maintain a safe and respectful environment for students, staff, and volunteers.

Confidentiality

Confidentiality is very important. While volunteering, you may observe, read or hear much about individual students and their school or home experience. Do not discuss your observations or opinions about a student with anyone other than the student's teacher or school principal. All information about student abilities, behavior, relationships, grades or background is confidential. We depend on our volunteers to maintain confidentiality of our students, staff and volunteers.

Sign-In & Out/Visitor Badges

Upon entering the building, visitors must sign in to the electronic Visitor Management System by providing a government-issued identification card to receive a visitor badge. Visitors must wear badges at all times while they are in the building, and are required to sign out when leaving the building. Students are **NOT** allowed to bring visitors/guests with them to attend classes. We need to know who is in the building and where to locate visitors in case of an emergency, and appreciate these procedures being adhered to for the safety of everyone at JES.

Student Discipline

Volunteers may not discipline students beyond maintaining order in their group or activity. Please report any problems with a student's behavior to the supervising staff person. The professional staff of the school is always responsible for discipline.

Student Contact

For the protection of both you and the students, observe the following when working with students:

- Avoid being isolated with a child, such as a room with a closed door. Work only in areas of the school that are in continual, direct supervision of district staff.

- Use the staff/adult restroom facilities rather than the student facilities.
- Refrain from giving students gifts, rewards, or food items without the teacher's permission.
- Interactions between you and students may take place only at scheduled times and in the school.

Cultural Differences
Our school community is diverse. It is important that we work with one another without bias and consider cultural, moral, and value differences.

Younger Children
Many of the volunteer jobs require your undivided attention, and bringing your younger child with you to school could prohibit you from doing your best work. Please talk to your staff contact about volunteer projects that you can do at home instead.

Use of Controlled Substances
The distribution, possession or use of tobacco, alcohol or controlled substances by staff, students, visitors or volunteers is prohibited on school grounds.

MN Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Background Check
Minnesota state statute 123B.03 requires that a background check be performed as this volunteer position may involve working with or near children. Jordan Public School District policy 404 outlines the procedures for a background check. If you will be volunteering in the school under the direct supervision of a school district employee, the District **will not require a criminal background check.** However, if you are volunteering in the school and will be working with children in areas not supervised by a school district employee, you will need to **complete a District-paid criminal background check via an online agency, *Trusted Employees*.** For volunteers chaperoning for field trips or other events **outside of school**, **the volunteer will need to pay for a criminal background check to be completed by the District**. Please contact the JPS District Office or click on the following link to complete the online form for a background check if you plan on volunteering at JES for the upcoming school year: Volunteer Guidelines and Criminal Background Check

PART II — ACADEMICS AND SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL LEARNING

ALTERNATIVE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES
Some students may be at risk of not completing their educational programs. The school district provides alternative learning options for students who are at risk of not succeeding in school. Alternative educational opportunities may include special tutoring, modified curriculum and instruction, instruction through electronic media, special education services, homebound instruction, and enrollment in an alternative learning center, among others. A list of the alternative learning options is available in the district office. Students and parents/guardians with questions about these programs should contact the building Principal.

CHEATING AND PLAGIARISM

Cheating and plagiarism are prohibited. Students who cheat or commit plagiarism on any test or assignment will be given a failing grade for that test or assignment and will be disciplined in accordance with the school district's policy 506 *Student Discipline*.

EARLY ENTRANCE INTO KINDERGARTEN

General Statement of Policy 626**:** Jordan Public Schools #717 and the State (Statute M.S. 120A.20A) guidelines require that a person shall not be admitted to a public school as a Kindergarten pupil, unless the pupil is at least five years of age on September 1 of the calendar year in which the school year for which the pupil seeks admission commences; however, a child whose birth date falls after September 1st and before October 2nd, may enter Kindergarten if he or she meets the early entrance requirements as listed in this policy and approved by the Superintendent. To view the complete policy and/or to learn more about the process for consideration of Early Entrance, please go to the district website or contact the building principal.

EXTENDED SCHOOL YEAR

The school district provides extended school year opportunities to a student who is the subject of an Individualized Education Program (IEP) if the student's IEP team determines the services are necessary during a break in instruction in order to provide a free and appropriate public education. For more information on extended school year opportunities for students with an IEP, contact the building principal.

FIELD TRIPS

Field trips may be offered to supplement student learning. Field trips may be optional and, if so, students who participate may be charged. Students will not be required to pay for instructional trips that take place during the school day, relate directly to a course of study, and require student participation.

If a student is attending a field trip, he/she is required to report to school and ride the bus to the field trip. If there are medical reasons as to why a student cannot ride the school bus to a field trip, a doctor's note must be presented to the building principal for consideration of alternate forms of transportation to the event by a parent/guardian. This ensures the safe transportation and liability of students to the event, and also allows the school to adhere to the timelines and requirements administered by the organization or agency offering the field trip. Students are allowed to go home only with their parents/guardian from the field trip, and must declare this on the field trip permission slip. Families are encouraged to contact administration at least a week before the field trip if there are extenuating circumstances to be considered in following these procedures.

If a parent/guardian chooses to not have their child participate in a school-sponsored field trip, they may choose one of two options:

1. Keep the child home for an excused absence
2. Send the child to school where they may be assigned to another age-appropriate classroom/setting for the duration of the field trip.

FLEXIBLE ONLINE LEARNING DAYS

Background: In 2017 the Minnesota Legislature amended the Length of the School Year; Hours of Instruction (Minn. Stat. 120A.41) to include the option of districts utilizing e-Learning days:

- Due to inclement weather
- Up to five days in one school year.
- Counted as an instructional day and included as hours of instruction.

Jordan Public Schools' Online Asynchronous Learning Plan

MDE Compliant Plan Development

Jordan Public Schools' Flexible "Online Asynchronous Learning" Plans are developed by the district administration team and then approved and shared through the following agencies:

- The Flexible Learning Plans are communicated through each building's -- elementary, middle, and high school -- *Student and Parent Handbook*.
- The *Student and Parent Handbook* is reviewed by all building teachers.
- The *Student and Parent Handbook* is presented and approved by the School Board in August before the start of the school year.
- The *Student and Parent Handbook* is published on the website for students, parents, and community members to view prior to the start of the school year.

Flexible "Online Asynchronous Learning" at Jordan

Flexible "Asynchronous Online Learning" involves online or teacher-prepared lessons that students complete when away from the physical school building. Using one-to-one devices, Jordan Public Schools (JPS) recognizes that education can continue even when students and teachers are not in the same location. Along with emphasizing the value of learning, the Flexible "Online Asynchronous Learning" Days encourage character growth in the areas of self-sufficiency, adaptability, and perseverance.

JPS Flexible "Online Asynchronous Learning" Goals

- To minimize the disruption to academic progress caused with school closures by making those out-of-school days as educationally productive and engaging as possible.
- To allow JPS students an opportunity to practice the kind of online learning that is increasingly part of secondary, post secondary, and workplace training.
- To maximize the use of Jordan Public School's one-to-one technology.

Flexible "Online Asynchronous Learning" by School

Students in grades K-4: Students should spend time outside and with family - play games, read books, and enjoy some physical activity. Families and students may also be asked to access and work through Flexible "Online Asynchronous Learning" Activity Boards posted on each grade level's website. Teachers are available via email to support student learning and connect with families.

- **Attendance:** Parents will verify attendance and call students in absent using the attendance line as needed; otherwise, all students will be assumed as present.

Students in grades 5-12: Students will complete assignments posted on Google Classroom, the school's online learning platform. All assignments will be posted by 10:00am with teachers available to answer questions and support learning via email throughout the day until 3:00pm. It is understood that students will have a wide variety of responsibilities at home during Flexible "Online Asynchronous Learning" Days and that some may not have access to the internet. Staff members understand these challenges and will be flexible with those situations. However, the expectation is that students will complete the work in a timely manner as developed between student and teacher.

- **Attendance:** Students will verify attendance through an emailed google form that will be sent to all students from the attendance office.

Students with Disabilities: As required under Chapter 125A, students will have assignments designed to meet the needs of IEP/504 plans.

- Early in the academic year, the key stakeholders (case manager, parent, teacher and student) will collaborate to create the plan in an IEP meeting, other face-to-face meetings, or through email.
- On a Flex Day the classroom teacher will be the main resource for help on assignments and lessons. The classroom teacher is responsible for modifying and differentiating lessons to meet student needs. However, if a student ordinarily leaves the classroom and goes to another teacher for math, reading, or some other subject, then that special education teacher should design the Flex Day assignment for that particular area.
- When a Flexible Learning Day plan cannot completely replicate an in-session school day, efforts will be made to provide the support needed by particular students. For instance, if reading is a challenge for a student and the student has online access, the teacher may assign tasks on sites that will read text aloud.
- All assignments will be posted by 10:00am with teachers available to answer questions via email throughout the day until 3:00pm.

Technology Access

Jordan Public Schools started the district's 1:1 digital device initiative for students in grades K–12 in 2013. Currently, all students grades K-12 have access to a 1:1 learning device for use at school and potentially at home.

Students and parents without home Internet access or with limited Internet access must inform teachers of this fact so that needed modifications to assignments and due dates can be made.

- Internet wifi hotspots are available as needed. Contact technology by calling the tech hotline at 952-492-4500 or fill out this Technology Ticket.

Flexible "Online Asynchronous Learning" for Parents

Parents should visit with their child's teachers regarding the expectation on Flex "Online Asynchronous Learning" Days. If required, special arrangements for students must be worked out prior to the first Flex Day. Families are asked to inform the teacher if they do not have Internet access at home since access to Google Classroom and completion of regular 5-12 assignments will require internet access by the student.

Parents, along with teachers and students, are asked to remember that Flex "Online Asynchronous Learning" Days are designed to be flexible: if a child struggles with a concept or assignment and is unable to complete the work that day, parents should remind their child to communicate with the teacher the next day about how to meet requirements. Students and parents can also reach out to staff throughout the flexible learning day for support.

Parents should contact teachers directly with any questions, concerns, or frustrations they may have regarding Flexible e-Learning Day assignments.

Flexible "Online Asynchronous Learning" for Teachers

In preparation for Flexible Learning Days, teachers in grades K-12 have been asked to:

- Familiarize students with Google Classroom or the website so students will be able to access and complete any online assignments.
- Provide a timely plan, posting work for the day by 10:00am (grades 5-12).
- Plan for self-directed, independent learning with specific consideration for age and individual learning needs.
- Anticipate time requirements recognizing students learn at different paces, especially in an independent setting.
- Customize learning opportunities with a focus on supporting troubleshooting for students with digital challenges.
- Communicate with colleagues to ensure common expectations, communications, work load, and protocols. *(Reminder -- if everyone gives an hour of work to the students, that is not realistic for completion and growth.)*
- During Flex Days, all K-12 teachers have been asked to:
    - Check Google Classroom and/or email throughout the Flexible "e-Learning" Day from 7:30am to 3:00pm.
    - Interact with students and post lessons or activity boards.
    - Complete the *Flex "Online Asynchronous Learning" Day: School Closings Google Form* by 10:00am. This form will allow district administrators and staff to better answer questions from parents on student assignments or plans and will allow administrative staff to better support your own personalized growth on this day.
    - Continue your work as a team or individual on professional development topics.

Reporting Flexible "Online Asynchronous Learning" Days in MARSS

Flexible Online Learning Days will be reported as regular instructional days in MARSS A School File. The length of the school day will be reported as the same length that was originally scheduled.

GRADES AND CONFERENCES

Student progress will be reported to parents by the use of a report card at the end of each semester (2 times per year). In addition, parent/teacher conferences will be held twice during the school year. Conferences provide an opportunity for parents and teachers to share information about a student's progress and needs.

Fall Conferences for grades K-4 will be held on Monday, November 3, from 8:00AM-3:30PM.

Spring Conferences for grades K-4 will be held on Thursday, March 26, from 3:30-7:30 PM, and Friday, March 27, from 8:00 AM - 12:00 PM. Spring conferences may have optional forms of communication of student performance provided to families in lieu of in-person conferences.

By law, schools are only required to provide one conference per student unless there is court documentation that states otherwise. More information will be made available as we get closer to these dates.

HOMEWORK GUIDELINES

Jordan Elementary teachers feel it is important for children to develop good study skills at the beginning of their school career. This includes the development of good home study habits. Homework may include reading assignments from textbooks and/or completing assigned work. It is strongly recommended that each student include recreational (outside) reading as part of his/her study time. The amount of time spent will vary according to the needs and abilities of each student. Please set aside a time and place where quality work may be completed each evening, and try to make it a positive experience for your family.

Academic Performance

All students are expected to achieve an acceptable level of proficiency on state standards. The district has a variety of services to help students succeed in school. Students who achieve at an acceptable level will be promoted to the next grade level at the completion of the school year.

MN STATE TESTING

Parents/guardians have a right to not have their student participate in state- required standardized assessments. Minnesota statute requires that districts provide information about statewide assessments to parents/guardians and include a form to complete if they refuse to have their student participate. The form is available on the Jordan Public Schools website in English and Spanish. JPS Teaching and Learning-Testing

PARENT/GUARDIAN RIGHT TO KNOW

If a parent/guardian requests it, the school district will provide information regarding the professional qualifications of his/her child's classroom teachers, including, at a minimum, the following:

• whether the teacher has met state qualification and licensing criteria for the grade levels and

subject areas in which the teacher provides instruction;

• whether the teacher is teaching under emergency or other provisional licensing status through which state qualification or licensing criteria have been waived;

• whether the teacher is teaching in the field of discipline of the certification of the teacher;

• whether the student is provided services by paraprofessionals and, if so, their qualifications.

In addition, the school district will provide parents/guardians with information as to the level of achievement of their child in each of the state academic assessments. The school district also will provide notice to parents/guardians if, for four or more consecutive weeks, their child has been assigned to or taught by a teacher who does not meet applicable State certification or licensure requirements at the grade level and subject area in which the teacher has been assigned.

PLANNERS

The staff, students, and parents of Jordan Elementary agree that the planner is an excellent tool for communication between home and school. Parents/Guardians of students in grades 2-4 will receive a planner at the beginning of the school year at Back to School Conferences. Planners are most effective when expectations of all three members of the partnership are fulfilled. Those expectations are listed below:

Staff is expected to...

• Record all assignments on the board.

• Sign or initial each planner every day before dismissing.

• Write notes to parents when needed.

Students are expected to...

• Take a planner to and from school every day.

• Copy assignments from board to planner.

• Designate a certain time nightly to do homework, discuss planner, and have a parent/guardian sign planner.

Parents/Guardians are expected to....

• Sign / initial planner every day.

• Write notes to the teacher when needed.

POSITIVE BEHAVIOR INTERVENTIONS AND SUPPORTS (PBIS)

JPS staff works diligently with students to support their social and emotional needs at school, which can have a direct impact on academic performance. The underlying theme of PBIS is teaching behavioral expectations in the same manner as any core curriculum subject. PBIS is endorsed by MDE and is written in state legislation as an appropriate character education program for students. PBIS has a common purpose and approach to discipline that includes:

- Clear set of positive expectations and behaviors

- Procedures for teaching expected behaviors
- Continuum of procedures for encouraging expected behavior
- Continuum of procedures for discouraging negative behavior

The following guidelines have been established in order to help students, parents/guardians and teachers better understand the behavioral expectations for students. The consequences are aimed at assisting students in meeting expectations. They are not, however, absolute. Each disciplinary situation that arises will be handled with the best interests of the student involved and the school as a whole in mind. Therefore, professional judgment may be used when determining what, if any, consequences are enforced in a given disciplinary situation. The principal or designee may impose or recommend longer suspensions, expulsion, or any other discipline as appropriate on a case by case basis.

Students, who do not comply with the rules and regulations as set by the Board of Education, will face appropriate consequences for their behavior. These consequences may range from a simple reminder to expulsion or exclusion. Naturally, the severity of the consequence will depend upon the degree and frequency of the student's inappropriate behavior. Inappropriate behaviors/disruptions within the learning environment may result in more severe consequences due to the negative effect on learning. Students must provide accurate information when discussing disciplinary incidents. Students will have the opportunity to complete all school work while suspended, which will be available from the classroom teacher and/or via Google Classroom.

Jordan Public School staff is trained in nonexclusionary discipline practices such as school-wide Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports (PBIS). At JPS a team of school representatives composed of administrators, classroom and special education teachers and non-certified staff meet on a regular basis to support staff, students and families with following our school rules: Be Respectful, Responsible, and Safe, as well as the District's strategic plan of *Grow your Jordan* ***PRIDE:*** ***P****reparedness.* ***R****espect.* ***I****ntegrity.* ***D****ependability.* ***E****xcellence.* Jordan Public Schools uses **non exclusionary discipline and practices**, **restorative practices/conversations**, and the language of ***Recognize, Acknowledge, and Connect*** as a framework for working with students. All students will be taught PBIS processes and procedures during the first weeks of school and are revisited throughout the school year.

Nonexclusionary discipline and practices is defined as policies and practices that are alternatives to dismissing a student from school, including but not limited to evidence-based positive behavior interventions and supports **(PBIS)**, social and emotional services, school-linked mental health services, counseling services, social work services, academic screening for Title I services or reading interventions, and alternative education services.

Restorative Practices	**Culturally Responsive Pedagogy**

Classroom Discipline Reflection Sheet Affective Statements Circles Restorative Questions	Collaboration Contracts Responsiveness Attention Signals Response Protocols Movement Protocols Discussion Protocols Competency Relevance

Recognize - the Person

Everything that happens in a school setting is about building relationships. With every thought, word, and action, the foundation of relationships are being created. "Recognize" is the staff's commitment to truly get to know and appreciate each student. We know their likes and dislikes, hobbies, interests beyond school, and get to know their learning styles. We "Recognize" that every student is special and we will always care for the student while we are also teaching helpful/positive and hurtful/negative behaviors.

- Greeting students at the classroom door and during Morning Meeting
- Noticing the person by making eye contact
- Think about ratio of positive to negative interactions

Acknowledge - the Behavior

Students, actually all people, need to be taught the behaviors that are positive and helpful for the environment, relationship, and/or task at hand. During the first week of school, teachers will create a collaboration contract. During this time staff and students will brainstorm behaviors that are helpful/positive for school and behaviors that are hurtful/negative for the learning environment. Once the contract is created, students and staff will sign it and display it in a prominent place in the classroom.

The agreement affirms everyone's awareness that positive behaviors need to be taught so they can become habits. Positive behaviors will be taught and reinforced with acknowledgements and sporadically with incentives/rewards, while negative behaviors may lead to consequences and punishments. It is very important to note that during the "Acknowledge" phase, students' self esteem is of utmost priority. Regardless of the behavior, we care for the students personal growth into a healthy learner.

- Acknowledge the positive behavior
  - Individual Jordan PRIDE Passes
  - Class Passes for a whole classroom showing expected behavior
  - Weekly PRIDE Pass drawings to celebrate positive behaviors
  - All school celebrations for filling up the PRIDE Pass Baskets

- Acknowledge the negative behavior
  - Many minor behaviors can be addressed by the classroom teacher using the following approach under ***connect.***

- Stop and Think slip
- Work with WIN Para(s)
- Refer major behaviors to Behavior Specialist and/or Administrator
- Office Referral

Connect - to the group (Conversation/Consequence/Punishment)

When negative behavior occurs, staff will also teach how those behaviors impact others. The steps for teaching hurtful behaviors will most often start with a **conversation**. The conversation is the teaching time. At times it is a pull aside conversation. At other times it might need to be more firm. If the behavior continues after the conversation, then teachers will implement a **consequence**, which may include a phone call home to the child's family or a "Just Stop and Think" slip naming the inappropriate behavior and what school rule the student needs to improve on. Once again the consequences are designed to teach that a behavior is hurtful. If the negative behavior continues after consequences or if the behavior is abusive to self or others in nature, staff will use a **punishment** for a teaching tool, which may include an office referral and/or suspension that will require the implementation of **nonexclusionary discipline and practices.** A punishment should be one and done. Consequences and punishments are tools we use to show the student how much we care about them. It is important to note that if behaviors ever require a punishment, parents/guardians may be brought into the process. It may also be determined that a more in depth communication/ meeting should be scheduled to determine an action plan for future student success (see policy 506 *Student Discipline* on the Jordan Public Schools website for more detailed information*)*.

Students, parents and other guardians, and school staff may file a complaint and seek corrective action when the requirements of the Minnesota Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, including the implementation of the local behavior and discipline policies, are not being implemented appropriately or are being discriminately applied. If you have a complaint, please complete the JES Discipline Complaint Form.

WIN Room(s)

All students can learn from their mistakes by processing and fixing the results of their behavioral choices in a safe environment that allows them to learn and grow. The purpose of the WIN room(s) is for students to take responsibility for and develop a plan to correct the behavior and assist teachers in the RAC process (outlined above). In collaboration with the staff members in the WIN room(s) and building behavior specialist, the student will reflect and repair the relationship with the affected staff member and/or student(s). The goal is to assist students in choosing behaviors that are positive and help them to learn and succeed in the school environment.

Classroom teachers are asked to implement two interventions prior to sending a student to the WIN room(s). Teachers must complete a student referral and/or call the office to inform staff as to why the student is needing a break from the classroom.

Finally, it is important to note that **we will use restorative practices to fix and repair relationships when conflict or harm occur.** Restorative practices are tools to support students in understanding their behavior impacts others, and when harm happens working to repair from the harm is essential. All staff will become familiar and trained in the following practices.

Mindfulness

The mindfulness curriculum is offered to students throughout the school day as a way to learn skills to develop self-regulation, manage strong emotions and build physical and emotional strength. This integrated approach to wellness uses mindful-based movement, breathing techniques, social/emotional skill development and relaxation techniques to meet children's emotional, physical and mental needs.

Mindfulness is used by thousands of educators, parents and mental health professionals nation-wide. Supported by the latest research in neuroscience, trauma and social-emotional learning, the curriculum creates optimal learning environments that improve children's focus, behavioral skills, physical health and emotional stability.
Students at JES will be intentionally taught mindfulness practices in the classroom, and have opportunities to practice it each day as a class, in small groups, or on an individual needs basis.

Harambee

Harambee, which means pulling together, is a celebration event that creates an environment that generates positive energy and **recognizes** the individual, **acknowledges** positive behaviors, and celebrates differences.

Harambee focuses on unity by empowering the youth culture to build strong relationships and connections between grade levels. Harambee is an opportunity for staff and students to ***Recognize*** the uniqueness of each individual. The assembly ***Acknowledges*** positive behaviors that promote celebrating our differences and developing a love for learning and school. By coming together, we make meaningful ***Connections*** with the adults and students of our larger school community.

What does Harambee look like? This 30-minute event will follow the structure below:
- Introduction (explaining Harambee)
- Cheers and Chants (create unity and positive energy)
- Topic Discussion (recognize and celebrate differences)
- Celebration Song (theme song)
- Recognitions (all grades acknowledge students for positive behaviors)
- POWER Chant (create unity and positive/high energy)
- Moment of Silence (calm energy and quiet mind)

Peaceful Bus

The *Peaceful School Bus* program was designed to reduce student behavior problems on our school

buses. It also creates a sense of community and responsibility among students on each bus route, as well as for when students ride buses for a field trip. We hope this program will make a child's experience on the bus easier and more enjoyable. Throughout the school year, students on each school bus may gather together for a meeting during the school day. They will get to know each other and learn how to act responsibly on the bus. This program is a natural extension of our Jordan PRIDE efforts already in place. Bus drivers will join them in these meetings whenever possible. Seeing bus drivers, teachers, other school staff members, and parents/guardians working together, will demonstrate to students that we all care about what happens on the school bus.

TENNESSEN WARNING

When students or staff are being questioned about a serious incident that occurred at school, the building administrator will provide the Tennessen Warning. The Minnesota Government Data Practices Act (Minn. Stat. 13.01 et seq.) provides that an individual asked to supply private or confidential data concerning the individual has the right to be informed of the following:

1. The purpose and intended use of the requested data;
2. Whether the individual may refuse or is legally required to supply the requested data;
3. Any known consequence of supplying or refusing to supply the private or confidential data; and
4. The identity of persons or entities authorized by state or federal law to receive the data (Minn. Stat. 13.04, subd. 2

More Information on Jordan PRIDE, PBIS, Mindfulness, Culturally Responsive Pedagogy, Restorative Practices, and Peaceful Bus is available on the school website.

PROMOTION AND RETENTION

Jordan Public Schools expects all students to achieve at an acceptable level of proficiency. Parental/Guardian assistance, tutorial and remedial programs, counseling and other appropriate services shall be coordinated and utilized to the greatest extent possible to help students succeed in school.

Promotion

Students who achieve at levels deemed acceptable by local and state standards shall be promoted to the next grade level at the completion of each school year.

Retention

Retention of a student may be considered when professional staff and parents/guardians feel that it is in the best interest of the student. Physical development, maturity, attendance, language acquisition, and emotional factors may be considered, as well as scholastic achievement. If retention of a student is to be considered, a discussion involving professional staff and parents/guardians will take place during the school year and at spring conferences. After the discussion, the building principal, educational team and parents/ guardians will meet to discuss

relevant data, and evaluate what is in the best interest of the student. Final consultation will happen with the Superintendent, and their recommendation shall be final, with documentation being included in the student's file.

SUBJECT/GRADE LEVEL ACCELERATION

Jordan Public Schools supports the philosophy that all students must be educationally challenged by their school programs. Some students may have already learned material taught in their grade level classes or may learn it more rapidly and in greater complexity than other students. When a reasonable attempt to provide a curriculum at a student's grade level does not provide sufficient challenge, options for curriculum acceleration should be considered by teachers, parents/guardians, and the building principal. The District has a policy to establish standards and procedures for grade advancement and/or subject-specific acceleration of students in grades 3-8. To view the complete policy 513.1, please go to the district website or contact the building principal.

SUMMER SCHOOL/LEARNING YEAR PROGRAM

The school district may provide summer school learning opportunities. For more information, contact the office or principal.

After School Program

The school district offers to its students a learning year program that provides instruction throughout the year on an extended year calendar, extended school day calendar, or both. A student's participation in the program is optional. Students participating in the After School Program will need parental/guardian permission to participate in the program. Parents/guardians are responsible for transporting students home after each session.

PART III — RULES AND DISCIPLINE

ATTENDANCE

Regular school attendance is directly related to success in academic work, benefits students socially, provides opportunities for important communications between teachers and students, and establishes regular habits of dependability. For detailed information, see policy *503 Student Attendance* in the back of the handbook and/or on the Jordan Public Schools website.

BULLYING PROHIBITION

The school district is committed to providing a safe and respectful learning environment for all students. Acts of bullying, in any form, by either an individual student or a group of students, is prohibited on school district property or at school-related functions. For detailed information regarding the school district's policy *514 Bullying Prohibition,* refer to the back of this handbook and/or on the Jordan Public Schools website.

BUSES-CONDUCT ON SCHOOL BUSES AND CONSEQUENCES FOR MISBEHAVIOR

Riding the school bus is a privilege, not a right. The school district's general student behavior rules are in effect for all students on school buses, including nonpublic and charter school students. The school district will not provide transportation for students whose transportation privileges have been revoked.

Consequences for school bus/bus stop misconduct will be imposed by the school district under adopted administrative discipline procedures. In addition, all school bus/bus stop misconduct will be reported to the school district's transportation safety director. Serious misconduct may be reported to local law enforcement.

1. **School Bus and Bus Stop Rules**

The school district school bus safety rules are to be posted on every bus. If these rules are broken, the school district's discipline procedures are to be followed. In most circumstances, consequences are progressive and may include suspension of bus privileges. It is the school bus driver's responsibility to report unacceptable behavior to the school district's Transportation Office/School Office.

2. **Rules at the Bus Stop**

a. Get to your bus stop five minutes before your scheduled pick up time. The school bus driver will not wait for late students.

b. Respect the property of others while waiting at your bus stop.

c. Keep your arms, legs, and belongings to yourself.

d. Use appropriate language.

e. Stay away from the street, road, or highway when waiting for the bus.

f. Wait until the bus stops before approaching the bus.

g. After getting off the bus, move away from the bus.

h. If you must cross the street, always cross in front of the bus where the driver can see you. Wait for the driver to signal to you before crossing the street.

i. No fighting, harassment, intimidation, or horseplay.

j. No use of alcohol, tobacco, or drugs.

3. **Rules on the Bus**

a. Immediately follow the directions of the driver.

b. Sit in your seat facing forward.

c. Talk quietly and use appropriate language.

d. Keep all parts of your body inside the bus.

e. Keep your arms, legs, and belongings to yourself.

f. No fighting, harassment, intimidation, or horseplay

g. Do not throw any object.

h. No eating, drinking, or use of alcohol, tobacco, or drugs.

i. Do not bring any weapons or dangerous objects on the school bus.

j. Do not damage the school bus.

4. **Consequences**

Consequences for school bus/bus stop misconduct will apply to all regular and late routes. Decisions regarding a student's ability to ride the bus in connection with co-curricular and extracurricular events (for example, field trips or competitions) will be at the sole discretion of the school district. Parents or guardians will be notified of any suspension of bus privileges.

(1) **Elementary (K-4)**

- **1st offense**: verbal warning/conversation, phone call or written documentation to parents
- **2nd offense**: parent/guardian conference either in person or phone
- **3rd offense:** up to a five school-day suspension from riding the bus.
- **Further offenses individually considered**: Students may be suspended for longer periods of time, including the remainder of the school year.
  Note: When any student goes 60 transportation days without a report, the student's consequences may start over at the first offense. The principal always has the discretion to change the above amounts if they deem it appropriate.

(2) **Other Discipline**

Based on the severity of a student's conduct, more serious consequences may be imposed at any time. Depending on the nature of the offense, consequences such as suspension or expulsion from school also may result from school bus/bus stop misconduct.

CELL PHONES AND OTHER PERSONAL ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION DEVICES

Students are prohibited from using cell phones and other personal electronic communication devices (which may include SMARTwatches and fitness trackers) during the instructional day that disrupt the teaching and learning environment. The only exception is stated below and/or when a teacher allows students to bring a personal electronic device to class for educational purposes (i.e.: use a graphing calculator app in an upper level math course or for a teacher-assigned instructional activity/project). Students also are prohibited from using a cell phone or other personal electronic communication devices to engage in conduct prohibited by school district policies including, but not limited to, cheating, bullying, harassment, malicious and sadistic conduct, etc. **No student will take or share a picture or video of another person during the instructional day without their permission.** School district policies on *Internet, Technology and Cell Phone Acceptable Use and Safety* and *Student Discipline* may be applied to this action.

If the school district has a reasonable suspicion that a student has violated a school rule or law by use of a cell phone or other personal electronic communication devices, the school district may search the device. The search of the device will be reasonably related in scope to the circumstances

justifying the search. Students who use a personal electronic communication device during the school day and/or in violation of school district policies may be subject to disciplinary action pursuant to the school district's discipline policy. In addition, a student's cell phone or other personal electronic communication device may be confiscated by the school district and, if applicable, provided to law enforcement. Cell phones or other personal electronic communication devices that are confiscated and retained by the school district will be returned in accordance with school building procedures.

CONSEQUENCES OF MISUSE

Cell phones and other personal electronic communication devices must be kept in a student's locker/backpack during school hours, ***except during the following time periods: before 7:45 AM, & after 3:15 PM, or by teacher's discretion for educational purposes within the classroom or course setting***. If a cell phone or other personal electronic communication device is in a student's possession, or goes off during the school day, it may be taken by staff of the school and given to the building principal or designee.

- **1st offense:** The personal electronic communication device will be kept by the Principal/designee for the rest of the school day. At the end of the day, the student will be able to get the device back from the Principal/designee.
- **2nd and subsequent offenses:** The personal electronic communication device will be kept by the Principal/designee, and will only be given back to the parent/guardian.

DISCIPLINE

Misbehavior by one student can disrupt the learning process for many other students. In addition, students must learn to practice good safety habits, value academic honesty, respect the rights of others, and obey the law. Students who do not comply with the rules and regulations as set by the Board of Education, will face appropriate consequences for their behavior. These consequences may range from a simple reminder to expulsion or exclusion. Naturally, the severity of the consequence will depend upon the degree and frequency of the student's inappropriate behavior. Inappropriate behaviors/disruptions within the learning environment may result in more severe consequences due to the negative effect on learning. Students must provide accurate information when discussing disciplinary incidents.

For more detailed information on the Student Code of Conduct and consequences for violations, see the complete policy *506 Student Discipline* referenced in the back of this handbook and/or on the Jordan Public Schools website.

DRESS AND APPEARANCE

Students are expected to be clean, neat and dressed appropriately for the school day. Articles of clothing must not be disruptive to school property, offensive, nor interfere with the educational process and must comply with requirements for health and safety.

District 717 is committed to its schools being free from tobacco, drugs, and violence. Therefore, words or symbols on clothing or personal property that advertises products or actions which are illegal or

harmful for children will not be permitted. Examples of unacceptable clothing/appearance include, but are not limited to, the following:

• Obscene and/or profane language, slogans, emblems or pictures

• Advertisements for alcohol or tobacco products

• Gang symbols or emblems on clothing worn in a manner to identify gang membership

• Chains, pins, studs, rings, and other potentially hazardous items

• Headgear, including hats or head coverings, is not to be worn in the building except with the building principal's approval (i.e., student undergoing chemotherapy, medical situations, student religious practices or beliefs, special event/activities).

• Immodest or sexually provocative clothing, words, or symbols such as the following

- Shirts must cover the entire midsection of body
- Sleeveless tops must have straps o Undergarments must not be showing
- Pants must be at a length so that the student will not trip on them

• Shorts and skirts must be of a length at the fingertip or beyond, when the student is standing with arms at their sides

DRUG-FREE SCHOOL AND WORKPLACE

The possession or use of alcohol, controlled substances, toxic substances, and medical cannabis, non intoxicating cannabinoids, and edible cannabinoid products are prohibited at school or in any other school location before, during, or after school hours. Paraphernalia associated with controlled substances also is prohibited. The school district will discipline or take appropriate action against anyone who violates this policy.

District policy is not violated when a person brings a controlled substance which has a currently accepted medical treatment use onto a school location for personal use if the person has a physician's prescription for the substance except marijuana is not allowed on school property even if prescribed. Students who have prescriptions must comply with the school district's "Student Medication" policy. The school district will provide an instructional program in every elementary and secondary school on chemical abuse and the prevention of chemical dependency.

HARASSMENT AND VIOLENCE PROHIBITION

The school district strives to maintain a learning and working environment that is free from religious, racial, or sexual harassment and violence. The school district prohibits any form of religious, racial, or sexual harassment and violence. For detailed information on the school district's policy *413 Harassment and Violence Prohibition* at the back of this handbook and/or on the Jordan Public Schools website.

HAZING PROHIBITION

Hazing is prohibited. No student will plan, direct, encourage, aid, or engage in hazing. Students who violate this rule will be subject to disciplinary action pursuant to the school district's "Student Discipline" policy. For detailed information on the school district's policy 526 Hazing Prohibition at the

back of this handbook and/or on the Jordan Public Schools website.

INTERNET, TECHNOLOGY AND CELL PHONE ACCEPTABLE USE

All school district students have conditional access to the school district's computer system, including Internet access, for limited educational purposes, including use of the system for classroom activities, educational research, and professional and career development. **Use of the school district's system is a privilege, not a right.** Unacceptable use of the school district's computer system or the Internet may result in one or more of the following consequences: suspension or cancellation of use or access privileges; payments for damages and repairs; discipline under other appropriate school district policies, including, but not limited to, suspension, expulsion, or exclusion; or civil or criminal liability under other applicable laws. A copy of the school district's *Internet, Technology and Cell Phone Acceptable Use* policy is available in the district office.

TOBACCO-FREE SCHOOLS

School district students and staff have the right to learn and work in an environment that is tobacco free. School policy is violated by any individual's use of tobacco or tobacco-related devices in a public school, on school grounds, in any school-owned vehicles, or at any school events or activities. Students may not possess any type of tobacco or tobacco-related device in a public school, on school grounds, in any school-owned vehicles, or at any school events or activities. Any student who violates this policy is subject to school district discipline. For detailed information on the school district's policy *419 Tobacco-Free Environment*, refer to the back of this handbook and/or on the Jordan Public Schools website. Contact the building principal or the superintendent if you have questions or wish to report violations.

WEAPONS PROHIBITION

No person will possess, use, or distribute a weapon when in a school location except as provided in school district policy. A "weapon" means any object, device, or instrument designed as a weapon or through its use is capable of threatening or producing bodily harm or which may be used to inflict self-injury including, but not limited to, any firearm, whether loaded or unloaded; air guns; pellet guns; BB guns; all knives; blades; clubs; metal knuckles; nunchucks; throwing stars; explosives; fireworks; mace and other propellants; stun guns; ammunition; poisons; chains; arrows; and objects that have been modified to serve as a weapon. A weapon also includes look-alike weapons. Appropriate discipline and action will be taken against any person who violates this policy. The school district takes a "zero tolerance" position in regard to the possession, use, or distribution of weapons by students. Discipline of students will include, at a minimum: immediate out-of-school suspension; confiscation of the weapon; immediate notification of police; parent or guardian notification; and recommendation to the superintendent of dismissal for a period of time not to exceed one year. A student who brings a firearm to school will be expelled for at least one year, subject to school district discretion on a case-by-case basis. For a copy of policy *501 School Weapons*, see the back of this handbook and/or on the Jordan Public Schools website.

PART IV — HEALTH AND SAFETY

ACCIDENTS

All student injuries that occur at school or school-sponsored activities should be reported to the school nurse. Parents/guardians of an injured student will be notified as soon as possible. If the student requires immediate medical attention, the principal or other district leader will call 911 or seek emergency medical treatment and then contact the parent(s).

ANNUAL ASBESTOS NOTIFICATION

Jordan Public Schools in accordance with the federal Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (AHERA) continues to implement an E.P.A. approved asbestos management plan. The plan has been developed to identify and manage asbestos containing materials within ISD #717 buildings. ISD #717 approaches this issue in a safe and proactive manner to insure the health and safety of students, staff and other building occupants.

The following asbestos related activities have been or will be conducted within the year throughout Jordan Public School buildings:

October 2024 Six-month periodic surveillance completed by IEA, LLC April 2025 Six-month periodic surveillance completed by IEA, LLC October 2024 Six-month periodic surveillance to be completed by IEA, LLC April 2025 Six-month periodic surveillance to be completed by IEA, LLC

If you have questions regarding the district's asbestos management plan, it is on file in the district office and is available for public viewing during normal district business hours. Should you have questions regarding this information please contact the district Asbestos Program Manager, Ms. Ranae Case Evenson at (952) 492-6200.

CRISIS MANAGEMENT

The school district has developed a "Crisis Management" policy. Each school building has its own building-specific crisis management plan. Students and parents will be provided with information as to district - and school-specific plans.

The "Crisis Management" policy addresses a range of potential crisis situations that need mock drills scheduled in the school district and includes general crisis procedures for securing buildings, classroom evacuation, campus evacuation, sheltering, and communication procedures. The school district will conduct lock- down drills, fire drills, and a tornado drill. Complete building plans include classroom and building evacuation procedures, and can be found in the school office.

HEALTH INFORMATION AND SCHOOL NURSE

Jordan Elementary School employs the services of a licensed RN school nurse on site. The school nurse attends to the needs of the ill or injured students, maintains student medical records and monitors the immunization records of students. She/he is also in charge of vision and hearing

screenings.

Should an accident/injury occur at school first aid will be given to the student by school personnel, and parents/guardians are notified. Any further medical attention beyond first aid is entirely the parent's responsibility. If parents or emergency contact person cannot be reached and a doctor's attention is necessary, 911 will be called.

Children should be kept at home if they have any of the following symptoms:

- Sore throat
- Nausea, vomiting
- Temperature of 100 degrees or more (must be fever free for 24 hours before returning to school)
- Diarrhea
- Skin rash
- Earache or discharging ear
- Sores on the skin such as impetigo, scabies or ringworm

If any of these occur, keep the child at home for at least 24 hours or until recovered, and call a family doctor for an accurate diagnosis and proper care. If families have any additional questions about guidelines for when a student can return to school, please refer to the JPS Health Services and Wellness page on the district's website.

Parents/Guardians of students new to the system, or parents/guardians having questions about medical or immunization records, may reach the nurse at 952-492-4278. Students entering Kindergarten must have completed a screening process, which is required by state law.

Communicable Diseases

To protect other students from contagious illnesses, students infected with certain diseases may not be allowed to come to school while contagious. If a parent/guardian suspects that his/her child has a communicable or contagious disease, they should contact the school nurse or principal so that other students who might have been exposed to the disease can be alerted. Examples of common childhood communicable diseases are pink eye, strep throat, head lice, impetigo, flu, pneumonia and influenza.

Students with certain communicable diseases will not be excluded from attending school in their usual daily attendance settings as long as their health permits and their attendance does not create a significant risk of transmitting the illness to other students or school district employees. The school district will determine on a case-by-case basis whether a contagious student's attendance creates a significant risk of transmitting the illness to others.

Immunizations

All students must be properly immunized or submit appropriate documentation exempting them from such immunizations in order to enroll or remain enrolled. Students may be exempted from the immunization requirement when the immunization of the student is contraindicated for medical reasons; laboratory confirmation of adequate immunity exists; or due to the conscientiously held beliefs of the parents/guardians or student. The school district will maintain a file containing the

immunization records for each student in attendance at the school district for at least five years after the student reaches the age of 18. For a copy of the immunization schedule or to obtain an exemption form or information, contact the school nurse at (952) 492-4278.

Medications at School During the School Day

The school district acknowledges that some students may require prescribed drugs or medication during the school day. The administration of prescription medication or drugs at school requires a completed signed request from the student's parent. An "Administering Prescription Medications" form must be completed once a year and/or when a change in the prescription or requirements for administration occurs. Prescription medications must be brought to school in the original container labeled for the student by a pharmacist, and must be administered in a manner consistent with the instructions on the label. Prescription medications are not to be carried by the student, but will be left with the appropriate school personnel. Exceptions that may be allowed include: prescription asthma medications administered with an inhaler pursuant to school district policy and procedures, medications administered as noted in a written agreement between the school district and parent or as specified in an Individualized Education Program (IEP), a plan developed under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act (section 504 Plan), or an individual health plan (IHP). Marijuana is not allowed on school property even if prescribed. The school district is to be notified of any change in a student's prescription medication administration.

SAFETY

The district has installed automated external defibrillators (AEDs) in the north commons outside the Maroon Gym, Early Childhood main entry, and in the playground area. Tampering with any AED is prohibited and may result in disciplinary action.

INDOOR AIR QUALITY (IAQ) ANNUAL NOTIFICATION

Jordan Public School ISD #717, in coordination with the Minnesota Department of Education (MDE) and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), has developed an indoor air quality management plan. A factor of the IAQ management plan is the following yearly correspondence to all district residents on the status of IAQ issues within the district.

Formal approval of the IAQ Management Plan by the ISD #717 School Board has been conducted. The plan is reviewed annually. Since that time IAQ related activities specified in the management plan including walkthroughs, ventilation inspections and staff surveys have been conducted annually in order to monitor and manage indoor conditions within our facilities.

Throughout the upcoming year, ISD #717 will continue to respond to IAQ concerns in a proactive manner to ensure the health and safety of students, staff and building visitors. If you have questions relating to IAQ or would like to review the District IAQ management plan, please feel free to contact Ms. Ranae Case Evenson at (952) 492-6200.

LEAD IN SCHOOL DRINKING WATER

The school district must send parents an annual notice that includes the district's annual testing and

remediation plan, information about how to find test results, and a description of remediation efforts on the district website. The district must update the lead testing and remediation information on its website at least annually. Information on how parents may find the test results and a description of remediation efforts can be requested by contacting JPS Facilities Director, Mr. Dan Lehman, at 952-492-6200.

PESTICIDE APPLICATION NOTIFICATION

The school district may plan to apply pesticide(s) on school property. To the extent the school district applies certain pesticides, the school district will provide a notice by September 15 as to the school district's plan to use these pesticides. A parent may request to be notified prior to the application of certain pesticides on days different from those specified in the notice.

Additional information regarding what pesticides are used, an estimated schedule of pesticide applications (which will be available for review or copying at the school office), and the long-term health effects of the class of pesticide on children can be requested by contacting JPS Facilities Director, Mr. Dan Lehman, at 952-492-6200.

PETS IN SCHOOL

Due to health and indoor air quality concerns, dogs, cats, rodents, rabbits, reptiles, fish birds or exotic animals are not allowed on school property, unless pre-arranged with the principal. Certified therapy dogs will be permitted with proper paperwork. Science curriculum approved by the principal may bring in the above listed animals. Organizations that may be approved for presentations may include, but are not limited to Critters & Co, Raptor Center, and Humane Society. Animals brought in for "show and tell" should be scheduled for fall or spring, thus permitting the viewing of these animals in an outside location of the school. A copy of the school district's policy *825 Animals on School Property*, is available on the district website.

PART V- SCHOOL DISTRICT POLICIES/LINKS

A full list of school board policies can be found on the Jordan Public Schools website.

Policy Name	Policy Number
Bullying Prohibition	514
Distribution of Non School Sponsored Materials	505
Harassment and Violence	413
Hazing Prohibition	526
Immunizations and Birth Certificates	530

Internet, Technology and Cell Phone Acceptable Use	524
Protection and Privacy of Pupil Records	515
Religion	609
School Weapons	501
Search of Student Lockers, Desks, Personal Possessions and Student's Person	502
Student Attendance	503
Student Discipline	506
Student Surveys	520
Tobacco Free Environment	419
Unpaid Meal Charges	534
Wellness Policy	533

The complete Jordan Elementary Family/Student Handbook is available on the school website, *www.jes.isd717.org*, or in the school and/or district office.

Board Approved: August 2025

717 JORDAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Jordan Middle School
500 Sunset Drive, Suite #2
Jordan, Minnesota 55352
952-492-2332 main | 952-492-4450 fax

BEN BAKEBERG
Principal, Jordan Middle School
bbakeberg@isd717.org

Executive Summary: Jordan Middle School updates and edits for the Student/Parent Handbook for the 2025-2026 school year.

Ben Bakeberg, Jordan Middle School Principal

This summary provides an overview of the changes to the JMS Student/Parent Handbook for the 2025-2026 school year. Overall, twenty-six changes have been made to the handbook. Fourteen of the changes are formatting/editing and the remaining twelve are outlined below.

Updates:

- Added Personal Electronic Communication Devices per MSBA language.
- Updated attendance and truancy per MSBA language.
- Updated unexcused tardy procedures for tardies between classes.
- Added "A student may purchase a second breakfast at the nonprogram price if the student has already selected a reimbursable breakfast. A student may purchase a second lunch at the nonprogram price if the student has already selected a reimbursable lunch."
- Updated curriculum night and conferences dates and times.
- Deleted per MSBA policy "the baccalaureate degree major of the teacher and any other graduate certification or degree held by the teacher, and the field of discipline of the certification or degree."
- Updated WIN Room process with elimination of Behavior Intervention Teacher.
- Added language on cannabis per MSBA language.
- Added LEAD in Schools Drinking Water per MSBA language.
- Added Notice Concerning Pesticides per MSBA language.
- Updated curriculum night and conferences dates and times.
- Updated all linked resource documents throughout the handbook.

Recommendation:

It is my recommendation that the 2025-2026 JMS Student/Parent Handbook be approved by the Jordan School Board.

District Office: 500 Sunset Drive, Suite #1, Jordan, Minnesota 55352
952-492-6200 main | 952-492-4445 fax | www.jordan.k12.mn.us

OUR MISSION
Inspire a caring community to ignite learning, innovation, and success for all!

Jordan Middle School

Inspire a caring community to ignite learning, innovation, and success for all.

2025 - 2026
PARENT / STUDENT HANDBOOK

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT #717

Ben Bakeberg
Middle School Principal

Jordan Middle School Grades 5-8
500 Sunset Drive
Jordan, MN 55352
(952) 492-2332 -- Office
(952) 492-4450 -- FaX

Welcome to Jordan Middle School

Dear Students and Families,

Welcome to Jordan Middle School! We currently serve approximately 550 students in our grades 5-8 middle school. Our highly trained and dedicated staff is committed to meeting the varied academic, social, and emotional needs of our students. Thank you for the pleasure of working with your family. The staff and I consider it an honor to serve you and your family during these transitional years of middle school.

JMS offers a rigorous standards-based curriculum, infused with 21st century skills. Students leave our school with the ability needed to not only contribute but to lead in generations to come. Instructional staff plan and deliver curriculum resulting in learning opportunities where students will critically and creatively problem solve while developing strong collaboration and communication skills. Through the use of technology, along with the award winning middle school design, students are prepared to not only contribute but lead in the 21st century.

At JMS, we pride ourselves on working as a team. We continually plan and work together to develop and improve the school culture, academic programming, and opportunities for all our students. As a Positive Behavioral Intervention and Supports (PBIS) school, we focus on J-Town PRIDE by being respectful, responsible, and safe. We offer strong elective options for students in and out of the instructional day. There are numerous ways for students to be involved at school including athletics, choir, band, student council, technology, before and after school programs and the list goes on! We are very committed to the growth of each and every student at our school.

If you have questions about items found in this handbook please contact the office at 952-492-2332 or view it online at www.jordan.k12.mn.us.

If you have questions at any point, please do not hesitate to contact your child's teacher or the Jordan Middle School office. Office hours are 7:00 AM – 4:00 PM Monday through Friday during the regular school year. Have a great school year!

Respectfully,

Ben Bakeberg

Principal
Jordan Middle School

Directory

Board of Education	Current Board of Education members and information can be found at link below:
Jordan Public Schools Board of Education	

Jordan Schools Policies	Current policy information can be found at link below:
Jordan Public Schools Board Policies	

Jordan Middle School Staff	Current Jordan Middle School instructional and support staff can be found at link below:
Jordan Public Schools Staff Directory	

***If you would like to request a print version of this handbook or are unable to access any information, for any reason, please contact the JMS office for assistance. Managerial items are subject to change based on educational needs of Jordan Middle School.

Table of Contents

PART I – INFORMATION	**7-17**

Topic	Page Number
Equal Education and Employment Opportunity Policy	7
School Hours/Attendance/Arrival/Dismissal	7-13
Employment Background and Checks	14
Fees	14
Classrooms Treats/Birthday Policy	14
School Meals	14-15
Messages to Students	15
Nondiscrimination	15
Notice of Violent Behavior	15
Parental Custody	15-16
Parent – Teacher Involvement	16
Volunteers	16
Pledge of Allegiance	16
Searches	16

Lockers and Personal Possessions Within a Locker	16
Personal Possessions and Student's Person	17
Weather Closure Guidelines	17-18
Skateboards, In-Line Skates, Shoes with Skates	18
Student Publications and Materials	18
Student Records	18
Student Surveys	19
Transportation of Public School Students	19
Video and Audio Taping	19
School Buses	19
Places Other Than Buses	19
Visitors in District Buildings	19

PART II — ACADEMICS	

Topic	Page Number
Alternative Educational Opportunities	19
Cheating and Plagiarism	19-20
Extended School Year Opportunities	20
Student of the Month	20
Activity Nights	20
Physical Education Uniforms	20
Activities	20-21
Field Trips	21
Grades and Conferences	22
Campus Portal Parent Access	22
Homework Guidelines	22
Academic Performance	22
Promotion and Retention	22
Planners	23
Summer School	23

Targeted Services	23
State Standardized Tests	23
Parents Right to Know	23-24
WIN (What I Need) Time	24
REACH	24

PART III — RULES AND DISCIPLINE	

Topic	Page Number
Attendance	24
Bullying Prohibition	25
Buses—Conduct on School Buses and Consequences for Misbehavior	25
Cell Phones, Earpods, and Other Personal Electronic Communication Devices	26
Non Exclusionary Discipline	26-28
WIN Room	28
Dress and Appearance	29
Drug-Free School and Workplace	29
Harassment and Violence Prohibition	29
Hazing Prohibition	29
Internet Acceptable Use	30
Tobacco-Free School	30
Weapons Prohibition	30

PART IV — HEALTH AND SAFETY _	

Topic	Page Number
Accidents	30
Pesticide Application Notice	30-31
Air Quality	31
Lead in Drinking Water	31
Crisis Management	31-32
Pets in School	32

School Nurse	32-33

PART V – Jordan Public Schools Policies	

Policy Name	Policy Number
Student Discipline	506
School Weapons	501
Harassment and Violence	413
Tobacco Free Environment	419
Search of Student Lockers, Desks, Personal Possessions and Student's Person	502
Bullying Prohibition	514
Hazing Prohibition	526
Student Surveys	520
Student Attendance	503
Distribution of Non School Sponsored Materials	505
Unpaid Meal Charges	534
Wellness Policy	533
Protection and Privacy of Pupil Records	515
Religion	609

PART I – INFORMATION

Equal Education and Employment Opportunity Policy

The educational program of Jordan Public Schools #717 has sought to provide equal educational opportunities for all.

Jordan Public Schools #717 is in compliance with current state and federal statutes and regulations. In recognition of its obligation to provide equal opportunity for education and employment for all persons within its jurisdiction, it will not discriminate on the basis of sex, race, color, religion, creed, national origin, status in regard to public assistance, marital status, parental status, or disability in the following areas: access to course offerings, curricular materials, counseling practices, extracurricular activities, use of school facilities, or employment practices.

This policy supports the district's good faith efforts to comply with Title IX of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972.

Inquiries regarding compliance with this policy may be directed to the superintendent at Jordan Public Schools #717, 500 Sunset Drive, Jordan, MN 55352, telephone number (952) 492-6200, or to the Director of the Office for Civil Rights, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D.C.

Any student that feels discriminated against on the basis of sex by the school district or its employee, may file a formal complaint to the Principal. The forms for this complaint may be obtained in the District office.

SCHOOL HOURS

The school day begins at 8:00 AM with dismissal at 3:00 PM. The safe arrival and dismissal of our students is extremely important to the faculty and staff, as we know it is for parents. In the interest of safety and security, the following procedures are in place. Your cooperation is greatly appreciated. Recess is part of the lunch period designated on the bell schedule. Recess does NOT include WIN time or any other times throughout the school day.

ATTENDANCE

Regular attendance and promptness are expected in all classes and are essential for success in school. Learning to participate in group discussions, developing an appreciation for the views and abilities of other students, and forming habits of regular attendance are legitimate objectives for any course, and learning that is lost due to absences can never be adequately replaced. Every absence stops the educational process for that day, and the information and interaction missed can never be made up. This is a well-established principle of education that underlies and gives purpose to the requirements of compulsory education in Minnesota. The Jordan Middle School attendance policy will prepare students to be successful in high school and beyond.

The school board believes that regular school attendance is directly related to success in academic work, benefits students socially, provides opportunities for important communications between teachers and students, and establishes regular habits of dependability important to the future of the student. The purpose of this policy is to encourage regular school attendance. It is intended to be positive and not punitive.

This policy also recognizes that class attendance is a joint responsibility to be shared by the student, parent or guardian, teacher, and administrators. This policy will assist students in attending class.

RESPONSIBILITIES:

Student's Responsibility: It is the student's right to be in school. It is also the student's responsibility to attend all assigned classes and study halls every day that school is in session and to be aware of and follow the correct procedures when absent from an assigned class or study hall. Finally, it is the student's responsibility to request any missed assignments due to an absence.

Parent or Guardian's Responsibility: It is the responsibility of the student's parent or guardian to ensure the student is attending school, to inform the school in the event of a student absence, and to work cooperatively with the school and the student to solve any attendance problems that may arise. Research shows that student attendance is a primary factor in student success in school. Please encourage good attendance for your child.

Teacher's Responsibility: It is the teacher's responsibility to take daily attendance and to maintain accurate attendance records in each assigned class and study hall. It is also the teacher's responsibility to be familiar with all procedures governing attendance and to apply these procedures uniformly. It is also the teacher's responsibility to provide any student who has been absent with any missed assignments upon request. Finally, it is the teacher's responsibility to work cooperatively with the student's parent or guardian and the student to solve any attendance problems that may arise.

Administrator's Responsibility: It is the administrator's responsibility to require students to attend all assigned classes and study halls. It is also the administrator's responsibility to be familiar with all procedures governing attendance and to apply these procedures uniformly to all students, to maintain accurate records on student attendance, and to prepare a list of the previous day's absences stating the status of each. Finally, it is the administrator's responsibility to inform the student's parent or guardian of the student's attendance and to work cooperatively with them and the student to solve attendance problems.

In accordance with the Minnesota Compulsory Instruction Law, Minn. Stat. § 120A.22, the students of the school district are REQUIRED to attend all assigned classes every day school is in session, unless the student has been excused by the school board from attendance because the student has already completed state and school district standards required to graduate from high school, has withdrawn, or has a valid excuse for absence.

ATTENDANCE REPORTING PROCEDURES:

- **Reporting an Absence:** Parents or guardians should call **952-492-4477 by 8:30 am** to report an absence to the principal designee. Messages may be left on voicemail if the call cannot be made during school hours. If a call is not possible, the parent or guardian must send a note with their children when they return to school. This note is only required if the student's parents or guardians did not call. A student will be classified as truant if a parental note, doctor's note or phone call is not received within **two (2)** days of their return. Parents will receive an automated phone call when a student has been marked absent without an excuse.
- **Appointments:** Any scheduled appointments for dentist, doctor, court, etc. should be cleared prior to the appointment by sending a note with the student or calling the attendance line. In general, parents are encouraged to make appointments after school hours or during study hall. The student will then be issued a pass excusing him/her from school. When possible, students should find out what they will miss prior to the absence so they are prepared upon returning to class.
- **Leaving the Building:** Students who leave the building must be issued a pass from the office. All students must report to the middle school office upon their return and obtain an admit slip for admittance to their classes.
- **Extended Family Trips**: Parents or guardians are encouraged to schedule vacations around the school calendar breaks. However, the school recognizes this may not always be possible and that educational benefits can be gained for students when they are on vacation with their parents. The school will allow up to a maximum of five days for

students to participate in a vacation with the parents if the following procedures have been completed.

- Written application for approval of vacation days must be submitted to the principal by a parent or guardian prior to the start of the vacation.
- After approval is granted, any homework that can be completed before or during the vacation will be assigned. Students should check teacher websites/Google Classroom and speak with teachers directly.

ABSENCES AND ACTIVITY MEMBERSHIP: Students may not be dismissed from an activity for absences that the school has excused. Playing time is a separate issue and is up to the discretion of the coach/director.

PARTICIPATION IN AND ATTENDANCE AT EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES:
This policy applies to all students involved in any extracurricular activity scheduled either during or outside the school day and any school-sponsored programs.

- School-initiated absences will be accepted and participation permitted.
- A student may not participate in any activity or program if he or she has an unexcused absence from any class (including lunch or study hall) during the day.
- If a student is suspended from any class, they may not participate in any activity or program that day.
- Students who arrive after the second period on the day of an activity or practice will not be allowed to participate in that activity unless approval has been obtained from the principal or activities director.

ABSENCES DEFINED:
A student is considered absent whenever they are not present in class after the first ten minutes of class. All attendance information is kept by class. It is conceivable that a student could be in violation of the policy for all classes or for only one class.

EXCUSED ABSENCES:
To be considered an excused absence, the student's parent or legal guardian may be asked to verify, in writing, the reason for the student's absence from school. A note from a physician or a licensed mental health professional stating that the student cannot attend school is a valid excuse.
The following reasons shall be sufficient to constitute excused absences:

- Illness.
- Serious illness in the student's immediate family.
- A death or funeral in the student's immediate family or of a close friend or relative.
- Medical, dental, or orthodontic treatment, or a counseling appointment.
- Court appearances occasioned by family or personal action.
- Religious release
- Physical emergency conditions such as fire, flood, storm, etc.
- Official school field trip or other school-sponsored outing.
- Removal of a student pursuant to a suspension. Suspensions are to be handled as excused absences and students will be permitted to complete make-up work.
- Family emergencies.
- Active duty in any military branch of the United States.
- A student's condition that requires ongoing treatment for a mental health diagnosis.

CONSEQUENCES FOR EXCUSED ABSENCES:
Students whose absences are excused are required to make up all assignments missed or to complete alternative assignments as deemed appropriate by the classroom teacher.
For the first day of an absence, a student will have two days to make up work. Students will have one day to make up work for each subsequent day of absences. Any work not

completed within a reasonable amount of time may result in a score reduction. However, the building principal or the classroom teacher may extend the time allowed for completion of make-up work in the case of an extended illness or other extenuating circumstances. Students who will be absent because of an appointment or participation in an activity should contact their teachers before or after school prior to that absence so they can be prepared when they return to school.

UNEXCUSED ABSENCES:
An absence will be considered unexcused if the student is not in the class and the absence is not excused. Parents can access automated email notification through Infinite Campus resulting in an email being sent if a student is marked absent without an excuse. Students will not be permitted to make up in class work.
The following are examples of absences which will not be excused:

- Oversleeping/babysitting
- Missing the bus
- Skipping class
- Leaving building without permission
- Personal reasons (if the absence is necessary but too sensitive to discuss, a phone call should be made to the social worker or principal)
- Any other absence not included under the attendance procedures set out in this policy.
- **A note or call from the parent/guardian is required but does not necessarily excuse the absence**

CONSEQUENCES FOR UNEXCUSED ABSENCES IN GRADES FIVE THROUGH TWELVE:

- Absences resulting from official suspension will be handled in accordance with the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, Minn. Stat. §§ 121A.40-121A.56.
- Days during which a student is suspended from school shall not be counted in a student's total accumulated unexcused absences.
- In cases of recurring unexcused absences, the administration may also request the county attorney to file a petition with the juvenile court, pursuant to Minnesota statutes.
- Students in grades 5 through 8 with unexcused absences shall be subject to discipline in the following manner:
    - **3 Unexcused Absences:** Notification sent to parent and student. Students will miss the opportunity for in class learning and must reschedule all tests,quizzes, or assignments within the timeline on class syllabus.
    - **7 Unexcused Absences:** Student will meet with attendance staff and an Attendance Contract will be signed by Student, Parent, and staff. Students will miss the opportunity for in class learning and must reschedule all tests,quizzes, or assignments within the timeline on class syllabus.
    - **11 Unexcused Absences:** On the 11th Unexcused Absence the student, parent/guardian, and school staff will develop a plan to address learning loss including but not limited to summer school and retention.

EXCESSIVE ABSENCES:
Students may have a maximum of ten absences in a semester at the middle and high school level. On the eleventh total absence, students with excessive absences may result in:

- Parent phone call/written note/conference with administration
- Detention/In school suspension
- Required doctor's note or school nurse verification of any absence due to illness
- Referral to school social worker
- Referral to Scott County for truancy in accordance with Minnesota Statutes

The following absences will not count toward the maximum absence rule:

- Official school field trip or other school-sponsored outing.
- Removal of a student pursuant to a suspension.

- Suspensions are to be handled as excused absences and students will be permitted to complete make-up work.
- A death or funeral in the student's immediate family or of a close friend or relative.
- Family vacations.

Parents will be notified when students reach the seventh and eleventh total absence in a class at the middle school and high schools. **Students may be required to submit a doctor's note or receive clearance from the school nurse in order for an absence to be excused.**

PARENT NOTIFICATION:

1. When a student is in violation of the attendance policy, a conference may be held with the administration, appropriate staff, parents or guardians, and student. Appropriate consequences may occur. Additionally, a contract may be established outlining expectations for the remainder of the semester.
2. Special consideration will be given to students with a long-term illness if the student submits verification from a doctor.

TRUANCY:

Continuing Truant: Minn. Stat. § 260A.02 provides that a continuing truant is a student who is subject to the compulsory instruction requirements of Minn. Stat. § 120A.22 and is absent from instruction in a school, as defined in Minn. Stat. § 120A.05, without valid excuse within a single school year for three or more class periods on three days if the child is in middle school or high school.

Reporting Responsibility:
When a student is initially classified as a continuing truant, Minn. Stat. § 260A.03 provides that the school attendance officer or other designated school official shall notify the student's parent or legal guardian, by first class mail or other reasonable means, of the following:

- That the child is truant;
- That the parent or guardian should notify the school if there is a valid excuse for the child's absences;
- That the parent or guardian is obligated to compel the attendance of the child at school pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 120A.22 and parents or guardians who fail to meet this obligation may be subject to prosecution under Minn. Stat. § 120A.34;
- That this notification serves as the notification required by Minn. Stat. § 120A.34;
- That alternative educational programs and services may be available in the child's enrolling or resident district;
- That the parent or guardian has the right to meet with appropriate school personnel to discuss solutions to the child's truancy;
- That if the child continues to be truant, the parent and child may be subject to juvenile court proceedings under Minn. Stat. Ch. 260;
- That if the child is subject to juvenile court proceedings, the child may be subject to suspension, restriction, or delay of the child's driving privilege pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 260C.201; and
- It is recommended that the parent or guardian accompany the child to school and attend classes with the child for one day.

Habitual Truant:
A habitual truant is a child under the age of 17 years who is absent from attendance at school without lawful excuse for one or more class periods on seven school days per school year if the child is in middle school or high school, or a child who is 17 years of age who is absent from attendance at school without lawful excuse for one or more class periods on seven school days per school year and who has not lawfully withdrawn from school. A school district attendance

officer shall refer a habitual truant child and the child's parent or legal guardian to appropriate services and procedures, under Minn. Stat. Ch. 260A.

CONSEQUENCES:
Students who are truant will miss in class learning on the day they were truant. Additionally, the following consequences will apply:

- **3 Unexcused Absences:** Notification sent to parent and student. Students will miss the opportunity for in class learning and must reschedule all tests,quizzes, or assignments within the timeline on class syllabus.
- **7 Unexcused Absences:** Students will meet with attendance staff and an Attendance Contract will be signed by Student, Parent, and staff. Students will miss the opportunity for in class learning and must reschedule all tests,quizzes, or assignments within the timeline on class syllabus.
- **11 Unexcused Absences:** On the 11th Unexcused Absence the student, parent/guardian, and school staff will develop a plan to address learning loss including but not limited to summer school and retention.

TARDY PROCEDURES:
Students are expected to be in their assigned area at designated times. Failure to do so constitutes tardiness.
Procedures for Reporting Tardiness
- Students tardy at the start of school must report to the school office for an admission slip.
- Teachers will make students tardy in Infinite Campus.

Excused Tardiness
Valid excuses for tardiness are:
- Illness.
- Serious illness in the student's immediate family.
- A death or funeral in the student's immediate family or of a close friend or relative.
- Medical, dental, orthodontic, or mental health treatment.
- Court appearances occasioned by family or personal action.
- Physical emergency conditions such as fire, flood, storm, etc.
- Any tardiness for which the student has been excused in writing by an administrator or faculty member.

Unexcused Tardiness
An unexcused tardiness is failing to be in an assigned area at the designated time class period commences without a valid excuse. Consequences of tardiness in grades 5 through 12 may include detention.

Students are expected to be in their scheduled room at the beginning of each assigned period. Failure to do so constitutes tardiness which will result in the following:

1. Tardiness between periods will be handled in the following manner.
    a. Staff will greet students at the classroom door.
    b. The classroom door will be shut when the bell rings.
    c. Students not in class will report to the attendance person in the office area.
    d. Attendance person will record the number of absences and assign detention if needed.
        i. First thru fourth tardy per semester will result in a warning.
        ii. Fifth and beyond will result in an after school detention. Students will miss their after school activity if needed.
        iii. Excessive tardies may result in a parent conference and/or In- School Suspension.

ARRIVAL TO SCHOOL

Morning Procedures

- Morning supervision begins at 7:20 AM each morning. All students must remain in the Commons until the pod doors open at 7:45 AM unless the student has a pass to see a teacher. Once pod doors open students put items in their lockers and report to the Advisory.

Breakfast

- Students eating breakfast will be supervised in the Commons starting at 7:20 and remain in the commons until the POD doors open at 7:45.

Homework Help

- Homework help is available each morning by scheduling ahead of time with the teacher.

Academic Intervention

- Students needing additional support in a class will have the option of scheduling a time to meet with their teacher before or after school. Some students will be scheduled into an intervention time based on student need.

BACKPACKS

Students are not allowed to carry their personal backpack with them during the school. Backpacks, cell phones, hats and jackets should be kept in students' lockers. Cell phone policy applies as outlined in this handbook.

DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP STUDENTS

Morning Drop Off:

- The routine for dropping students off at the start of the day is designed for the student's safety. Please use the following procedure:
    - Have students be prepared to exit the car.
    - Follow the drop off line.
    - Please continually pull forward following in line.
    - Drop them off next to the curb on the parking lot side.

Afternoon Pick Up:

- The routine for picking up students at the end of the day is designed for the student's safety. Please use the following procedure:
    - Follow the pick up line.
    - Please continually pull forward following in line.
    - No parking along the side of the school building.
    - No parking in the driving lanes between the parking spaces.
    - Park only in the designated parking lot spaces. Meet your child at the pick up spot and walk them to your car for their safety.
    - Please follow the signs for exiting.
- Please do not pick students up in the CERC lot after school.

If you have any questions, please contact the building principal at 952-492-2332.

DISMISSAL

Instruction continues until dismissal time each day. When picking up a student, rather than texting/calling your student, please call the office so office staff can notify the student at a time that does not interrupt instruction. When you arrive to pick up your child, please report to the office to sign your child out. The school secretary will then call the classroom, and your child will come to the office to meet you.

We ask parents and family members picking up students from school to wait in the office area for your child. **PLEASE DO NOT GO INTO THE GRADE LEVEL PODS.** This can be very distracting and disruptive to both the students and the teachers.

EMPLOYMENT BACKGROUND CHECKS

The school district will seek criminal history background checks for all applicants who receive an offer of employment with the school district. The school district will also seek criminal history background checks for all individuals, except enrolled student volunteers, who are offered the opportunity to provide athletic coaching services or other extracurricular academic coaching services to the school district, regardless of whether compensation is paid. These positions include, but are not limited to, all athletic coaches, extracurricular academic coaches, assistants, and advisors. The school district may elect to seek criminal history background checks for other volunteers, independent contractors, and student employees.

FEES

Materials that are part of the basic educational program are provided with state, federal, and local funds at no charge to a student. Students are expected to provide their own pencils, paper, erasers, and notebooks. Students may be required to pay certain fees or deposits, including (not an inclusive list):

- Cost for materials for a class project that exceeds minimum requirements and is kept by the student.
- Security deposits for the return of materials, supplies, or equipment.
- Field trips considered supplementary to the district's educational program.
- Admission fees or costs to attend or participate in optional extracurricular activities and programs.
- Voluntarily purchased student health and accident insurance.
- Use of musical instruments owned or rented by the school district.
- A school-district-sponsored driver or motorcycle education training course.
- Transportation to and from school for students living within two miles of school.
- Transportation of students to and from optional extracurricular activities or post-secondary instruction conducted at locations other than school.

Students will be charged for technology devices, textbooks, workbooks, and library books that are lost or destroyed. The school district may waive a required fee or deposit if the student and parent/guardian are unable to pay. For more information, contact the building principal.

CLASSROOM TREATS / BIRTHDAY POLICY

Students are allowed to bring store-bought treats with permission of the Advisory teacher. Treats must be in the original wrapper and consumed within that class period. ***Parties are permissible only during the Advisory period and not during regular classes or the lunch period***. Please refer to the district Wellness Policy for further guidelines.

Students may bring a snack if they so choose. Please be sure the snack is a healthy snack. No candy or beverages high in sugar should be sent to school as a snack.

Birthday celebrations can be a very sensitive experience for your child. With this in mind, we ask the following:

- Please deliver party invitations outside of the school environment.
- Please have balloons, flowers, etc. delivered at home. Items sent to school will be kept in the office until the end of the school day.

During lunch, snack time, or Advisory parties, students must finish eating their food inside the school building. Food is not allowed outside of the building.

SCHOOL MEALS

Jordan Public Schools is participating in the Free School Meals program. One reimbursable breakfast and lunch will be free for all students in Preschool - Grade 12. Costs for Snack Cart, additional entrees, milk-only purchases and more, can be found on our website

www.jordan.k12.mn.us/nutritionalservices. A student may purchase a second breakfast at the nonprogram price if the student has already selected a reimbursable breakfast. A student may purchase a second lunch at the nonprogram price if the student has already selected a reimbursable lunch.

All families are encouraged to fill out the Application for Educational Benefits. This application qualifies families for benefits including discounted college application and academic testing fees, discounted participation fees on district athletic programs, and some Community Education and Recreation courses. **Students who were approved for benefits last year will still need to turn in a new application this school year.**

The Jordan Public Schools Nutritional Services Department uses *My School Menus*, an interactive, online menu tool to share daily breakfast and lunch menus with district families. This interactive menu allows families to view school meals, nutritional information, ingredients, and allergens all in one place.

To view the school menu, simply click the "Menu" button on the Jordan Public Schools website or the Jordan Public Schools app. From there, viewers will be prompted to select their school and which menu they would like to view (breakfast or lunch). With questions, please contact the Nutritional Services Director, Kelly Raser, at kraser@isd717.org.

PROCEDURES FOR NOTIFYING FAMILY OF LUNCH ACCOUNT STATUS

Please reference Jordan Public Schools Policy *534 Unpaid Meal Charges* for procedures regarding lunch account balances.

MESSAGES TO STUDENTS

Office telephones are not for students' personal use. Students will not be called out of class to receive phone messages, except in the event of an emergency. The office will post a student's name on the monitors if students have a message in the office. When picking up a student, rather than texting/calling your student, please call the office so office staff can notify the student at a time that does not interrupt instruction.

NONDISCRIMINATION

The school district is committed to inclusive education and providing an equal educational opportunity for all students. The school district does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, parental status, status with regard to public assistance, disability, sexual orientation, or age in its programs and activities. The school board has designated the Interim Superintendent, Ranae Case Evenson, 500 Sunset Drive, Jordan, MN 55352, 952-492-6200, as the district's human rights officer to handle inquiries regarding nondiscrimination.

NOTICE OF VIOLENT BEHAVIOR BY STUDENTS

The school district will give notice to teachers and other appropriate school district staff before any student with a history of violent behavior is placed in their classrooms. Prior to giving this notice, district officials will inform the student's parent or guardian the notice will be given. The student's parents/guardians have the right to review and challenge their child's records, including the data documenting the history of violent behavior.

PARENTAL CUSTODY

The school will assume, unless informed differently, the parents listed on the family data sheet have legal and physical custody rights of a child. Legal custody allows the parent access to all educational data and involvement in school meetings for the child. Parents who have physical custody rights can make decisions regarding who can pick up or drop off the child, and may volunteer or visit the child at school. If parental custody of a child is changed or restricted, the school office must be given legal written notification from the court indicating the restrictions. No child will be released to anyone without permission from the custodial parent with physical

custody rights. Any questions on custody issues must be clarified by the court and presented to the school.

PARENT – TEACHER INVOLVEMENT

Parent-Teacher Organization (PTO): All parents are welcome and encouraged to be involved in their child's education by joining the JMS PTO. PTO meetings are open to all parents and are held on a monthly basis. The function of the PTO is to:

- Help improve middle school programs.
- Discuss the strengths and needs of Jordan Middle School.
- Promote good home/school communication.
- Help with school/community projects.

VOLUNTEERS

Parents/Guardians are welcome in the schools and are encouraged to volunteer in their children's classrooms. To volunteer in the school building or classroom, parents/guardians should contact the building principal or office to receive the necessary forms to complete. Parents/Guardians who visit the school should sign in at the middle school office before entering a classroom. All volunteers will be required to complete a BCA (Bureau of Criminal Apprehension) criminal background check prior to working with students. The school district will pay for the BCA criminal background check for volunteers working with students in the classroom setting. Volunteers will pay for the BCA criminal background check when supervising students outside of school, such as on a field trip or school related event. All background checks will be good for one year.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Students at JMS will recite the pledge of allegiance to the flag of the United States of America each day. The recitation shall be conducted during Advisory.

Any student or teacher may decline to participate in recitation of the pledge of allegiance to the flag. Students must respect the choice to not recite the pledge. Students will be instructed in the proper etiquette toward, correct display of, and respect for the flag and in patriotic exercises.

SEARCHES

In the interest of student safety and to ensure schools are drug free, district authorities may conduct searches. Students violate school policy when they carry contraband on their person or in their personal possessions or store contraband in their desks, lockers, or vehicles parked on school property. "Contraband" means any unauthorized item, the possession of which is prohibited by school district policy and/or law. If a search yields contraband, school officials will seize the item(s) and, where appropriate, give the item(s) to legal officials for ultimate disposition. Students found to be in violation of this policy are subject to discipline in accordance with the school district's "Student Discipline" policy, which may include suspension, exclusion, expulsion, and when appropriate, the student may be referred to legal officials.

LOCKERS AND PERSONAL POSSESSIONS WITHIN A LOCKER

According to state law, school lockers are the property of the school district. At no time does the school district relinquish its exclusive control of lockers provided for the convenience of students. School officials may inspect the interior of lockers for any reason, at any time, without notice, without student consent, and without a search warrant.

Student's personal possessions within a school locker may be searched only when school officials have a reasonable suspicion the search will uncover evidence of a violation of law or school rules. After the search of a student's personal possessions, the school officials will provide notice of the search to students whose lockers were searched unless disclosure would impede an ongoing investigation by police or school officials.

PERSONAL POSSESSIONS AND STUDENT'S PERSON

The personal possessions of a student and/or a student's person may be searched when school officials have a reasonable suspicion the search will uncover a violation of law or school rules. The search will be reasonable in its scope and intrusiveness.

WEATHER CLOSURE GUIDELINES

The District will cancel school if it is determined that it is unsafe for students and staff to travel to school. The Superintendent will make a decision to close schools using guidance from the National Weather Service in Chanhassen. The decision will be made in collaboration with our partners at Benjamin Bus Company. Reasons for closure may include excessive snow, dangerously low temperatures combined with wind chill, unsafe road conditions, especially as they relate to bus travel, or if it is determined that buses will not operate dependably. The decision will typically be made prior to 5:45 am in order to provide adequate notification for commuting families and our students who ride buses. Students should not report to school.

Decisions to close schools or alter schedules for students are made to insure the safety of students based on information available. It is important to remind students, staff, parents/guardians, and District residents of the school closing procedures and communications to ensure student safety and a safe winter for all.

We will focus on the safety of our students, and more specifically, on the safety of children who are waiting at bus stops or walking to school during the decision making process. If parents/guardians disagree with the District's decision to have school, they may always keep their children home, and it would be marked as an excused absence.

Factors used for deciding on closing school for severely cold weather are based on the National Weather Service's wind chill forecast and their corresponding **frostbite guideline chart (see below)**. Consideration to delay the start of school or cancel school will be triggered if the National Weather Service projects a 6:30am wind chill temperature of -35°F to -40°F, or greater, with a corresponding frostbite stage in the 5-10 minute range. The decision will also be made if there is a combination of dangerous road conditions and a wind chill that is very cold, but may not be in the above noted threshold.

Late Start

Should it be determined to start school late, the District will use the same notification system and timelines as those used for a school closure. Buses will operate on a schedule to deliver students in time for a late start and dismissal will be at the regular time. Families that live on rural roads may receive an alternate pick up location from our partners at Benjamin Bus Company for late start days when rural routes are undriveable for buses. Families that are impacted by alternate pick up locations will be notified as soon as possible by Benjamin Bus Company on late start days.

Athletics/Activities

If school is canceled all day, it is at the discretion of the Activities Director and Superintendent to hold varsity practices and contests. Information about cancellations will be shared on the district's website, Activities Twitter account, or through our email/phone notification system. If school is canceled during the day, all activities hosted by the District will likely be canceled for that afternoon/evening.

Community Education (to include Preschool and Kids' Company)

If schools are closed for the day, all daytime and after school Community Education activities (including Kids' Company and Early Explorers Preschool) are canceled. A decision about Community Education evening activities will be made by mid-afternoon and communicated via the district's website or Community Education Webpage.

- **Early Explorers Preschool:** In the case of a late start, all morning ONLY classes will be canceled. All day classes will follow the 2-hour late start schedule. If schools are closed for the day, all preschool programs are canceled.
- **Kids' Company:** In the case of a late start, Kids' Company also follows the late start schedule (for example, if there is a 2 hour late start, Kids' Company will open at 8:00am). If school closes early due to inclement weather, parents/guardians will be asked to pick up their child within one hour of the adjusted school closing time. If school is canceled for the day, Kids' Company will also be closed.
- **Jordan Community Education and Recreation Center(CERC):** In school district weather closures, the Jordan Community Education and Recreation Center (CERC) will maintain posted business hours unless extreme weather conditions call for a closure due to safety. In this case, it will be noted on the district website and social media channels.

Notification

The District will notify families directly using the District Website , our Blackboard Notification system (email/phone call), Facebook, and Twitter. Parents/guardians should make sure phone numbers and email addresses are accurately entered into their Infinite Campus Parent Portal to ensure phone calls and messages will be delivered correctly. If you don't receive notifications, please contact an appropriate building secretary or the District Office. Announcements will also be made on WCCO-TV, KSTP-TV, KARE 11, FOX 9 TV, KCHK Radio, and WCCO 830 AM Radio. The District's Website and social media accounts are updated to reflect school closing information as soon as possible after the announcements are made. We ask that, except in an emergency, families please not call the school office because phone lines are needed for administrative use. An exception is if there is an emergency that the District should be made aware of immediately.

SKATEBOARDS, IN-LINE SKATES, & SHOES WITH SKATES

These items are not allowed in school and are prohibited on school property. Items will be taken away from students who do not follow the rules or who participate in unsafe use of their skateboard / skates. If you bring a skateboard to school, please store it in the office. Do not ride your skateboard until off school property.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS AND MATERIALS

The policy of the school district is to protect students' free speech rights while at the same time, preserving the district's obligation to provide a learning environment free of disruption. All school publications are under the supervision of the building principal and/or sponsor.
Non-school-sponsored publications may not be distributed without prior approval.

DISTRIBUTION OF NON-SCHOOL SPONSORED MATERIALS ON SCHOOL PREMISES

The school district recognizes students and employees have the right to express themselves on school property. This protection includes distributing non-school sponsored material, subject to school district regulations and procedures, at a reasonable time and place and in a reasonable manner. For detailed information, see the complete "Distribution of Non-school-Sponsored Materials on School Premises by Students and Employees" policy found on the Jordan Schools Policies page.

STUDENT RECORDS

Student records are classified as public, private, or confidential. State and federal laws protect student records from unauthorized inspection or use and provide parents/guardians and eligible students with certain rights. For the purposes of student records, an "eligible" student is one who is 18 or older or who is enrolled in an institution of post-secondary education. For more complete information on the rights of parents/guardians and eligible students regarding student records, see the found on the Jordan Schools Policies page.

STUDENT SURVEYS

Occasionally, the school district utilizes surveys to obtain student opinions and information about students. Please reference Jordan Public Schools Policy *520 Student Surveys* for complete procedures regarding student surveys.

TRANSPORTATION OF PUBLIC SCHOOL STUDENTS

The school district will provide transportation for all resident students who live one mile or more from the school. Transportation will be provided on all regularly scheduled school days or make-up days. Transportation will not be provided during the summer school break, except in certain circumstances such as designated areas for summer school. The school district will not provide transportation for students whose transportation privileges have been revoked or have been voluntarily surrendered by the student's parent or guardian.

VIDEO AND AUDIO TAPING

School Buses

All school buses used by the school district may be equipped for the placement and operation of a video camera. The school district will post a notice in a conspicuous location informing students that their conversations or actions may be recorded. The school district may use a videotape of the actions of student passengers as evidence in any disciplinary action arising from the student's misconduct on the bus.

Places Other Than Buses

Jordan Middle School is equipped with video cameras – inside and outside. Video surveillance may occur in any school district building or on any school district property.

VISITORS IN DISTRICT BUILDINGS

Parents/Guardians and community members are welcome to visit Jordan Middle School. To ensure the safety of those in the school and to avoid disruption to the learning environment, all visitors must report directly to the office upon entering the building, with the exception of events open to the public. Upon entering the building, visitors must sign in by providing a government-issued identification card to receive a visitor badge. Visitors must wear badges at all times while they are in the building. Visitors are required to sign out in the office when leaving the building. Visitors of students at Jordan Middle School are not allowed. An individual or group may be denied permission to visit a school or school property, or such permission may be revoked, if the visitor does not comply with school district procedures or if the visit is not in the best interests of the students, employees, or the school district.

PART II — ACADEMICS

ALTERNATIVE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

Some students may be at risk of not completing their educational programs. The school district provides alternative learning options for students who are at risk of not succeeding in school. Alternative educational opportunities may include special tutoring, modified curriculum and instruction, instruction through electronic media, special education services, homebound instruction, and enrollment in an alternative learning center, among others. A list of the alternative learning options is available in the district office. Students and parents/guardians with questions about these programs should contact the principal of their child's school.

CHEATING AND PLAGIARISM

The acts of plagiarism and cheating interfere with the learning process. They keep one student from learning and others from having the uniqueness of their work recognized. Academic integrity is important for all students. Cheating will lead to gaps in learning and lack of preparation for post-secondary opportunities. The following are the most common types of plagiarism that occur in student work:

1. Blatant plagiarism or direct copying of another's material (this includes current and former students) without acknowledging that source.
2. Plagiarizing material or using an original idea of someone else without crediting the source of the material or idea.
3. Sharing documents with another person for any reason other than in a group project.
4. Taking a picture of a test, homework, or other assignment to give the answers or get the answers from another.
5. Using AI technology to generate content, including content in the final form and content used as a framework from which to create content.

To cheat is to mislead an instructor in some way so as to receive a grade for work that the student did not originate, or work performed with unauthorized aid and assistance. Providing work to another student who then claims it as his/her own is considered cheating for both students involved. Teachers will have the authority to determine what constitutes cheating on a case-by-case basis.

EXTENDED SCHOOL YEAR OPPORTUNITIES

The school district provides extended school year opportunities to a student who is the subject of an Individualized Education Program (IEP) if the student's IEP team determines the services are necessary during a break in instruction in order to provide a free and appropriate public education. For more information on extended school year opportunities for students with an IEP, contact the building principal.

STUDENT OF THE MONTH

Once a month (November – May, please see school calendar), four students from each grade are nominated by the staff to be a Student of the Month. Students being nominated have displayed the following criteria:

- Displays acceptable behavior
- Displays a positive attitude
- Does his/her best work
- Displays J-Town P.R.I.D.E. at all times
- Has shown growth or improvement over time

All students assemble for an award presentation. Family members of the Students of the Month are invited to attend the presentation. Please check into the office upon arrival at school and pick up a visitor badge.

ACTIVITY NIGHTS

Activity nights will be offered and divided by 5th/6th grade and 7th/8th grade. Appropriate dress and behavior is expected, and all school rules and regulations will be enforced. Only students enrolled at the Jordan Middle School are allowed to attend these activities. Students who are absent on the day of the activity night, will not be allowed into the activity night. Poor school performance or behavior may also result in no admittance to activity nights.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION UNIFORM AND RULES

6th through 8th grade students are expected to be dressed in an appropriate uniform for Phy. Ed. class which includes shorts or sweatpants. Students are also asked to purchase a shirt (during fall open house) to be worn in class. After the third warning, a disciplinary action may be taken with students who do not dress appropriately for class.

ACTIVITIES

All students are encouraged to participate in the activities available at Jordan Middle School. They include Athletics, Band, Choir, School Plays, Student Council, Knowledge Bowl, Math Masters, and After School Program. Activities make Jordan Middle School both more enjoyable and more meaningful. All school activities, whether associated with the high school league or not, will follow the rules for eligibility set down by the league. All activities will also follow the rules for academic eligibility as set by the school. These rules are included below.

Extracurricular Student Eligibility Standards (Grades 7 – 8)
Any student who chooses to participate in an extracurricular activity at Jordan Middle School (including all interscholastic activities) is required to:

- Abide by all rules as mandated by the High School League
- Maintain passing grades in all classes (no failures)
- Maintain a GPA average of 1.67 (C-)
- Maintain acceptable standards of conduct in the classroom. If behavior is unsatisfactory, the student must attend a parent-teacher conference
- Special Education students must be making progress on IEP goals (IEP is in place at the beginning of the season) unless a student has been referred by staff to the Special Education Team for additional help.
- **JMS also runs its own requirements; they will be given out at the beginning of each sport season.**

Academic Support for Student Eligibility
Students participating in activities who fail a course will be placed on Academic Support for the remainder of the current semester with the goal of helping the student gain academic progress. Students on Academic Support are required to meet with his/her instructors to assure they are making progress during this semester. The student must be attending all classes, turning in assigned work, and making an effort to improve their academic performance. An ***unexcused absence*** at any time during the semester of Academic Support may result in a loss of participation for the remainder of the current semester.

The Academic Support form must be signed by each instructor, for all classes the student is currently enrolled. It must be signed and returned to the Middle School Activities Director for verification on the dates listed. Failure to return the form by the dates listed will result in loss of participation for the next week. If the student fails to return this form, or if one instructor fails to support the student's participation, the student will not be allowed to participate for the next week, starting the Monday after the signature sheet is due.

Information meetings will be held for students to explain the High School League Rules related to violations resulting in suspension of participation:

- 1st violation – 2 events or 2 weeks
- 2nd violation – 6 events or 3 weeks
- 3rd violation – 12 events or 4 weeks (whichever is greater)

New Streaming Platform for Varsity Games
The Jordan Activities department is excited to announce we will now be streaming home athletic events via Hudl TV rather than the Jordan Activities YouTube channel. This switch will provide an enhanced viewing experience for our streaming audience. Additionally, if you miss a game, there will be a 1-2 minute highlight reel available for all past games, so you don't miss out on seeing your favorite Jordan HIgh School athletes!

Families and community members can find the link to our live stream videos on Hudl TV by visiting www.JordanActivities.org and navigating to the 'More' tab. Once you're on the Hudl TV site, click on 'video' and then 'select a stream.' With questions, please contact the Jordan Activities department

FIELD TRIPS

Field trips may be offered to supplement student learning. Field trips may be optional and, if so, students who participate may be charged. Students will not be required to pay for instructional trips that take place during the school day, relate directly to a course of study, and require student participation.

GRADES

Student progress will be reported to parents by the use of a report card each semester and in an ongoing manner through Infinite Campus. Assignments turned in on time will be updated at least weekly. Assignments turned in late will be graded within a week from being turned in. All formative assessments must be in prior to initial summative assessments in order to be considered for retake assessments. Refer to teacher syllabus for individual grading procedures. The following grading scale will be used for reporting grades:

A	*94%*	*C*	*73%*
A-	*90%*	*C-*	*70%*
B+	*87%*	*D+*	*67%*
B	*83%*	*D*	*63%*
B-	*80%*	*D-*	*60%*
C+	*77%*	*F <*	*0%*

CONFERENCES

Parent/teacher conferences will be held twice during the school year. Conferences provide an opportunity for parents and teachers to share information about a student's progress and needs. **Conferences will go from 3:30 to 7:30 PM.** Below are open house and conference information for the 2024-2025 school year.

2025-2026 school year:

- August 28th - Family Resource Night (Open House/Curriculum Night)
- September 17th - JMS Curriculum Night (4:30-6:30PM)
- October 14th - Invitation Conferences (3:30-7:30 PM)
- October 15th - Invitation Conferences (7:30-3:30 PM)
- November 6th - Open House Conferences
- February 17th - Invitation Conferences

CAMPUS PORTAL PARENT ACCESS

Parents can purchase lunches and any other school items such as t-shirts, registration materials, etc. on their Campus Portal account. We encourage all families to get familiar with this account and use it instead of cash or checks.

HOMEWORK GUIDELINES

It is important for young students to develop good study skills at this time in their educational career. This includes the development of good home study habits. Homework may include reading assignments from textbooks and/or completing assigned work and projects. The amount of time spent on homework will vary, according to the needs and abilities of each student. *Ten minutes per night per grade level has been a common practice for assigned homework (i.e. a 5th grade student could have 50 minutes of homework each night: 5 x 10 minutes = 50 minutes)*.Please set aside a time and place where quality work may be completed each evening. Make this a positive experience in your family.

ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE

All students are expected to achieve an acceptable level of proficiency. JMS has a variety of services to help students succeed in middle school. Some of these programs include, Extra Reading, Mathematics courses, Targeted Service Programs, REACH, etc. Students who achieve at an acceptable level will be promoted to the next grade level at the completion of the school year.

PROMOTION/RETENTION PROCEDURE

If retention of a student is to be considered, a discussion involving professional staff and parents/guardians will take place during the last semester of school. After the discussion and review of district policy, the building principal, educational team and parents/guardians will further evaluate and decide what is in the best interest of the student. After consultation with the district superintendent, a final decision will be made.

PLANNERS

The staff, students, and parents of JMS agree that the planner is an excellent tool for communication between home and school. Parents are asked to pay for planners at the beginning of the school year. Planners are most effective when expectations of all three members of the partnership are fulfilled. Those expectations are listed below:

Staff is expected to:

- Write all assignments on the board or post in Google Classroom.
- Write notes to parents when needed.

Students are expected to:

- Take their planner to and from school every day.
- Copy assignments from board to planner or Google Classroom.
- Designate a certain time nightly to do homework, discuss planner, and have a parent sign the planner.

Parents are expected to:

- Look at the planner every evening.
- Communicate with the teacher when needed.

SUMMER SCHOOL

The school district will provide summer school learning opportunities. Letters to those eligible will be sent out well before the summer classes begin. Our summer school will take place during the month of July for most students. For more information, contact the office or Principal.

TARGETED SERVICE PROGRAM

The school district offers students a learning program that provides instruction throughout the year on an extended calendar, extended school day, or both. A student's participation in the program is optional. Students participating in the After School Program will need parental permission to participate. Parents or guardians are responsible for transporting the students home after each session.

STATE STANDARDIZED TESTS

Parents/guardians have a right to not have their student participate in state-required standardized assessments. Minnesota statute requires districts provide information about statewide assessments to parents/guardians and include a form to complete if they refuse to have their student participate. Students opting out count as a "Does Not Meet" for the school. The form is available on the Jordan Public Schools website in English and Spanish. JPS Teaching and Learning-Testing.

PASSES

Students are not allowed to be out of class at any time without a pass from a staff member. Passes will not be issued the first ten minutes of class and the last ten minutes of class to maintain a positive learning environment. Students who leave the building must be issued a pass from the office. All students must report to the middle school office upon their return and obtain an admit slip for admittance to their classes

PARENT RIGHT TO KNOW

If a parent requests, the school district will provide information regarding the professional qualifications of his/her child's classroom teachers, including, at a minimum, the following:

- whether the teacher has met state qualifications and licensing criteria for the grade levels and subject areas in which the teacher provides instruction;
- whether the teacher is teaching under emergency or other provisional licensing status through which state qualification or licensing criteria have been waived;
- whether the student is provided services by paraprofessionals and, if so, their qualifications.

In addition, the school district will provide parents with information as to the level of achievement of their child in each of the state academic assessments. The school district will also provide notice to parents if, for four or more consecutive weeks, their child has been assigned to or taught by a teacher who is not highly qualified.

WIN (What I Need) Time

WIN time is a daily (25 minutes opposite lunch) opportunity for students to receive support and/or enrichment opportunities from staff. Students will be assigned a WIN teacher but have the option to to complete the following:

- "Locked in" Options:
    - 8th Grade Band and Choir
        - Band and Choir teachers will work together to allow students to be in both band and choir.
        - Having 8th grade band and choir during WIN allows students to be in band and/or choir ***and*** other elective classes during the 8th grade elective hour.
    - Specific Interventions assigned through the MTSS team.
    - Students missing work and/or failing classes.
    - Students needing to take/retake a test or lab.
- Student Selected Enrichment Options
    - Students may sign up for a teacher's specific offering.
    - Students may sign up for a specific content area for extra support or enrichment.
    - Students may sign up to work on an assignment or homework.

REACH

REACH is an elective class designed to assist students academically, socially, and/or emotionally during the school day. REACH staff work closely with other professionals, students, and families to not only assist students academically but equip students with skills for future success. The REACH program follows a set schedule each week to support students. Below are the items followed on the schedule.

- Weekly Check-in/Goals Group
- Character Building Exercises
- Academic Days

What does REACH stand for?

- **R**elationships - A safe place for students to belong, connect, and be supported.
- **E**ducation - Create positive learning opportunities through academic support and individual assignment modification.
- **A**ccountability - A support network with staff committed to help students succeed that nurtures student accountability with parent support.
- **C**haracter - Skill building activities that encourage positive academic and personal growth.
- **H**ard Work - Students that rise to the level of expectations

PART III — RULES AND DISCIPLINE

ATTENDANCE

Regular school attendance is directly related to success in academic work, benefits students socially, provides opportunities for important communications between teachers and students, and establishes regular habits of dependability. For detailed information, see the "Student Attendance" policy in this handbook and/or on the school district website.

BULLYING PROHIBITION

The school district is committed to providing a safe and respectful learning environment for all students. Acts of bullying, in any form, by either an individual student or a group of students, is prohibited on school district property or at school-related functions. For detailed information regarding the school district's "Bullying Prohibition" policy, refer to this handbook and/or the school district website.

BUSES—CONDUCT ON SCHOOL BUSES AND CONSEQUENCES FOR MISBEHAVIOR

Riding the school bus is a privilege, not a right. The school district's general student behavior rules are in effect for all students on school buses, including non-public and charter school students. The school district will not provide transportation for students whose transportation privileges have been revoked. All bus riders are under the authority of the bus driver and must obey rules as imposed by them to provide for the safe operation of their vehicle. In order to maintain a safe and healthy situation in and around a school bus, specific guidelines have been developed. The following acts are prohibited and may result in loss of bus privileges:

- Use or possession of alcohol, drugs, or tobacco on the bus.
- General disruptiveness such as fighting or throwing things.
- Unauthorized movement around the bus. Riders should stay seated when the bus is moving.
- Transportation of unauthorized passengers. Non-regular riders must receive official permission before being transported.
- Loud, obscene, or abusive language of any kind.
- Vandalism on the bus. (This may result in civil action.)
- Insubordination toward or failure to follow driver's orders.
- Fighting or provoking a fight. (This may result in suspension from school and/or criminal charges being filed.)
- Using or carrying dangerous items on the bus such as guns, knives, lighters, etc. (Criminal charges may be filed.)
- Placing any part of the body out of the bus or throwing objects from the bus. (Criminal charges may be filed.)

Students must avoid playing or loitering on the highway when waiting for the bus. When crossing the highway before boarding or after leaving the bus, students should be careful to check for approaching vehicles, as well as bus movement.

In the case of a discipline problem, the following procedures will be used:

1. The driver will take appropriate measures to maintain order and/or protect the health and safety of all students.
2. If the bus driver cannot correct a student's misbehavior by talking to the student and/or the student's parents, the driver shall report the problem to the Middle School Principal and Benjamin Bus Company.
3. Should another incident occur, the driver will complete an "Incident Report" before leaving their bus and drop it off with the bus supervisor at Benjamin Bus Company. The "Incident Report" will be mailed immediately to the student's parents/guardian, with a copy delivered to the appropriate school principal. Each subsequent incident will be handled in accordance with the aforementioned procedure through the third (3rd) offense, after which the student will not be allowed to ride the bus until a conference, which includes the contractor, appropriate principal, driver, and parent/guardian, has been held.
4. Suspensions for offenses one (1) through three (3) may be for a period of time from one (1) to ten (10) days.
5. In cases of serious or hazardous conduct, Benjamin Bus Company, with district approval, or the school district may skip the preliminary notices or warnings and immediately suspend the student's riding privileges for an indefinite period of time.

CELL PHONES AND PERSONAL ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION DEVICES

Students are prohibited from using cell phones, earpods/headphones, SMART watches and other SMART devices, and other electronic communication devices during the instructional day, except as stated below and/or when a teacher allows students to bring an electronic mobile device to class for educational purposes (i.e. use a graphing calculator app in an upper level math course). Students are also prohibited from using a cell phone or other electronic communication device to engage in conduct prohibited by school district policies including, but not limited to, cheating, bullying, harassment, malicious/sadistic conduct, etc. No student will take or share a picture or video of another person during the instructional day without their permission. School district policies on Internet Acceptable Use and Safety and Student Discipline may be applied to this action.

No student is allowed to take pictures or videotape another person without their permission. Cell phones or other electronic devices are not allowed in the bathroom or locker room.

If the school district has a reasonable suspicion a student has violated a school rule or law by use of a cell phone or other electronic device, the school district may search the device. The search of the device will be reasonably related in scope to the circumstances justifying the search.

Students who use an electronic device during the school day and/or in violation of school district policies may be subject to disciplinary action pursuant to the school district's discipline policy. In addition, a student's cell phone or electronic device may be confiscated by the school district and, if applicable, provided to law enforcement. Cell phones or other electronic devices that are confiscated and retained by the school district will be returned in accordance with school building procedures.

CELL PHONE/ELECTRONIC DEVICES

Cell phones, earbuds/headphones and other electronic devices must be kept in student's lockers during school hours (8:00 AM - 3:00 PM). Students are not allowed to have earbuds/headphones outside the classroom. If a cell phone is in a student's possession, or goes off during the school day, it will be taken by staff of the school and given to a building principal or designee.

- **1st offense:** The phone/electronic device will be kept by the principal/designee for the rest of the school day. At the end of the day, the student will be able to get the phone back from the principal.
- **2nd and subsequent offenses:** The phone/electronic device will be kept by the principal/designee and will only be given back to the parent or guardian. Ongoing issues will result in students turning their phone into the office each morning.

NON EXCLUSIONARY DISCIPLINE

The following guidelines have been established in order to help students, parents, and teachers better understand the behavioral expectations for students. The consequences are aimed at assisting students in meeting expectations. They are not, however, absolute. Each disciplinary situation that arises will be handled with the best interests of the student involved and the school as a whole in mind. Therefore, professional judgment may be used when determining what, if any, consequences are enforced in a given disciplinary situation. The principal or designee may impose or recommend longer suspensions, expulsion, or any other discipline as appropriate on a case by case basis.

Students, who do not comply with the rules and regulations as set by the Board of Education, will face appropriate consequences for their behavior. These consequences may range from a simple reminder to expulsion or exclusion. Naturally, the severity of the consequence will depend upon the degree and frequency of the student's inappropriate behavior. Inappropriate behaviors/disruptions within the learning environment may result in more severe consequences

due to the negative effect on learning. Students must provide accurate information when discussing disciplinary incidents. Students will have the opportunity to complete all school work while suspended. Work can be accessed via Google Classroom.

Jordan School staff is trained in non exclusionary discipline practices such as School-Wide Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports. PBIS has a common purpose and approach to discipline that includes:

- A clear set of positive expectations and behaviors
- Procedures for teaching expected behavior
- Continuum of procedures for encouraging expected behavior
- Continuum of procedures for discouraging inappropriate behavior

At JPS a team of school representatives composed of administrators, classroom and special education teachers and non-certified staff meet on a regular basis to support staff, students and families with following our school rules: Be Respectful, Responsible, and Safe, as well as the District's strategic plan of *Grow your Jordan* ***PRIDE: P****reparedness.* ***R****espect.* ***I****ntegrity.* ***D****ependability.* ***E****xcellence.* Jordan Public Schools uses **non exclusionary discipline and practices**, **restorative practices/conversations**, and the language of ***Recognize, Acknowledge, and Connect*** as a framework for working with students. All students will be taught PBIS processes and procedures during the first weeks of school and revisited throughout the school year.

Non Exclusionary discipline and practices is defined as policies and practices that are alternatives to dismissing a student from school, including but not limited to evidence-based positive behavior interventions and supports **(PBIS)**, social and emotional services, school-linked mental health services, counseling services, social work services, academic screening for Title 1 services or reading interventions, and alternative education services.

Restorative Practices	**Culturally Responsive Pedagogy**
● Classroom Discipline Reflection Sheet ● Affective Statements ● Circles ● Restorative Questions	● Collaboration Contracts ● Responsiveness ○ Attention Signals ○ Response Protocols ○ Movement Protocols ● Discussion Protocols ● Competency/Relevance

When negative behavior occurs, staff will also teach how those behaviors impact others. The steps for teaching hurtful behaviors will most often start with a conversation. The conversation is the teaching time. At times it is a pull aside conversation. At other times it might need to be more firm. If the behavior continues after the conversation, then teachers will implement a consequence. Once again the consequences are designed to teach that a behavior is hurtful. If the negative behavior continues after consequences or if the behavior is abusive to self or others in nature, staff will use a punishment for a teaching tool. A punishment should be one and done. Consequences and punishments are tools we use to show the student how much we care about them. It is important to note that if behaviors ever require a punishment, parents will be brought into the process. The teacher, Behavior Specialist or Administration will contact the parent to decide on what is needed for learning to occur.

- Connect students to the group
    - Does the student need a conversation, consequence or punishment in order to learn the expected behaviors?
        - If students struggle with following the school rules, they might receive a verbal warning, redirection or have a **conversation** about the incident.
        - For repeated behaviors or more serious offenses, students may receive a **consequence** such as a phone call home to the child's family or a "Just Stop and Think" slip from the classroom teacher naming the inappropriate behavior and what school rule the student needs to improve on.
        - More severe consequences might necessitate a **punishment** such as an office referral and/or suspension that will require the implementation of **non exclusionary discipline and practices**, and may require the attention of building administration. Either of these slips will go home for families to be informed about their child's behavior and will need to be signed and returned to school. It may also be determined that a more in depth communication/meeting should be scheduled to determine an action plan for future student success (see policy 506 *Student Discipline* on the Jordan Public Schools website for more detailed information).

Students, parents and other guardians, and school staff may file a complaint and seek corrective action when the requirements of the Minnesota Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, including the implementation of the local behavior and discipline policies, are not being implemented appropriately or are being discriminately applied. If you have a complaint, please complete this form.

Misbehavior by one student can disrupt the learning process for many other students. In addition, students must learn to practice good safety habits, value academic honesty, respect the rights of others, and obey the law. For detailed information on the Student Code of Conduct and consequences for violations, see the complete "Student Discipline" policy in this handbook and/or on the school district website.

Students, who do not comply with the rules and regulations as set by the Board of Education, will face appropriate consequences for their behavior. These consequences may range from a simple reminder to expulsion or exclusion. Naturally, the severity of the consequence will depend upon the degree and frequency of the student's inappropriate behavior. Inappropriate behaviors/disruptions within the learning environment may result in more severe consequences due to the negative effect on learning. Students must provide accurate information when discussing disciplinary incidents. Students will have the opportunity to complete all school work while suspended. Work can be accessed via Google Classroom.

WIN ROOM

At JMS, we believe all students can learn from their mistakes by processing and fixing the results of their behavioral choices in a safe environment that allows all to learn and grow. The purpose of the WIN room is for students to take responsibility for and develop a plan to correct behavior. In collaboration the behavior interventionist teacher, the student and eventually the adult will reflect and repair the relationship. We believe that all behavior is learned and purposefully chosen to meet a person's needs. Our goal is to assist our students in choosing behaviors that are fulfilling, without disrupting others' needs.

DRESS AND APPEARANCE

Students are expected to be clean, neat, and dressed appropriately for the school day. Articles of clothing must not be disruptive to school property, offensive, nor interfere with the educational process and must comply with requirements for health and safety.

District #717 is committed to its schools being free from tobacco, drugs, and violence. Therefore, words or symbols on clothing or personal property that advertise products or actions which are illegal or harmful for children will not be permitted. Examples of unacceptable clothing/appearance include, but are not limited to the following:

- Obscene and/or profane language, slogans, emblems, or pictures
- Advertisements for alcohol or tobacco products
- Gang symbols or emblems on clothing worn in a manner to identify gang membership
- Chains, pins, studs, rings, and other potentially hazardous items
- Headgear, including hats or head coverings, is not to be worn in the building except with the approval of the building principal (i.e. student undergoing chemotherapy, medical situations, student religious/cultural practice or belief).
- Immodest or sexually provocative clothing, words, or symbols such as the following:
    - Shirts must cover the entire midsection of the body
    - Sleeveless tops must have straps
    - Undergarments must not be showing
    - Pants must be at a length so the student will not trip on them
    - Shorts and skirts must be of a length at the fingertip or beyond when the student is standing with arms at their sides

DRUG-FREE SCHOOL AND WORKPLACE

The possession and use of alcohol, controlled substances, medical cannabis, non intoxicating cannabinoids, and edible cannabinoid products and toxic substances are prohibited at school or in any other school location before, during, or after school hours. Paraphernalia associated with controlled substances is also prohibited. The school district will discipline or take appropriate action against anyone who violates this policy.

District policy is not violated when a person brings a controlled substance which has a currently accepted medical treatment into a school location for personal use if the person has a physician's prescription for the substance, except marijuana is not allowed on school property even if prescribed. Students who have prescriptions must comply with the school district's "Student Medication" policy. The school district will provide an instructional program in every elementary and secondary school on chemical abuse and the prevention of chemical dependency.

A violation of this policy does not occur when an adult lights tobacco on school district property as a part of a traditional American Indian spiritual or cultural ceremony. An American Indian student may carry a pouch containing loose tobacco intended as observance of traditional spiritual or cultural practices.

HARASSMENT AND VIOLENCE PROHIBITION

The school district strives to maintain a learning and working environment that is free from religious, racial, or sexual harassment and violence. The school district prohibits any form of religious, racial, or sexual harassment and violence. For detailed information on the school district's "Harassment and Violence Prohibition" policy, refer to the back of this handbook and/or on the school district website.

HAZING PROHIBITION

Hazing is prohibited. No student will plan, direct, encourage, aid, or engage in hazing. Students who violate this rule will be subject to disciplinary action pursuant to the school district's "Student Discipline" policy. For detailed information on the school district's "Hazing Prohibition" policy, refer to the back of this handbook and/or on the school district website.

INTERNET ACCEPTABLE USE

All school district students have conditional access to the school district's computer system, including Internet access, for limited educational purposes, including use of the system for classroom activities, educational research, and professional and career development. **Use of the school district's system is a privilege, not a right.** Unacceptable use of the school district's computer system or the Internet may result in one or more of the following consequences:

- suspension or cancellation of use or access privileges
- payments for damages and repairs
- discipline under other appropriate school district policies, including, but not limited to, suspension, expulsion, or exclusion; or civil or criminal liability under other applicable laws.

A copy of the school district's "Internet Acceptable Use" policy is available in the district office.

TOBACCO-FREE SCHOOLS

School district students and staff have the right to learn and work in a tobacco-free environment. School policy is violated by any individual's use of tobacco or tobacco-related devices in a public school, on school grounds, in any school-owned vehicles, or at any school events or activities. This policy includes E-Cigarettes. Any student who violates this policy is subject to school district discipline. For detailed information on the school district's "Tobacco-Free Environment" policy, contact the district office. Contact the building principal or the superintendent if you have questions or wish to report violations.

WEAPONS PROHIBITION

No person will possess, use, or distribute a weapon when in a school location except as provided in school district policy. A "weapon" means any object, device, or instrument designed as a weapon or through its use is capable of threatening or producing bodily harm or which may be used to inflict self-injury including, but not limited to, any firearm, whether loaded or unloaded, air guns, pellet guns, BB guns, all knives, blades, clubs, metal knuckles, nunchucks, throwing stars, explosives, fireworks, mace and other propellants, stun guns, ammunition, poisons, chains, arrows, and objects that have been modified to serve as a weapon. A weapon also includes look-alike weapons. Appropriate discipline and action will be taken against any person who violates this policy. The school district takes a "zero tolerance" position in regard to the possession, use, or distribution of weapons by students. Discipline of students will include, at a minimum: immediate out-of-school suspension, confiscation of the weapon, immediate notification of police, parent or guardian notification, and recommendation to the superintendent of dismissal for a period of time not to exceed one year. A student who brings a firearm to school will be expelled for at least one year, subject to school district discretion on a case-by-case basis. For a copy of the "School Weapons" policy see the back of this handbook and/or the school district website.

PART IV — HEALTH AND SAFETY

ACCIDENTS

All student injuries that occur at school or school-sponsored activities should be reported to the school nurse. Parents/guardians of an injured student will be notified as soon as possible. If the student requires immediate medical attention, the principal or other district leader will call 911 or seek emergency medical treatment and then contact the parent(s).

INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT (IPM) NOTIFICATION

Notice Concerning Use of Pesticides

All Minnesota schools are required to inform parents/guardians and school employees they may request to be notified prior to pesticide applications on school property. Pesticides include chemicals which are used to control insects, weeds, rodents, or other pests as defined by the law. (M.S. 123B.575, Subd.9)

Pests have the potential to sting, bite, contaminate, cause property damage, spread disease, cause asthma, and/or trigger an allergic reaction. Therefore, we attempt to minimize their impact on students, staff, and building visitors. Our district utilizes the service of a licensed, professional pest control firm for the prevention and control of pests in and around district buildings and grounds. All pest control materials are chosen and applied according to federal law.

Because long-term health effects on children from the application of such pesticides or the class of chemicals to which they belong may not be fully understood, the district requires the least amount and least toxic pesticides available be used.

An estimated schedule of interior pest control inspections and possible treatments are available for review or copying at the district office. A similar estimated schedule is available for applications to school grounds of herbicides and other materials. Parents may receive, at their expense, notification of pesticide application prior to their use should they be deemed necessary on unscheduled days if specifically requested.

The district's IPM program was reviewed by a representative from the Minnesota Department of Agriculture in February 2011. During this review, the district received additional technical expertise for IPM program improvements related to chemical storage and handling/disposal.

Any questions you may have regarding the ISD #717 Integrated Pest Management (IPM) program or practices should be directed to JPS Facilities Director, Mr. Dan Lehman, at 952-492-6200.

INDOOR AIR QUALITY (IAQ) ANNUAL NOTIFICATION

Jordan Public School ISD #717, in coordination with the Minnesota Department of Education (MDE) and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), have developed an indoor air quality management plan. A factor of the IAQ management plan is the following yearly correspondence to all district residents on the status of IAQ issues within the district.

Formal approval of the IAQ Management Plan by the ISD #717 School Board has been conducted. The plan is reviewed annually. Since that time, IAQ related activities specified in the management plan including walkthroughs, ventilation inspections, and staff surveys have been conducted annually in order to monitor and manage indoor conditions within our facilities.

Throughout the upcoming year, ISD #717 will continue to respond to IAQ concerns in a proactive manner to ensure the health and safety of students, staff, and building visitors. If you have questions relating to IAQ or would like to review the District IAQ management plan, please feel free to contact Ranae Case Evenson at (952)492-6200.

LEAD IN SCHOOL DRINKING WATER

The school district must send parents an annual notice that includes the district's annual testing and remediation plan, information about how to find test results, and a description of remediation efforts on the district website. The district must update the lead testing and remediation information on its website at least annually. Information on how parents may find the test results and a description of remediation efforts can be requested by contacting JPS Facilities Director, Mr. Dan Lehman, at 952-492-6200.

CRISIS MANAGEMENT

The school district has developed a "Crisis Management" policy. Each school building has its own building-specific crisis management plan. Students and parents will be provided with information as to district and school-specific plans.

The "Crisis Management" policy addresses a range of potential crisis situations that need mock drills scheduled in the school district and includes general crisis procedures for securing buildings, classroom evacuation, campus evacuation, sheltering, and communication procedures. The school district will conduct lockdown drills, fire drills, and a tornado drill yearly. Complete building plans, including classroom and building evacuation procedures, and can be found in the school office.

PETS IN SCHOOL

Due to health and air quality concerns, dogs, cats, rodents, rabbits, reptiles, fish, birds or exotic animals are not allowed on school property, unless pre-arranged with the principal. Certified therapy dogs will be permitted. Science curriculum approved by the principal may bring in the above listed animals. Organizations that may be approved for presentations may include, but are not limited to Critters & Co., The Raptor Center, and The Humane Society. Animals brought in for "show and tell" should be scheduled for fall or spring, thus permitting the viewing of these animals in an outside location of the school.

SCHOOL NURSE

JMS employs the services of a school nurse on site. The school nurse attends to the needs of ill or injured students, maintains student medical records, and monitors the immunization records of students. The nurse is also in charge of vision and hearing.

Parents of students new to the system or parents having questions about medical or immunization records may reach the nurse at 952-492-4232.

Immunization Requirements

All students entering 7th grade or new to the district must show proof of current immunization status to be enrolled in public schools.

The immunizations required are as follows:

- DTaP - 5 shot series with Tdap booster on or after their 11th birthday
- Meningococcal on or after their 11th birthday (initial immunization)
- Polio - 4 shots series
- MMR (Measles, Mumps, and Rubella) - 2 shot series
- Hepatitis B - 3 shots series
- Varicella (Chicken Pox) - 2 shot series or date of disease (month / year)
-

The only exemptions to Minnesota Immunization requirements are:

- Medical exemption - requires a physician note
- Exemption due to conscientiously held beliefs against immunization - this requires a notarized signature.

All immunization dates must show month, day, and year received. The requirements for 5th and 6th graders are unchanged from their Kindergarten requirements. Immunizations for 7th grade students must be completed and the records turned into the middle school office by the second week of August. If immunization records are not received by the due date, there will be one reminder letter sent. If no records are received by the second week of school, students will not be able to attend school.

Medication Policies

All prescription or nonprescription medications to be taken by a student during school hours **MUST** be kept in the office and administered by appropriate school personnel for primary school students. Secondary students may self carry medication with written authorization from parents/guardians. Parents/Guardian or physicians must notify the office when medication is required to be taken at school and must provide the following:

1. A signed "Authorization to Administer Medications at School" form. A new form must be completed at the beginning of each new school year.

2. Non-prescription FDA approved medications must come in the original labeled container, with a signed permission form.
3. Prescription medication must come to school in the original prescription container appropriately labeled by a pharmacy. The container will be labeled with the student's name, name of the medication, dosage, directions for administration, the name of the person licensed to prescribe, name of manufacturer of the drug, and the date of the original issue or renewal.
4. Students are not allowed to have any medications, unless there is a written agreement between the school district, the parent and/or the prescriber (i.e. inhalers). Controlled substances are never to be carried by a student or self-administered.
5. **The school will not keep *any stock medication* for student use.**

Health Policies
Children should be kept at home if they have any of the following symptoms:

- Vomiting (return 24 hours after the last incident of vomiting)
- Illness when they are unable to participate in routine activities
- Temperature of 100.4 degrees or more (must be fever free for 24 hours without fever reducing medication before returning to school)
- Diarrhea (return 24 hours after the last incident of diarrhea)
- Rash until medical exam indicates it is not a communicable disease
- Mouth sores with drooling
- Unusual color of sin, eyes, stool or urine

If any of these occur, keep the child at home until recovered, call a family doctor for an accurate diagnosis and proper care.

If you have any health issues/concerns and/or questions regarding immunizations, medication or health policies please contact the school nurse at 952-492-4232.

School District Policies

A full list of school board policies can be found on the Jordan Public Schools website.

Policy Name	Policy Number
Student Discipline	506
School Weapons	501
Harassment and Violence	413
Tobacco Free Environment	419
Search of Student Lockers, Desks, Personal Possessions and Student's Person	502
Bullying Prohibition	514
Hazing Prohibition	526
Student Surveys	520
Student Attendance	503
Distribution of Non School Sponsored Materials	505
Unpaid Meal Charges	534
Wellness Policy	533
Protection and Privacy of Pupil Records	515
Religion	609

Jordan High School Handbook Changes for 2025 - 2026

Parent-Student Handbook Changes

Pages 3-5--Cleaned up table of contents

Page 6–Changed bell schedule information.

Page 7–Dropped information about advisory.

Page 7-8–Changed the graduation years to correspond to the graduation requirements.

Page 9-10–Adjusted grading scale to comply with dropping of weighted grades.

Page 11–Bolded and highlighted the deadline for PSEO applications. This application is to be completed before May 1st and is for the full year. Students who do not apply before the deadline will not be considered for PSEO for that full school year. This was changed last year, but we will continue to bold this.

Page 11–Added this information to address concerns of students dropping PSEO classes near the end of a term. *If a student drops a PESO course after the permitted college drop period the student will receive a "W" on their college transcript and a "F" on their high school transcript. This will impact their high school GPA, class rank and activities eligibility.*

Page 12–Added under report cards that they will be released on Infinite Campus and not mailed.

Page 14--Adjusted coach and advisor names for the 2025-2026 school year.

Page 15–Clarified when a student can be off campus during the school day.

Page 18--Added information about allergies and potential contact with allergens in classes.

Page 20 – Added information about new nutritional services website link.

Page 31–Added information about expectations for students who refuse to turn over cell phone when they are in violation of policies.

Page 33 – Added the following *(this includes current students, former students, and family members)* to our policy on plagiarism. Students sharing their work and using other students' work is not acceptable. Also added a sentence on the use of Artificial Intelligence (AI).

JORDAN HIGH SCHOOL
2025-2026 PARENT/GUARDIAN AND STUDENT HANDBOOK

The mission of the Jordan School District is to
inspire a caring community to ignite learning, innovation, and success for all.

The Jordan School District's vision is to:

- Help students attain high academic achievement
- Provide a safe, collaborative, and innovative culture and environment in which to learn and work
- Be fiscally responsible and maintain quality facilities
- Engage with all stakeholders in an intentional and effective manner

Directory of Information

Board of Education	Current Board of Education members and information can be found at link below:
Jordan Public Schools Board of Education	

Jordan Schools Policies	Current policy information can be found at link below:
Jordan Public Schools Board Policies	

Jordan High School Staff	Current Jordan High School instructional and support staff can be found at link below:
Jordan Public Schools Staff Directory	

Table of Contents

PART I – Academic Procedures	

Topic	Page Number
Purpose/Contacts/Schedules	5-6
Academic Procedures	7-13
Academic Awards	7
Academically Challenging Courses	7
Credit Requirements for Graduation	7
Credit makeup	8
Commencement Procedure	8
Fees	8-9
Grading Scales and GPA	9
Honor Roll and Honor Graduates	10
Incomplete Grades	10
Independent Study Policy	10
Internet Acceptable Use and Safety	10
National Honor Society	10-11
Parent-Teacher-Student Conferences	11
Post-Secondary Enrollment Options (PSEO)	11
Registration and Schedule Changes	11
Report Cards	12
SAIL (Students Adjusting in Life)	12
SURGE (Striving Upwards for Goals in Education)	12
Google Classroom	12
Southwest Metro Intermediate District	12-13
Student Aides	13
Transcripts	13
Parent Volunteers	13
Work Experience and Work Based Learning	13

PART II — Student Life	

Topic	Page Number
Activities	14-15
Closed Campus	15
Dances	15
Detention	15
Emergency Procedures and School Closings	16
Extra-Curricular Student Eligibility Standards	16
Family Activity Night	16
Health Policies/Illness/Immunizations	17-18
Lockers and Textbooks	18
Messages	18
Parking	18-19
Pledge of Allegiance	19
Sales	19
School Bus	19
School Meals	20
Search and Seizure	20-21
Senior Privileges	21
Sportsmanship and Spectator Expectations	21-22
Visitors	22

PART III —Attendance and Tardy Policy	

Topic	Page Number
Attendance and Responsibilities	22-23
Attendance Reporting Procedures	23
Absences and Activities	24
Absences--Defined/Excused and Consequences	24-25
Unexcused Absences and Consequences	25-26
Excessive Absences and Truancy	26-27
Tardy Procedures	27-28

PART IV —Citizenship _	
Topic	Page Number
Behaviors Defined and Consequences	28-34
Classroom Removal Policy	34-35
Use of Reasonable Force	35
Tennessen Warning	35
Non Exclusionary Discipline	35-37

PART V – Jordan Public Schools Policies	**37-38**

Policy Name	Policy Number
Bullying Prohibition	514
Distribution of Non School Sponsored Materials	505
Harassment and Violence	413
Hazing Prohibition	526
Protection and Privacy of Pupil Records	515
School Weapons	501
Search of Student Lockers, Desks, Personal Possessions and Student's Person	502
Student Attendance	503
Student Discipline	506
Student Surveys	520
Tobacco Free Environment	419
Unpaid Meal Charges	534

PURPOSE OF HANDBOOK

This handbook is intended to serve as a guide for Jordan High School students and their families. The handbook provides information for parents and students regarding academic opportunities, student life information, the attendance policy, and behavioral expectations. Education is a cooperative venture between parents, teachers, and administrators working toward the goal of the betterment of young people and the community.

***If you would like to request a print version of this handbook or are unable to access any information, for any reason, please contact the JHS office for assistance.

CONTACT INFORMATION

Principal, Jeff Vizenor…….…….……..	492-4401
School Counselor, Robin Whiteside……..	492-4403
School Social Worker, Rachel Rydberg…….....	492-4471
Dean of Students, Jeff Christ……..……..	492-4404
Activities Director, John Buteyn……	492-4399

SCHEDULES

Monday/Tuesday/Thursday/Friday

First Hour:	8:00 – 8:50 (50 minutes)			
Second Hour:	8:55 – 9:55 (60 minutes) - 2nd Chance Breakfast			
Third Hour:	10:00 – 10:50 (50 minutes)			
Fourth Hour:	10:55 - 12:15 (80 minutes total)	**Class: 50 minutes**		**Lunch: 30 minutes**
	Early Lunch		Late Lunch	
	Lunch:	10:55-11:25	Class:	10:55-11:45
	Class:	11:25-12:15	Lunch:	11:45-12:15
Fifth Hour:	12:20 – 1:10 (50 minutes)			
Sixth Hour:	1:15 – 2:05 (50 minutes)			
Seventh Hour:	2:10 – 3:00 (50 minutes)			

Wednesday (Will start in October)

PRIDE Time	8:00 – 9:05 (65 minutes)			
First Hour:	9:10 – 9:50 (40 minutes)			
Second Hour:	9:55 – 10:45 (50 minutes) - 2nd Chance Breakfast Hour			
Third Hour:	10:50 – 11:30 (40 minutes)			
Fourth Hour:	11:35 - 12:45 (70 minutes total)	**Class: 40 minutes**		**Lunch: 30 minutes**
	Early Lunch		Late Lunch	
	Lunch:	11:35-12:05	Class:	11:35-12:15
	Class:	12:05-12:45	Lunch:	12:15-12:45
Fifth Hour:	12:50 – 1:30 (40 minutes)			
Sixth Hour:	1:35 – 2:15 (40 minutes)			
Seventh Hour:	2:20 – 3:00 (40 minutes)			

Schedule 2: Early Release

First Hour:	8:00 – 8:34
Second Hour:	8:38 – 9:12
Fourth Hour:	9:16 – 9:50
Sixth Hour:	9:54 – 10:28
Seventh Hour:	10:34 – 11:08
Fifth Hour:	11:12 – 12:26
First Lunch:	11:08 – 11:34
Second Lunch:	11:34 – 12:00
Third Lunch:	12:00 – 12:26
Eighth Hour:	12:30 – 1:00

Schedule 3: Late Start

First Hour:	10:00 – 10:34
Second Hour:	10:38 – 11:12
Fifth Hour:	11:16 – 12:30
First Lunch:	11:12 – 11:38
Second Lunch:	11:38 – 12:04
Third Lunch:	12:04 – 12:30
Fourth Hour:	12:34 – 1:08
Sixth Hour:	1:12 – 1:45
Seventh Hour:	1:49 – 2:22
Eighth Hour:	2:26 – 3:00

ACADEMIC PROCEDURES

ACADEMIC AWARDS:

High-achieving students will be recognized at an awards ceremony in the spring. Students in grade nine, ten, and eleven who maintain a grade point average of 4.0 or higher will earn a Pacesetter Award. This is tabulated at the end of the 1st semester. Students who perform in the top five percent of their class in each subject area will be recognized. See Honor Graduates for senior awards on page 9 of the handbook.

ACADEMICALLY CHALLENGING COURSES:

All Jordan students are encouraged to take courses that will provide them with the appropriate challenge for their future education and career goals. Students who are high academic achievers will want to consider the most rigorous coursework available. Parents and students should be aware of some of the courses that provide additional challenge:

College in the Schools College Algebra through Modeling
College in the Schools Calculus
College in the Schools Human Physiology
Advanced Placement Chemistry
Concurrent Enrollment US History
Concurrent Enrollment World History
Concurrent Enrollment Health Care and Medicine
Concurrent Enrollment Introduction to Composition
Concurrent Enrollment Introduction to Education
Concurrent Enrollment Introduction to Literature
Concurrent Enrollment Foundations of Writing and Rhetoric
Concurrent Enrollment Public Speaking
Concurrent Enrollment Spanish IV and Spanish V
Concurrent Enrollment Musicology

CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION:

Students are responsible for keeping track of their credits and monitoring their status for graduation. Students must enroll in a minimum of five credit-bearing classes to be considered a student at Jordan High School.

Graduation Requirements: 2026, 2027		**Graduation Requirement:** 2028, 2029	
English:	Full year of English 9 Full year of English 10 Four semesters to include: one literature, one speaking, one writing, and one elective choice.	**English**:	Full year of English 9 Full year of English 10 Four semesters to include: one literature, one speaking, one writing, and one elective choice.
Social Studies:	Full year of Civics Full year of American History Full year of World History One semester of Economics	**Social Studies:**	Full year of Social 9 Full year of American History Full year of World History One semester of Economics

	One semester Social Studies Elective
Mathematics:	Three full years Mathematics
Science:	Full year of Physical Science Full year of Biology Full year of a Chemistry
Health/PE:	One semester of PE 9 One semester of PE 10 One semester of Health
Fine Arts:	Two semesters of Fine Arts which include: Any Art course, Any Music Education, Fashion/Interior Design or Computer Graphics
Business:	One semester of Freshman Academy
Electives:	Seven credits, which may be made up of full year or semester long courses

	One semester Civics
Mathematics:	Three full years Mathematics
Science:	Full year of Physical Science Full year of Biology Full year of a Chemistry
Health/PE:	One semester of PE 9 One semester of PE elective One semester of Health
Fine Arts:	Two semesters of Fine Arts which include: Any Art course, Any Music Education, Fashion/Interior Design or Computer Graphics
Business:	One semester of Personal Finance
Electives:	Seven credits, which may be made up of full year or semester long courses

CREDIT MAKEUP:

Students can make up credits by attending summer school through the Southwest Metro Educational Cooperative or at Jordan High School. Students must provide their own transportation. Students may also participate in extended day services where they earn credits at the high school after school hours once a week. Credits will be made up using an online program where they must complete all work at a grade of 70% or higher. Students are also required to have 60 hours of seat time for the credit recovery program. Students should see Ms. Whiteside or Ms. Rydberg for help when determining the best way to make up credits.

COMMENCEMENT PROCEDURE:

To participate in graduation ceremonies, seniors must have completed all graduation requirements. Jordan High School students must have earned 24 credits (each semester course equals one-half credit and each year long course equals one credit) and completed the requirements outlined by the State of Minnesota regarding graduation tests. All students participating in the graduation ceremony must wear the graduation attire selected by the class and school. Students wanting to wear culturally significant items at commencement need to get prior approval of the High School principal. Students do not need to participate in the graduation ceremony to receive a diploma. Seniors who do not qualify for participation in commencement may attend the all-night party.

FEES:

Public Education in Minnesota is free to all students who are residents. However, fees may be charged to you under the following circumstances:

1. A minimal fee will be charged for class projects in classes such as FACS, Industrial Arts, Art, etc. Students opting to do a different project other than the one chosen for the class will pay for all supplies. In either case, the project is the student's to keep.

2. Cost of school equipment or material destroyed or broken or unduly damaged through carelessness or failure to follow the instructions in the amount necessary to restore the item involved to service.
3. Costs of field trips which are made available from time to time but are not required as part of a course should the students elect to participate in the field trip.
4. Cost of the school paper, yearbook, graduation announcements, or class rings, should the student elect to order any of these items.
5. Admission fees for plays, athletic events and other programs or activities which the student may attend at their option.
6. Students are required to furnish their own paper, pencils, pens, notebooks, calculators, graph paper, sketch pads, gym clothing, tennis and athletic shoes, and other items of personal equipment.

Fees unpaid within 30 days of the end of the school year may be collected through action in small claims court or other appropriate means. These procedures are in accordance with and governed by the MINNESOTA PUBLIC SCHOOL FEE LAW, MSA 120.71 - 120.76.

GRADE POINTS:

Students who complete Concurrent Enrollment, Advanced Placement or College in the Schools courses will receive dual credit. This means they will get a grade for Jordan High School and a grade from the cooperating university. The grading scales for each may be different. See below for the grading scale for the Jordan High School Concurrent Enrollment, Advanced Placement or College in the Schools courses. Due to state legislation changes, weighted grading has been discontinued for the 2025-2026 school year.

The letter grades, if transposed to numerical grades, will be as follows:

A	4.0
A-	3.67
B+	3.33
B	3.0
B-	2.67
C+	2.33
C	2.0
C-	1.67
D+	1.33
D	1.0
F	0

GRADING SCALE:

The high school grading scale is as follows:

General Education Classes		Concurrent Enrollment/CIS/Ap Classes	
A	93 – 100%	A	90 - 100%
A-	90 – 92%	A-	89 - 87%
B+	87 – 89%	B+	86 - 84%
B	83 – 86%	B	80 - 83%
B-	80 – 82%	B-	79 - 77%
C+	77 – 79%	C+	76 - 74%
C	73 – 76%	C	70 - 73%
C-	70 – 72%	C-	69 - 67%
D+	67 – 69%	D+	66 - 64%

D	63 – 66%	D	63 - 60%
D-	60 – 62%	D-	59 - 57%
F	0 – 59%	F	0 - 56%

HONOR GRADUATES:
At graduation "Highest Honors" will be awarded to those students who maintained a Grade Point Average at 4.0 and above throughout their high school career. The determination for this honor is made at the end of the first semester of the student's senior year. Highest Honors students will wear gold cords at graduation and will be recognized in the program. "High Honors" will be awarded to those students who maintained a 3.8 to 3.99 Grade Point Average throughout their high school career. High Honors students will wear silver cords at graduation and will be recognized in the program. Students with a 3.5 to 3. 79 Grade Point Average will graduate as honor students. Honors students will wear white cords at graduation and will be recognized in the program. PSEO student grades will be credited in high school records and class rank.

HONOR ROLL:
A letter system is used for evaluating scholastic achievement. Report cards are distributed at the end of each semester. At the end of each semester an honor roll is established which recognizes scholastic excellence. "A" honor roll is achieved with a 3.67 grade point average and above and "B" honor roll is achieved with a 3.0 to 3.66 grade point average.

INCOMPLETE GRADES:
Students generally have two weeks after the end of a semester to complete an Incomplete grade at the end of a semester or they will become an "F." Students with Incompletes are not included on the Honor Roll. Students are responsible for acquiring assignments by either checking the teachers' website/Google Classroom and/or speaking directly with teachers.

INDEPENDENT STUDY POLICY:
1. Students are generally not allowed to take a required course through Independent Study.
2. Students must complete the required paperwork within ten days of the start of a semester.
3. Students will receive Pass/Fail grades on courses taken through Independent Study. The credit will count toward graduation requirements and the student's GPA will not be affected.
4. As a general rule, students will not be allowed to substitute an Independent Study class for a course already offered.

INTERNET ACCEPTABLE USE AND SAFETY:
All students and parents must read the district Internet Acceptable Use and Safety Policy. The policy can be found on page 31 of this handbook. Students must sign the Acceptable Use and Safety Policy Agreement prior to being granted access to the district Internet. The form can be found on the high school website under student life and technology.

MN STATE TESTING:
Parents/guardians have a right to not have their student participate in state-required standardized assessments. Minnesota statute requires that districts provide information about statewide assessments to parents/guardians and include a form to complete if they refuse to have their student participate. The form is available on the Jordan Public Schools website in English and Spanish. JPS Teaching and Learning-Testing
Students who do not meet or exceed the Minnesota Academic Standards, as measured by the Minnesota Comprehensive Assessments administered in high school, may be granted free admission to a public school and is available to any resident under 21 years of age.

NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY:
National Honor Society (NHS) is a nationally recognized student recognition program. Students selected for NHS demonstrate achievement in scholarship, character, leadership and service. Current juniors and seniors with a 3.67 average are scholastically eligible for the National Honor Society. In the second semester, those eligible are invited to apply. The student's GPA is not the only consideration for admission into the National Honor Society. Eligible students are rated by the Faculty Council on character, leadership and service. Starting with the fall of 2025, juniors will apply in the fall for admission and be required to have a 3.8 average to be eligible to apply for NHS. Seniors will need to have a 3.67 average to apply.

PARENT-TEACHER-STUDENT CONFERENCES:
Conferences provide parents an opportunity to meet and start a dialogue with teachers. An extended discussion is not possible, as parents and teachers are asked to observe a five-minute time limit. Parents who would like an in-depth conversation should schedule an appointment with the teacher for a different date. Parents are encouraged to bring students to conferences.

POST-SECONDARY ENROLLMENT OPTIONS (PSEO):
PSEO provides eleventh and twelfth grade students, who meet the qualifications of the post-secondary school of their choice, the opportunity to take college courses for high school and college credit. The costs of attending are paid for the student, whose primary financial responsibility is transportation to and from the school. Credits count toward students' diplomas and toward their high school grade point averages.
Different post-secondary schools have different entrance requirements. At Normandale Community College high school students must be in the top one third of their class as juniors if they wish to take a single class and the top ten percent to take more than one class at a time. As seniors, they need to be in the top half to take a single course or at the top third for multiple courses. Normandale will also consider students' performance on the Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test (PSAT) or the ACT college entrance exam if they are not eligible by virtue of their class rank.
If a student drops a PSEO course after the permitted college drop period the student will receive a "W" on their college transcript and a "F" on their high school transcript. This will impact their high school GPA, class rank and activities eligibility.
Students who are interested in learning more about PSEO or applying for PSEO may see the counselor. The best time to see the counselor is in the spring before planning a PSEO experience. **The deadline for applications is May 1, 2026 for the fall 2026-2027 school year and October 30, 2026 for the winter 2026-2027 school year.**

PROFICIENCY/DEFICIENCY NOTICE:
Parents will be informed when students are doing exceptionally fine work in a particular class, are failing or close to failing a class, or not doing as well as expected. Teachers who have concerns about students will contact parents via e-mail or telephone. Parents and students should monitor student progress through the Infinite Campus Parent Portal and Google Classroom. It is encouraged that families with concerns about a student's grades reach out to the teacher via email.

REGISTRATION AND SCHEDULE CHANGES:
Students register the previous spring for courses in the next school year. Schedule changes are discouraged and are kept to a minimum. Please see the school counselor if a schedule change is necessary. Once a semester begins, changes are highly discouraged unless a credit deficiency is noticed, a teacher recommends a change, a student has too many study halls, or an error was made. A course dropped after the first two weeks of each semester will result in the student receiving an "F" on

their permanent record and they will be placed in a study hall.

REPORT CARDS:
Report Cards will be issued at the end of each semester. Credits are earned at the end of the first and second semesters. Cumulative Grade Point Averages are based on semester grades. Mid-term report cards and first semester report cards will be carried home by students. Second semester report cards will be released on Infinite Campus. Students receiving incompletes have a reasonable time (usually two weeks) to complete missing work. Students are responsible for finding out what is missing and getting it to the teacher.

SAIL (STUDENTS ADJUSTING IN LIFE):
SAIL is a program for students who struggle academically. They may have organizational issues that have resulted in failing grades or they may need help studying. Students are placed in SAIL through the Intervention Team. We also have an alternative for SAIL called REACH that supports student needs beyond academics. This program will be similar to SAIL, but with components of Social and Emotional learning and growth.

SURGE (STRIVING UPWARDS FOR GOALS IN EDUCATION):
The Jordan ALP is a school within a school. It will be housed at Jordan High School in room S508. It is an alternative program for students that wish to remain in a traditional high school setting but need smaller class size with fewer distractions. The program will have between 12-15 students enrolled at any one time. ALP staff will focus on improving attendance, building self esteem, and developing relationships with students and families. Students in the program will be able to access multiple course work concepts:
Curriculum Delivery:

- Teacher-directed curriculum (traditional JHS class)
- Project based curriculum with advising
- Online instruction via Edmentum
- Credit recovery opportunities via PLATO online curriculum
- Possible work based learning component depending on eligibility
- Each student is required to complete a Continual Learning Plan which outlines student goals, requirements and expectations of each program.
- Behavior expectations will be the same as Jordan High School

Students will be required to take MN competency tests in reading, math, and science. They will have access to all academic and extracurricular activities offered at Jordan High School. Students will also have access to all JHS support services including, but not limited to school guidance, academic counseling, health services, career counseling, and transportation to Jordan High School.

GOOGLE CLASSROOM:
The use of electronics has become an important part of the school experience for students as we prepare them for what awaits them beyond high school. Teachers will use Google Classroom, a learning management system, to keep parents and students informed about assignments.
Students will see folders organized by courses when they open Google Classroom. Parents can work with their students to look at their folders or sign up for Google Classroom updates. In the course folders, teachers will list individual units that may include presentations, links, videos, assignments, and other curriculum information.

SOUTHWEST METRO INTERMEDIATE DISTRICT:
The Southwest Metro Intermediate District Center serves the Jordan, Central, New Prague, Prior Lake, Shakopee, Waconia, Watertown-Mayer, Tri-City United, Belle Plaine and Eastern Carver County school

districts. It is designed to provide courses and programs districts might not be able to provide individually. Seniors may register for vocational courses offered at the Southwest Metro Intermediate District. Students are subject to the same academic, behavioral, and attendance expectations at the Co-op that they are expected of at Jordan High School. Students enrolled in these programs will have to provide their own transportation.

STUDENT AIDES:
Students will be allowed to receive one-fourth (¼) credit per semester for serving as a student aide for a maximum of two semesters during their junior and senior years. Student aides will receive a pass/ fail grade. A passing grade will not be used in the determination of a student's grade point average or class rank. The one-fourth credit will count as an elective credit.

STATE STANDARDIZED TESTS:
As a parent/guardian you have the right to choose for your child on their participation on standardized tests. That information can be found at this link.

TRANSCRIPTS:
Jordan High School is working with Parchment Exchange to make ordering transcripts easier for you. Transcripts can be delivered to your home, job, Insurance company or the colleges you choose. Simply create an account and follow the step by step process to order your transcript today. PARCHMENT LINK

PARENT VOLUNTEERS:
Parents/guardians are welcome in the schools and are encouraged to volunteer in their child's classrooms. To volunteer in the school or for an event, parents/guardians should contact the building principal or school office to receive the necessary forms to complete. Parents/guardians who visit the school should sign in at the office before entering a classroom. All volunteers will be required to complete a criminal background check by the BCA (Bureau of Criminal Apprehension) prior to working with students. The school district will pay for the BCA background check for volunteers who will be working with students in the classroom setting. Volunteers will pay for the BCA criminal background check that will supervise students outside of school, such as for a field trip or school-related event. All background checks are good for one year.

WORK EXPERIENCE AND WORK BASED LEARNING:
The work experience course provides students with opportunities for hands-on learning experiences in the workplace. Gainfully employed students are able to apply the skills and knowledge learned in previous CTE and general education courses within a professional work environment allowing students to interact with professionals in the working world. Goals are set cooperatively by the student, teacher, employer, and students. This credit-bearing opportunity cultivates on-the-job skills as students engage in personal employment.

Key Notes: Students are responsible for securing their own employment. Work Based Learning teachers can help support students; however, it is the student's responsibility to find and maintain employment. Students must work a minimum of 45 hours to receive .5 credit and 90 hours to receive 1 credit. Students also provide their own transportation.

STUDENT LIFE

ACTIVITIES:

Students are encouraged to participate in the many activities available at Jordan High School. They include athletics, band, vocal, clubs, drama, yearbook, speech, and Knowledge Bowl. Many times these activities are referred to as the other half of a well rounded education. All activities whether associated with the Minnesota State High School League or not will follow the rules for eligibility set down by the League. All activities will also follow academic eligibility rules as set down by the school (see Extracurricular Student Eligibility Standards.) A separate policy handbook pertaining to extracurricular rules, philosophy, and responsibilities is available through the Activities Director.

FULL YEAR ACTIVITIES

Instrumental Music	Director Burnside
Knowledge Bowl	Ms. Rydberg
National Honor Society	Ms. Jans
Spanish Club	Ms. Peters
Student Council	Mr. Buetyn and Mr. Vizenor
Vocal Music	Ms. Enstad
ESports	Tyler Nelson

FALL ACTIVITIES

Boys Soccer	Coach Wareham
Cheerleading	Coach Ruehling
Debate	Ms. Peters
Fall Play	Director Wignall
Football	Coach Sand
Girls & Boys Cross Country	Coach Nylander
Girls Soccer	Coach Steele
Girls Tennis	Coach Bailey
Volleyball	Coach Attig
Weight Room	Varies by Season

WINTER ACTIVITIES

Boys Basketball	Coach Cordes
Girls Basketball	Coach Johnson
One Act Play	Director Wignall
Robotics	Mr. McClellan
Speech	Coach Peters
Weight Room	Varies by Season
Wrestling	Coach Stauffacher

SPRING ACTIVITIES

Baseball	Coach Arnold
Girls & Boys Golf	Coach Sand/Coach Hennen
Girls & Boys Track	Coach Walerius/ Coach Nylander
Softball	Coach Munson
Speech	Coach Peters
Spring Play	Director Wignall
Trap Shoot (Club)	Coach Radick
Weight Room	Varies by Season

ACTIVITY FEES:
The school board shall adopt student user fees to help offset the cost of supplies, equipment, and apparel. For more details reference the activities website at https://jordanactivities.org/fees-passes/

ATHLETIC EVENTS SCHEDULES:
For the most up-to-date listing of grades 7-12 athletic events, log on to the schedule website www.wcconference.org (jordan.k12.mn.us) and choose Calendars on the home page.

CLOSED CAMPUS:
Jordan High School is a closed campus. Students must stay in school from the time they arrive until the time they are dismissed or until they are picked up by the bus. Students serving as aides in the elementary or middle school or who attend Industrial Technology classes at the middle school **are not to drive to the school.** Any student leaving the school building must check out through the main office. Approval from the principal or dean of students is needed to leave for personal or emergency situations. Students can earn the opportunity to go off campus for lunch by getting a PRIDE pass for exceptional work. CE/CIS/AP courses also have "flex days" where students can be getting extra help from instructors or working off campus on their classwork.

DANCES:
The following rules will apply to all dances:

1. Any dance held at Jordan High School and sponsored by a class or organization of the high school shall be for students of Jordan High School and guests when permitted.
2. Dances will generally begin at 8:00 and conclude at 11:00.
3. A student of JHS may invite a guest to the dance.
    a. The guest must be at least a freshman in high school and not older than 21 years of age. Freshmen are not permitted to attend Prom.
    b. The guest must be registered in the office prior to the dance by completing a Dance Guest Registration Form.
4. Starting times for dances will be advertised and all dances will end no later than 11:30.
5. Once doors are locked, students will not be admitted. Students cannot leave the dance and re-enter.
6. Students not dressed appropriately will be refused admittance.
7. Students with detentions older than 48 hours will not be allowed to attend dances. Students that are suspended during the time frame of the dance are not allowed to attend.
8. Chemical, alcohol, or tobacco use must be reported at once to the advisor in charge. This person will inform the principal of the details. Students under the influence of mood altering chemicals or alcohol will be detained and the parents/guardians and police will be called.

DETENTION:
Detention is a study time assigned to students as a consequence for violating school rules before, during, or after school or lunch time. Only the principal or dean may assign a student to the detention room, although teachers may submit detention for specific classroom reasons. The time assigned will be 24 hours after the student has received the detention notice so as to allow arrangements to be made with parents for transportation home. The school district assumes no responsibility for the welfare or transportation of students following detention. Detention is held Wednesdays from 3:15 pm - 4:00 pm (or as arranged by teacher or administration). A referral form will be sent home or a phone call will be made to inform parents of the detention. Seniors who have not attended detention will lose Senior Privileges. Students who do not serve detentions will be subjected to increased penalties.

EMERGENCY PROCEDURES:
Posted in each room is a notice related to evacuation and shelter in the event of an emergency. FOLLOW THESE DIRECTIONS unless an emergency causes other directions to be given. When exiting the building, move promptly, but without running. Keep orderly lines. All students and all school employees are to leave the building and are not to return until the all clear is given. Those leaving the building first are to go 300 feet away from the building. In the case of a tornado drill or warning, teachers will direct students to follow the signs posted in each room.
It may become necessary to evacuate or lockdown the building because of an emergency. Students will be notified of such an emergency over the intercom or by classroom teachers. All students are expected to follow the emergency directions given by adult supervisors. Emergency evacuation and lockdown procedures will be practiced.

EMERGENCY SCHOOL CLOSINGS:
The District will notify families directly using the District Website (www.jordan.k12.mn.us), our Blackboard Notification system (email/phone call), Facebook (https://www.facebook.com/ISD717), and Twitter (https://twitter.com/ISD717). Parents/guardians should make sure phone numbers and email addresses are accurately entered into their Infinite Campus Parent Portal to ensure phone calls and messages will be delivered correctly. If you don't receive notifications, please contact an appropriate building secretary or the District Office. Announcements will also be made on WCCO-TV, KSTP-TV, KARE 11, FOX 9 TV, KCHK Radio, and WCCO 830 AM Radio. The District's Website (www.jordan.k12.mn.us) and social media accounts are updated to reflect school closing information as soon as possible after the announcements are made. We ask that, except in an emergency, families please not call the school office because phone lines are needed for administrative use. An exception is if there is an emergency that the District should be made aware of immediately.

EXTRA-CURRICULAR STUDENT ELIGIBILITY STANDARDS:
Academic Achievement and co-curricular activity participation go hand in hand to promote the educational growth of each student. For this reason and to encourage achievement in both curricular and co-curricular areas, the following academic standards and eligibility guidelines have been established. In order to be eligible for all co-curricular events, students must have all school work current and up to a passing level. Please see the Activities Handbook for more details about academic eligibility standards.

Minnesota State High School League rules mandate students with chemical use/abuse violations will be excluded from competition per the following time frames:

- First violation: Two events or two weeks, whichever is greater
- Second violation: Six events or three weeks, whichever is greater
- Third violation: Twelve events or four weeks, whichever is greater

As soon as practical at the beginning of each season, informational meetings will be held for students to explain the Minnesota State High School League Rules.

FAMILY ACTIVITY NIGHT:
Wednesday evening shall be designated as Family Night in Jordan. Efforts will be made to avoid school activities for students this evening. All practices scheduled on that day will end at 6:15. This will allow families to plan family activities for their children.

SCHOOL NURSE

JHS employs the services of a school nurse on site. The school nurse attends to the needs of ill or injured students, maintains student medical records, and monitors the immunization records of students. The nurse is also in charge of vision and hearing. Parents of students new to the system or parents having questions about medical or immunization records may reach the nurse at 952-492-4410.

Immunization Requirements

All students entering 9th grade or new to the district must show proof of current immunization status to be enrolled in public schools.

The immunizations required are as follows:

- DTaP - 5 shot series with Tdap booster on or after their 11th birthday
- Meningococcal on or after their 11th birthday (initial immunization), 2nd dose on or after their 16th birthday
- Polio - 4 shots series
- MMR (Measles, Mumps, and Rubella) - 2 shot series
- Hepatitis B - 3 shots series
- Varicella (Chicken Pox) - 2 shot series or date of disease (month / year)

The only exemptions to Minnesota Immunization requirements are:

- Medical exemption - requires a physician note
- Exemption due to conscientiously held beliefs against immunization - this requires a notarized signature.

All immunization dates must show month, day, and year received. Immunizations for 9th and 12th grade students must be completed and the records turned into the high school office by the second week of August. If immunization records are not received by the due date, there will be one reminder letter sent. If no records are received by the second week of school, students will not be able to attend school.

Medication Policies

All prescription or nonprescription medications to be taken by a student during school hours **MUST** be kept in the office and administered by appropriate school personnel for primary school students. Secondary students may self-carry medication with written authorization from parents/guardians. Parents/Guardian or physicians must notify the office when medication is required to be taken at school and must provide the following:

1. A signed "Authorization to Administer Medications at School" form. A new form must be completed at the beginning of each new school year.
2. Non-prescription FDA approved medications must come in the original labeled container, with a signed permission form.
3. Prescription medication must come to school in the original prescription container appropriately labeled by a pharmacy. The container will be labeled with the student's name, name of the medication, dosage, directions for administration, the name of the person licensed to prescribe, name of manufacturer of the drug, and the date of the original issue or renewal.
4. Students are not allowed to have any medications, unless there is a written agreement between the school district, the parent and/or the prescriber (i.e. inhalers). Controlled

substances are never to be carried by a student or self-administered.

5. **The school will not keep *any stock medication* for student use.**

Health Policies

Children should be kept at home if they have any of the following symptoms:

· Vomiting (return 24 hours after the last incident of vomiting)
· Illness when they are unable to participate in routine activities
· Temperature of 100.4 degrees or more (must be fever free for 24 hours without fever reducing medication before returning to school)
· Diarrhea (return 24 hours after the last incident of diarrhea)
· Rash until medical exam indicates it is not a communicable disease
· Mouth sores with drooling
· Unusual color of skin, eyes, stool or urine

If any of these occur, keep the child at home until recovered, call a family doctor for an accurate diagnosis and proper care.

Students with known allergy issues should contact the school nurse and any teachers who may be using those types of allergens in classes (foods and chemistry). If you have any health issues/concerns and/or questions regarding immunizations, medication or health policies please contact the school nurse at 952-492-4410.

LOCKERS AND TEXTBOOKS:

Lockers, locks, Chromebooks, and textbooks will be issued to students at the beginning of the year. They are the property of the school, and students are responsible for their care. Damages caused by misuse or carelessness will be charged to the student responsible. Any locker malfunction should be reported to the office. Students are cautioned not to keep money or other valuables in their lockers. The school is not responsible for lost or stolen items. Students are not to give their locker combinations to others. Under state law, lockers may be examined at any time by school officials. 9th grade students will be assigned a locker and lock. Students in grades 10-12 may request one. **All athletic and PE lockers will be assigned and school issued locks will be used in the locker room.**

MESSAGES:

In emergency situations, students will be called to the office. All other messages will be posted on monitors in the hallways by the office staff. The office telephone is for school business only. Cell phones are not to be used in the classroom and must be silent. Students who have special circumstances should get permission from the office staff to have their phones on in the classroom. A student phone is available in the Commons for students to use before and after school as well as between classes. Please contact the high school office if you are trying to reach your child instead of calling or texting them during instructional class time. Messages to students during class time is a disruption to your child and other students.

PARKING:

All students are encouraged to ride district buses to Jordan High School. Students who must drive to school should keep in mind the following restrictions.

1. Student parking is provided in the west parking lot with the purchase of a $100 annual permit (display in lower corner of front windshield). **Cost for a parking permit will increase after JHS Open House night to $125.**
2. Permits may not be given or sold to another student.
3. Motorized vehicles must display the proper parking permit.
4. Cars parked illegally will be ticketed or towed away at the owner's expense.

5. Students are not allowed to go to their car during school hours without the permission of the principal, office, or dean of students.
6. Students driving vehicles to school for one day should pick up a visitor's permit from the office. A visitor's permit will be good for one day.
7. Unsafe drivers will lose their parking privileges.
8. **The area in front of the school is reserved for visitors.** Violators will be ticketed and/or towed. Students who park in the visitor lot will lose their permit (cost of $10 to get it back). Tickets will start in late September.

The interiors of motor vehicles of students in school district locations, including glove or trunk compartments, may be searched when school officials have a reasonable suspicion that the search will uncover a violation of law and/or school policy or rule. The search will be reasonable in its scope and intrusiveness. Such searches may be conducted without notice, without consent, and without a search warrant. A student will be subject to withdrawal of parking privileges and to discipline if the student refuses to open a locked motor vehicle under the student's control or its compartments upon the request of a school official. Students who ride bicycles should park them in bike racks.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE:

The Pledge of Allegiance will be recited on the first day of the week in the morning. Any student or staff member may decline for personal reasons to participate in the recitation of the pledge, and students and staff must respect their right to make that choice.

SALES:

Students may not sell food or candy to the student body without the permission of the principal. All fundraising activities must be cleared through the principal. Board approval is needed for group fundraising.

SCHOOL BUS PRIVILEGES:

ISD #717 contracts with Benjamin Bus Company to provide safe and efficient transportation for students. Rider misbehavior sidetracks from achieving this goal. Riding the school bus is a privilege, not a right. Students should be at the designated bus stop on time (about 5 minutes before the scheduled pickup time). Students crossing the road after getting off the bus must cross in front of the bus. The driver is fully in charge at all times and students must obey and respect the drive. Video cameras may be placed in buses to help enforce conduct and aid in student safety. Following are expectations for students:

- No objects should be thrown on or off the bus
- Ride assigned bus only and leave only at designated bus stop
- No offensive language or obscene gestures
- No animals on the bus
- Follow directions of the bus driver
- Keep body inside windows
- No tobacco, alcohol, and chemicals are allowed on the bus
- No vandalism; restitution is required before the student will be allowed back on the bus
- No use or possession of nuisance devices (matches, lighters, smoke bombs, firecrackers, squirt guns, etc.)
- No tampering with emergency door
- No fighting (striking other students)
- No food or pop consumed on the bus (other than allowed by drivers for field trips, etc.)

Students who violate bus rules for the first time are warned and parents are called. A second violation results in loss of bus riding privileges for one week. Students who violate the rules a third time will lose bus riding privileges for the remainder of the year. More severe penalties may be imposed that reflect the increased risks, costs, and/or legal nature of any infractions. Any acts which may be construed as

criminal shall be referred to law enforcement.

SCHOOL MEALS:
For the 2025-2026 school year, Jordan Public Schools is participating in the Free School Meals program. Reimbursable breakfasts and lunches will be free for all students in Preschool - Grade 12. Costs for Snack Cart, additional entrees, milk-only purchases and more, can be found on our website https://www.isd717.org/services/nutritional-services
All families are encouraged to fill out the Application for Educational Benefits. This application qualifies families for benefits including discounted college application and academic testing fees, discounted participation fees on district athletic programs, and some Community Education and Recreation courses. **Students who were approved for benefits last year will still need to turn in a new application this school year.** Questions about lunch accounts should be referred to the Nutritional Services Director. Students will eat in one of three lunch periods. The Jordan Public Schools Nutritional Services Department uses *My School Menus*, an interactive, online menu tool to share daily breakfast and lunch menus with district families. This interactive menu allows families to view school meals, nutritional information, ingredients, and allergens all in one place. To view the school menu, simply click the "Menu" button on the Jordan Public Schools website or the Jordan Public Schools app. From there, viewers will be prompted to select their school and which menu they would like to view (breakfast or lunch). With questions, please contact the Nutritional Services Director, Kelly Raser, at kraser@isd717.org.

SCHOOL SONG:
Jordan High School hats off to thee
To our colors true we shall ever be
Firm and strong, united are we
Rah, Rah, Rah, for JHS
Rah, Rah, Rah, Rah,
Rah for Maroon and Gold

SEARCH AND SEIZURE:
Jordan High School strives to maintain a safe environment for students, one that is free of drugs and weapons. To accomplish this goal staff may, when given cause, search students, backpacks, purses, lockers, and vehicles on the school grounds. School officials may conduct the search or the school may use drug sniffing dogs to conduct the search. ***Students are advised that cameras provide video surveillance in the building and the parking lot.***

School lockers remain the property of the school and may be inspected at any time. Personal possessions within the locker may be searched only when school officials have a suspicion that the search will uncover evidence of a violation of law or a school rule. Students will be notified of a search of their personal possessions as soon as possible following a search. In most cases, contraband will be turned over to the police.

The interiors of motor vehicles of students in school district locations, including glove or trunk compartments, may be searched when school officials have a reasonable suspicion that the search will uncover a violation of law and/or school policy or rule. The search will be reasonable in its scope and intrusiveness. Such searches may be conducted without notice, without consent, and without a search warrant. A student will be subject to withdrawal of parking privileges and to discipline if the student refuses to open a locked motor vehicle under the student's control or its compartments upon the request of a school official. The student who drove the vehicle to school will be held responsible for the contraband and face school disciplinary action. In most cases, contraband will be turned over to the police.

When a student's locker or vehicle is searched, at least one administrator or designee and one other adult employee of the school district will be present. Under the threat of immediate danger, locker(s) and other areas will be searched immediately.
The full School District Policy 502 Search of Student Lockers, Desks, Personal Possessions, and Student's Person can be found in the Appendix to the Parent Student Handbook.

SENIOR PRIVILEGES:
Senior Privileges is a program for seniors who are on track for graduation. Students must have attained a minimum of 18 credits at the beginning of their senior year and 21 at the beginning of the second semester of their senior year. Students must demonstrate responsibility by maintaining appropriate grades, being positive role models, and sustaining a good attendance record. Seniors who qualify are released from school during their study hall. **Senior Privileges will be removed for disciplinary, academic, and/or attendance issues.** Students will be expected to attend during their "Privs" hour in order to complete missing work due to absence or neglect. Students will not be allowed to have Senior Privileges if they have more than one study hall unless they have an advanced class (as defined on page 7) that is worth more than one-half credit. Senior Privileges are available to seniors after Homecoming. Seniors who qualify for Senior Privileges must complete the application form, have their parent or guardian sign it, and submit it. Seniors will be informed by the principal when they have been approved.

SPORTSMANSHIP:
School District 717 students will demonstrate good sportsmanship at all activities. Student participants in co-curricular activities represent the school in a very public manner, and thus student conduct is under close scrutiny. Because of their visibility and status as a role model for other students, it is extremely important that all of our students demonstrate proper conduct and abide by school rules, Minnesota State High School League rules, local and state laws.

Student athletes, coaches, and fans representing Jordan High School are expected to conduct themselves in a manner that would not cause the school, parents, or community any embarrassment. This applies whenever the student or coach is part of any activity, either athletic or non-athletic; before or after a contest/performance or practice, in transit to and from activities, or at any function associated with the activity.

Any acts of misconduct may result in disciplinary action whether or not this misconduct is directly involved with a school event or activity. The Minnesota State High School League's Code of Responsibility allows school authorities to discipline students for violation of League, State, Federal, and/or school rules.

In addition, coaches/advisors may establish their own additional specific rules. These rules should be presented to players and parents at the beginning of the season and are subject to the approval of the Activities Director.

SPECTATOR EXPECTATIONS AT CO-CURRICULAR EVENTS:
- If a student has been absent from school due to illness or suspension they will not be allowed to attend sporting events that evening.
- We welcome enthusiastic fans that come to watch the game/performance and encourage our team/performers. *Good sportsmanship is our goal*.
- Please arrive at an appropriate time prior to the beginning of an auditorium event. If this is not possible, please enter quietly at an appropriate time, such as a scene change or after the first

musical selection.

- Running, throwing objects, or horseplay, such as grabbing hats or playing catch in crowded areas is both annoying and dangerous. Spectators that endanger themselves or others by their behavior will be removed from the event.
- Alcohol, tobacco and tobacco products are not allowed on any of the school grounds. (This includes outdoor venues like football, baseball, softball, and track)
- We expect spectators to address volunteers, supervisors and each other respectfully. *Offensive language has no place at* Jordan *activities*.
- Signs should be designed to promote our Jordan teams and give positive enthusiastic support.
- Firecrackers, smoke bombs or weapons of any kind are strictly prohibited at any District 717 activity. Violators may be subject to state and/or federal law.
- **Use of noisemakers, horns, whistles, or other artificial attention-getters is not permitted at any MSHSL sponsored event.**
- We thank the fans for patronizing our concession stand. Remember that rude behavior such as cutting in line or speaking rudely to those working there is not acceptable.

VISITORS:
Upon entering the building, visitors of Jordan High School must sign in by providing a government-issued identification card to receive a visitor badge. Visitors must wear badges at all times while they are in the building. Visitors are required to sign out in the office when leaving the building. Visitors of students at JHS are not allowed. Students are **NOT** allowed to bring guests with them to attend classes. This policy also includes recent Jordan High School graduates.

ATTENDANCE AND TARDY POLICY

Regular attendance and promptness are expected in all classes and are essential for success in school. Learning to participate in group discussions, developing an appreciation for the views and abilities of other students, and forming habits of regular attendance are legitimate objectives for any course, and learning that is lost due to absences can never be adequately replaced. Every absence stops the educational process for that day, and the information and interaction missed can never be made up. This is a well-established principle of education that underlies and gives purpose to the requirements of compulsory education in Minnesota. The Jordan High School attendance policy will prepare students to be productive employees and citizens.

The school board believes that regular school attendance is directly related to success in academic work, benefits students socially, provides opportunities for important communications between teachers and students, and establishes regular habits of dependability important to the future of the student. The purpose of this policy is to encourage regular school attendance. It is intended to be positive and not punitive.

This policy also recognizes that class attendance is a joint responsibility to be shared by the student, parent or guardian, teacher, and administrators. This policy will assist students in attending class.

RESPONSIBILITIES:
Student's Responsibility: It is the student's right to be in school. It is also the student's responsibility to attend all assigned classes and study halls every day that school is in session and to be aware of and follow the correct procedures when absent from an assigned class or study hall. Finally, it is the student's responsibility to request any missed assignments due to an absence.
Parent or Guardian's Responsibility: It is the responsibility of the student's parent or guardian to ensure the student is attending school, to inform the school in the event of a student absence, and to work

cooperatively with the school and the student to solve any attendance problems that may arise. Research shows that student attendance is a primary factor in student success in school. Please encourage good attendance for your child.

Teacher's Responsibility: It is the teacher's responsibility to take daily attendance and to maintain accurate attendance records in each assigned class and study hall. It is also the teacher's responsibility to be familiar with all procedures governing attendance and to apply these procedures uniformly. It is also the teacher's responsibility to provide any student who has been absent with any missed assignments upon request. Finally, it is the teacher's responsibility to work cooperatively with the student's parent or guardian and the student to solve any attendance problems that may arise.

Administrator's Responsibility: It is the administrator's responsibility to require students to attend all assigned classes and study halls. It is also the administrator's responsibility to be familiar with all procedures governing attendance and to apply these procedures uniformly to all students, to maintain accurate records on student attendance, and to prepare a list of the previous day's absences stating the status of each. Finally, it is the administrator's responsibility to inform the student's parent or guardian of the student's attendance and to work cooperatively with them and the student to solve attendance problems.

In accordance with the Minnesota Compulsory Instruction Law, Minn. Stat. § 120A.22, the students of the school district are REQUIRED to attend all assigned classes and/or study halls every day school is in session, unless the student has been excused by the school board from attendance because the student has already completed state and school district standards required to graduate from high school, has withdrawn, or has a valid excuse for absence.

ATTENDANCE REPORTING PROCEDURES:

Reporting an Absence: Parents or guardians should call **952-492-4488 by 8:00am** to report an absence. Messages may be left on voicemail if the call cannot be made during school hours. If a call is not possible, the parent or guardian must send a note with their children when they return to school. This note is only required if the student's parents or guardians did not call. A student will be classified as truant if a parental note, doctor's note or phone call is not received within **two (2)** days of their return. Parents will receive an automated phone call when a student has been marked absent without an excuse.

Appointments: Any scheduled appointments for dentist, doctor, court, etc. should be cleared prior to the appointment by sending a note with the student or calling the attendance line. In general, parents are encouraged to make appointments after school hours or during study hall. The student will then be issued a pass excusing him/her from school. When possible, students should find out what they will miss prior to the absence so they are prepared upon returning to class.

Leaving the Building: Students who leave the building must be issued a pass from the high school office. All students must report to the high school office upon their return and obtain an admit slip for admittance to their classes.

Extended Family Trips: Parents or guardians are encouraged to schedule vacations around the school calendar breaks. However, the school recognizes this may not always be possible and that educational benefits can be gained for students when they are on vacation with their parents. The school will allow up to a maximum of five days for students to participate in a vacation with the parents if the following procedures have been completed.

Written application for approval of vacation days must be submitted to the principal by a parent or guardian prior to the start of the vacation.

After approval is granted, any homework that can be completed before or during the vacation

will be assigned. Students should check Google Classroom and speak with teachers directly.

ABSENCES AND ACTIVITY MEMBERSHIP: Students may not be dismissed from a squad for absences that the school has excused. Playing time is a separate issue and is up to the discretion of the coach/director.

PARTICIPATION IN AND ATTENDANCE AT EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES AND SCHOOL-SPONSORED ON THE JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS:

This policy applies to all students involved in any extracurricular activity scheduled either during or outside the school day and any school-sponsored on-the-job training programs.

- School-initiated absences will be accepted and participation permitted.
- A student may not participate in any activity or program if he or she has an unexcused absence from any class (including lunch or study hall) during the day.
- If a student is suspended from any class, they may not participate in any activity or program that day.
- Students who arrive after the second period on the day of an activity or practice will not be allowed to participate in that activity unless approval has been obtained from the principal or activities director.

ABSENCES DEFINED:

A student is considered absent whenever they are not present in class after the first ten minutes of class. All attendance information is kept by class. It is conceivable that a student could be in violation of the policy for all classes or for only one class.

EXCUSED ABSENCES:

A parent, guardian, or other person having control of a child may apply to a school district to have the child excused from attendance for the whole or any part of the time school is in session during any school year. Application may be made to any member of the board, a truant officer, a principal, or the superintendent. A note from a physician or a licensed mental health professional stating that the child cannot attend school is a valid excuse. To be considered an excused absence, the student's parent or legal guardian may be asked to verify, in writing, the reason for the student's absence from school. The board of the district in which the child resides may approve the application under subparagraph (a) above upon a legitimate exception being demonstrated to the satisfaction of that board.

Legitimate Exceptions:

The following reasons shall be sufficient to constitute excused absences:

(1) that the child's physical or mental health is such as to prevent attendance at school or application to study for the period required, which includes:

(a) child illness, medical, dental, or orthodontic treatment, or a counseling appointments; including appointments conducted through telehealth.;

(b) family emergencies;

(c) the death or serious illness or funeral of an immediate family member;

(d) active duty in any military branch of the United States;

(e) the child has a condition that requires ongoing treatment for a mental health diagnosis; or

(f) other exemptions included in this attendance policy.

(2). that the child has already completed state and district standards required for graduation from high school; or

(3). that it is the wish of the parent, guardian, or other person having control of the child, that the child attend for a period or periods not exceeding in the aggregate three hours in any week, instruction conducted by a Tribal spiritual or cultural advisor, or a school for religious instruction conducted and

maintained by a church, or association of churches, or any Sunday school association incorporated under the laws of this state, or any auxiliary thereof. This instruction must be conducted and maintained in a place other than a public school building, and it must not, in whole or in part, be conducted and maintained at public expense. A child may be absent from school on days that the child attends upon instruction according to this clause.

CONSEQUENCES FOR EXCUSED ABSENCES:

- Students whose absences are excused are required to make up all assignments missed or to complete alternative assignments as deemed appropriate by the classroom teacher.
- For the first day of an absence, a student will have two days to make up work. Students will have one day to make up work for each subsequent day of absences. Any work not completed within a reasonable amount of time may result in a score reduction. However, the building principal or the classroom teacher may extend the time allowed for completion of make-up work in the case of an extended illness or other extenuating circumstances.
- Students who will be absent because of an appointment or participation in an activity should contact their teachers before or after school prior to that absence so they can be prepared when they return to school.

UNEXCUSED ABSENCES:

An absence will be considered unexcused if the student is not in the class and the absence is not excused. Parents can access automated email notification through Infinite Campus resulting in an e-mail being sent if a student is marked absent without an excuse. Students will not be permitted to make up class work.

The following are examples of absences which will not be excused:

- Truancy. An absence by a student which was not approved by the parent and/or the school district.
- Any absence in which the student failed to comply with any reporting requirements of the school district's attendance procedures.
- Work at home.
- Work at a business, except under a school-sponsored work release program.
- Vacations with family, unless approved by the principal or designee.
- Personal trips to schools or colleges, unless approved by the principal or designee.
- Any other absence not included under the attendance procedures set out in this policy.

CONSEQUENCES FOR UNEXCUSED ABSENCES IN GRADES FIVE THROUGH TWELVE:

- Absences resulting from official suspension will be handled in accordance with the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, Minn. Stat. §§ 121A.40-121A.56.
- Days during which a student is suspended from school shall not be counted in a student's total accumulated unexcused absences.
- In cases of recurring unexcused absences, the administration may also request the county attorney to file a petition with the juvenile court, pursuant to Minnesota statutes.
- Students in grades 9 through 12 with unexcused absences shall be subject to discipline in the following manner:

  3 Unexcused Absences: Notification sent to parent and student. Student will receive a zero(0) on all tests, quizzes, or assignments given on the days skipped.

  7 Unexcused Absences: Student will meet with Dean of Students and an Attendance Contract will be signed by Student, Parent, and Dean of Students. Student will receive a zero(0) on all tests, quizzes, or assignments given on days skipped.

11 Unexcused Absences: On the 11th Unexcused Absence the student will be dropped from the class and receive an "F" on their transcript. If the class is required, the student will be responsible to make up the class in Credit Recovery through Summer School or Night School.

Students have the right to appeal any loss of credit decision and can do so by filling out the Attendance Appeal Form. The appeal form must be submitted within 5 days of the initial notification.

EXCESSIVE ABSENCES:

Students may have a maximum of ten absences in a semester at the middle and high school level. High school students may lose class credit on the eleventh total absence. Students with excessive absences may lose privileges like attending field trips. The following absences will not count toward the maximum absence rule:

- Official school field trip or other school-sponsored outing.
- Removal of a student pursuant to a suspension.
- Suspensions are to be handled as excused absences and students will be permitted to complete make-up work.
- A death or funeral in the student's immediate family or of a close friend or relative.
- Family vacations with prior approval from the building principal.
- College visits with prior approval from the building principal.

Parents will be notified when students reach the seventh and eleventh total absence in a class at the middle school and high schools. Students may be required to submit a doctor's note or receive clearance from the school nurse in order for an absence to be excused. If the result of a grade reduction or loss of credit has the effect of an expulsion, the school district will follow the procedures set forth in the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, Minn. Stat. §§ 121A.40-121A.56.

PARENT NOTIFICATION:

1. When a student is in violation of the attendance policy, a conference may be held with the administration, appropriate staff, parents or guardians, and student. Appropriate consequences may occur, which could include loss of credit. Additionally, a contract may be established outlining expectations for the remainder of the semester.
2. Special consideration will be given to students with a long-term illness if the student submits verification from a doctor.
3. If the result of a grade reduction or loss of credit has the effect of an expulsion, the school district will follow the procedures set forth in the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act.

TRUANCY:

Continuing Truant: Minn. Stat. § 260A.02 provides that a continuing truant is a student who is subject to the compulsory instruction requirements of Minn. Stat. § 120A.22 and is absent from instruction in a school, as defined in Minn. Stat. § 120A.05, without valid excuse within a single school year for three or more class periods on three days if the child is in middle school or high school.

Reporting Responsibility:

When a student is initially classified as a continuing truant, Minn. Stat. § 260A.03 provides that the school attendance officer or other designated school official shall notify the student's parent or legal guardian, by first class mail or other reasonable means, of the following:

- That the child is truant;
- That the parent or guardian should notify the school if there is a valid excuse for the child's absences;

- That the parent or guardian is obligated to compel the attendance of the child at school pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 120A.22 and parents or guardians who fail to meet this obligation may be subject to prosecution under Minn. Stat. § 120A.34;
- That this notification serves as the notification required by Minn. Stat. § 120A.34;
- That alternative educational programs and services may be available in the child's enrolling or resident district;
- That the parent or guardian has the right to meet with appropriate school personnel to discuss solutions to the child's truancy;
- That if the child continues to be truant, the parent and child may be subject to juvenile court proceedings under Minn. Stat. Ch. 260;
- That if the child is subject to juvenile court proceedings, the child may be subject to suspension, restriction, or delay of the child's driving privilege pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 260C.201; and
- It is recommended that the parent or guardian accompany the child to school and attend classes with the child for one day.

Habitual Truant:
A habitual truant is a child under the age of 17 years who is absent from attendance at school without lawful excuse for one or more class periods on seven school days per school year if the child is in middle school or high school, or a child who is 17 years of age who is absent from attendance at school without lawful excuse for one or more class periods on seven school days per school year and who has not lawfully withdrawn from school.
A school district attendance officer shall refer a habitual truant child and the child's parent or legal guardian to appropriate services and procedures, under Minn. Stat. Ch. 260A.

Students have the right to appeal any loss of credit decision and can do so by filling out the Attendance Appeal Form. The appeal form must be submitted within 5 days of the initial notification.

TARDY PROCEDURES:
Students are expected to be in their assigned area at designated times. Failure to do so constitutes tardiness.
Procedures for Reporting Tardiness
- Students tardy at the start of school must report to the school office for an admission slip.
- Tardiness between periods will be handled by the teacher.

Excused Tardiness
Valid excuses for tardiness are:
- Illness.
- Serious illness in the student's immediate family.
- A death or funeral in the student's immediate family or of a close friend or relative.
- Medical, dental, orthodontic, or mental health treatment.
- Court appearances occasioned by family or personal action.
- Physical emergency conditions such as fire, flood, storm, etc.
- Any tardiness for which the student has been excused in writing by an administrator or faculty member.

Unexcused Tardiness
An unexcused tardiness is failing to be in an assigned area at the designated time class period commences without a valid excuse. Consequences of tardiness in grades 5 through 12 may include detention.
Students are expected to be in their scheduled room at the beginning of each assigned period. Failure to do so constitutes tardiness which will result in the following:
1. First thru fourth tardy per assigned period in a semester: Warning.

2. Students will receive one (1) After School or lunch detention for every 5 tardies. Excessive tardies may result in a parent conference and/or In- School Suspension.

CITIZENSHIP

BEHAVIORS DEFINED AND CONSEQUENCES:

The following guidelines have been established in order to help students, parents, and teachers better understand the behavioral expectations for students. The consequences are aimed at assisting students in meeting expectations. They are not, however, absolute. Each disciplinary situation that arises will be handled with the best interests of the student involved and the school as a whole in mind. Therefore, professional judgment may be used when determining what, if any, consequences are enforced in a given disciplinary situation. The principal or designee may impose or recommend longer suspensions, expulsion, or any other discipline as appropriate on a case by case basis. For more information on Non-Exclusionary discipline procedures refer to Appendix A.

Violation	First Offense	Second Offense	Subsequent Offenses
Abuse of Technology	Varies depending on offense: Warning to possible recommendation for expulsion		
Assault/Staff or Student	Suspension and possible recommendation for expulsion; parent conference; contact law enforcement	Possible recommendation for expulsion	
Bullying	Varies depending on offense: Warning, suspension, or recommendation for expulsion; parent contact	Varies depending on offense: Warning, suspension, or recommendation for expulsion; parent contact	
Bus Misbehavior	Warning and parent contact	Loss of riding privileges for one week and parent contact	Loss of riding privileges for the remainder of the school year and parent contact
Cafeteria Misconduct	Warning or suspension from the cafeteria for various amounts of time	Warning or suspension from the cafeteria for various amounts of time; parent contact	Possible permanent suspension from cafeteria; parent contact
Cyberbullying	Varies depending on offense: Warning to possible recommendation for expulsion	Varies depending on offense: Warning, suspension, or recommendation for expulsion; parent	

		contact	
Disorderly Conduct	Varies depending on offense		
Disruptive Conduct (Classroom)	Removal from class for one day; parent contact	Removal from class for three days; parent contact	See Classroom Removal Policy
Electronic Devices	Confiscation; return at end of day	Confiscation; parents must retrieve	Confiscation; parents must retrieve; potential alternative plans to prevent future disruptions
Fighting	1 - 3 day suspension; parent conference; contact law enforcement	3 - 5 day suspension; parent conference; contact law enforcement	5 day suspension and possible recommendation for expulsion; parent conference; contact law enforcement
Harassment/Threats	Varies depending on offense: Warning to possible recommendation for expulsion	Varies depending on offense: Warning to possible recommendation for expulsion	
Hazing	Varies depending on offense: Warning to possible recommendation for expulsion	Varies depending on offense: Warning to possible recommendation for expulsion	
Improper Dress	Change into other clothes	Change into other clothes; detention	Considered Insubordinate
Insubordination	1 -3 days suspension; parent contact	1 - 3 days suspension; parent conference	Suspension and possible recommendation for expulsion; contact parents
Leaving the building without a pass	Detention	Increased hours of detention	Suspension
Nuisance Objects	1 – 3 day suspension; parent conference; possible law enforcement contact	1 – 3 day suspension; parent conference; possible law enforcement contact	Suspension; possible recommendation for expulsion
Plagiarism/cheating (including sharing work with others)	Parent contact, detention, and must re-do the work	Parent conference, detention, and possible failing grade	Parent meeting- failing grade and possible suspension

Theft, buying or receiving stolen goods	Return/replace; 1 - 5 day suspension; contact parents and law enforcement	Return/replace; 1 - 5 day suspension; contact parents and law enforcement	Suspension and possible recommendation for expulsion; contact parents and law enforcement
Unnecessary use of physical force	Warning to suspension depending on the offense		
Use or possession of tobacco, matches or lighter	1-2 day suspension; confiscation; contact parents and law enforcement	3 day suspension; confiscation; contact parents and law enforcement	Up to 5 days suspension; confiscation; contact parents and law enforcement
Use/possession of chemicals, alcohol or items intended to be used as mood altering	5 days suspension; contact parents and law enforcement	5 days suspension; contact parents and law enforcement; possible recommendation for expulsion	
Vandalism	Restitution; 1 - 3 day suspension; contact parent and law enforcement	Restitution; 1 -3 day suspension; contact parent and law enforcement	Restitution; suspension and possible recommendation for expulsion; contact parent and law enforcement
Vulgar Language	Detention	Detention or ISS	Suspension
Weapons, Possession and distribution	Suspension; contact parent and law enforcement; recommendation for expulsion		

ABUSE OF TECHNOLOGY:
Technology is available to students in many areas. Its use can enhance student learning and offer opportunities for student creativity. Specific guidelines are outlined in the Acceptable Use Policy. The use of the school district system and access to use of the Internet is a privilege, not a right.

ASSAULT: Staff or Student
Assault is committing acts of verbal and/or non verbal coercion through intimidation or threat of force. Assault and battery is committing a physical attack upon another person with the intent of causing bodily harm.

BULLYING:
See School District Policy 514 Bullying Prohibition at the end of the Jordan High School Parent/Student Handbook.

BUS BEHAVIOR:
Safety is of prime concern for the school bus driver. A student is in violation of this rule when they interfere with the safe and efficient transportation of students to and from school and/or fails to accept and carry out reasonable instructions given by the bus driver. Students must remember that riding the school bus is a privilege, not a right.

CAFETERIA MISCONDUCT:
Jordan High School has a closed campus and students are expected to stay in school for lunch. Students are expected to behave appropriately. If food is taken out of the commons, it should be disposed of properly and areas are picked up. Abusing lunchroom privileges will result in suspension from the lunchroom for various periods of time or other disciplinary actions.

CYBERBULLYING:
Cyberbullying is the act of using technology, such as the Internet or cellular phones, to bully or intimidate. Cyberbullying most often occurs outside of school; however, when the behavior causes a disruption at school and has a direct effect on school safety, students are subject to discipline. Cyberbullying includes messages intended for both students and staff members. Students who engage in cyberbullying will suffer consequences ranging from a warning to expulsion. **No student will take or share a picture or video of another person during the instructional day without their permission.** School district policies on Internet Acceptable Use and Safety and Student Discipline may be applied to this action.

DISORDERLY CONDUCT:
This is defined as engaging in obscene or abusive language or in boisterous and noisy conduct tending to arouse alarm or resentment in others (i.e. poor sportsmanship at athletic events, inappropriate cheers.) False fire alarms will result in an automatic five-day suspension and notification of police.

DISRUPTIVE CONDUCT (CLASSROOM):
Students who are disruptive in the classroom stop their own learning process and the learning of other students.

ELECTRONIC DEVICES:
Electronic devices (mobile phones and earbuds/headphones) are generally a distraction to the educational process. Additionally, they can disrupt classrooms. These items should not be brought to school. If students choose to carry a cellular phone, the device should be put away during instructional time and it must be muted so it does not disrupt class. If a student violates the teacher's policy, the device can be confiscated and will be returned to the student at the end of the day. If a student has multiple violations, the device will be given to building administration. Building administration will contact a parent/guardian for retrieval. Students refusing to give up their phone will be in violation of our policy on insubordination. Students are also not allowed to wear headphones in class, unless instructed otherwise by a teacher. Please contact the high school office if you are trying to reach your child instead of calling or texting them during instructional class time. Messages to students during class time is a disruption to your child and other students. Lost or stolen items are often not retrieved and the school will not be responsible for them. No student will take or share a picture or video of another person during the instructional day without their permission. School district policies on Internet Acceptable Use and Safety and Student Discipline may be applied to this action.

FIGHTING:
Fighting is mutual combat in which both parties have contributed to the situation by verbal and/or

physical action. Students are expected to avoid fights and to seek other non-violent means of resolving conflicts. To that end, they are expected to walk away from situations in which they are provoked if at all possible.

HARASSMENT: Religious, racial, and sexual harassment:
See District 717 Policy Against Religious, Racial and Sexual Harassment and Violence at the end of the Jordan High School Parent/Student Handbook.

HAZING:
See School District Policy 526 Hazing Prohibition at the end of the Jordan High School Parent/Student Handbook.

Athletes who violate this rule are subject to the same High School League consequences as those who violate High School League rules concerning chemical use and harassment. Participants in hazing or initiation may also be subject to criminal and/or civil action.

IMPROPER STUDENT DRESS:
Student dress is recognized as a matter of personal taste. However, no student will be allowed to attend school or school-sponsored activities while wearing clothing which could cause disruption of the orderly academic process. Inappropriate clothing is defined as clothing or grooming styles which constitute a health and safety hazard, clothes that advertise alcohol or tobacco products, or any clothing which contributes to a hostile environment. Torn or too revealing clothing as well as clothing expressing sexual innuendo are not accepted as appropriate attire. Wearing sunglasses in the building is not allowed. Shoes must be worn. Appropriate dress helps establish the tone of the school, this includes wearing proper clothing for physical education classes, as defined by the teacher.
The dean of students, counselors, or principal will make the final determination of inappropriate dress to determine if a student needs to change clothes.

Inappropriate clothing includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- keeping with community standards.
- Clothing bearing a message that is lewd, vulgar, or obscene.
- Apparel promoting products or activities that are illegal for use by minors.
- Objectionable emblems, badges, symbols, signs, words, objects, or pictures on clothing or jewelry communicating a message that is racist, sexist, or otherwise derogatory to a protected minority group, or approves, advances, or provokes any form of religious, racial, or sexual harassment and/or violence against other individuals as defined in school district policy.
- Any apparel or footwear that would damage school property.

INSUBORDINATION:
Each person, regardless of position or role at Jordan High School, has the right to be treated with respect. The deliberate refusal to follow and obey the reasonable request or order of a school staff member or employee will be considered insubordination. For example, any student who refuses to give the proper name to a district employee or go to the office when directed to do so will be considered insubordinate.

Insubordination is also involved when students directly attack a staff member or employee, either physically or with words or manner including but not limited to swearing or obscene language or gestures. This expectation also includes students giving up their phone when in violation of school electronic usage policies.

LEAVING THE BUILDING WITHOUT A PASS:
Students are not allowed to leave the building during the day without a pass from the office. This includes going out to the parking lot to retrieve books or supplies from cars. If students need to leave the building, they need to stop in the office to receive a pass. Teachers do not have authority to give students passes to leave the building.

NUISANCE OBJECTS:
Nuisance devices detract from the learning environment and can be potentially dangerous. Nuisance items include but are not limited to firecrackers, water pistols, water balloons, and smoke bombs. Students cannot be in possession of these items on school grounds, at school events, or on school buses. Depending on the seriousness of the item, police may be called.

PLAGIARISM/CHEATING:
The acts of plagiarism and cheating interfere with the learning process. They keep one student from learning and others from having the uniqueness of their work recognized. Academic integrity is important for all students. Cheating will lead to gaps in learning and lack of preparation for post-secondary opportunities. The following are the most common types of plagiarism that occur in student work:

1. Blatant plagiarism or direct copying of another's material (this includes current students, former students, and family members) without acknowledging that source.
2. Plagiarizing material or using an original idea of someone else without crediting the source of the material or idea. This includes a family member doing the work for a student.
3. Sharing documents with another person for any reason other than in a group project.
4. Taking a picture of a test, homework, or other assignment to give the answers or get the answers from another.
5. Using AI technology to generate content, including content in the final form and content used as a framework from which to create content, unless as directed by the classroom teacher.

To cheat is to mislead an instructor in some way so as to receive a grade for work that the student did not originate, or work performed with unauthorized aid and assistance. Providing work to another student who then claims it as his/her own is considered cheating for both students involved. Teachers will have the authority to determine what constitutes cheating on a case-by-case basis.

THEFT/BUYING OR RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS:
Students should not bring large amounts of money or valuable property to school. Theft is the unauthorized taking of the property of another. A student knowingly in possession of stolen items is in violation of this policy.

UNNECESSARY USE OF PHYSICAL FORCE OR ROUGHNESS:
This is defined as irresponsible/inappropriate behavior that presents either the potential for or is the cause of physical injury to self or others.

USE OR POSSESSION OF TOBACCO, MATCHES, OR LIGHTER:
Use and possession of tobacco is forbidden by state law to anyone under the age of 21. Even if a person is over the age of 21, possession of tobacco products on school grounds is prohibited. This includes e-cigarettes or vapes. Smoking and/or possession of tobacco products is prohibited in school, on school grounds, in the parking lot, and at school-sponsored events. This no-tobacco use/possession policy is in effect both before and after school hours. See School District Policy 419 Tobacco-Free Environment at the end of the Jordan High School Parent/Student Handbook. *Sacred tobacco is allowed as part of religious or cultural practices.

USE/POSSESSION OF CHEMICALS, ALCOHOL, ITEMS INTENDED TO BE USED AS MOOD ALTERING, PARAPHERNALIA:

The possession or use of controlled chemical substances by students is harmful and illegal. Possession of controlled substances includes illegal drugs, alcohol, or substances intended to be used as mood altering chemicals. Possession and use of narcotics without a prescription is illegal at any age. The school district will help the student and family find resources when appropriate to help maintain the proper atmosphere for learning. Students in violation of this policy during end of year activities will not be allowed to participate in any final week activities including graduation.

VANDALISM:

All members of the school community want to be proud of their school. Vandalism is the willful destruction and/or defacement of property or the destruction and/or defacement through negligence.

VULGAR LANGUAGE:

An effective learning and work environment is free of inappropriate language. Students should refrain from swearing while at school. This includes language that is derogatory and hurtful to others. Slurs about someone based on age, race, gender, mental capacity, etc. are unnecessary and unacceptable.

This includes before school, during class, between classes and at lunch, after school, and at school sponsored events.

WEAPONS:

Items included in this policy:

1. Any object, device or instrument designed as a weapon or through its use is capable of threatening or producing bodily harm or which may be used to inflict self-injury including, but not limited to, a firearm, whether loaded or unloaded; air guns; pellet guns; BB guns; all knives; blades; clubs; metal knuckles; nunchucks; throwing stars; explosives; fireworks; mace and other propellants; stun guns; ammunition; poisons; chains, arrows; and objects that have been modified to serve as a weapon
2. Additionally, items treated like weapons which includes, but is not limited to, weapons listed above which are broken or non-functional, look-alike guns; toy guns; and any object that is a facsimile of a real weapon.
3. Articles designed for other purposes (i.e., lasers or laser pointers, belts, combs, pencils, files, scissors, etc.), to inflict bodily harm and/or intimidate.

A student who finds a weapon on the way to school or in a school location, or a student who discovers that he or she accidentally has a weapon in her or her possession, and takes the weapon immediately to the principal's office shall not be considered to possess a weapon. The superintendent may use discretion in determining whether, under the circumstances, a course of action other than the minimum consequences specified is warranted. If so, other appropriate action may be taken, including consideration of a recommendation for lesser discipline.

CLASSROOM REMOVAL POLICY:

To maintain a proper learning environment, students will sometimes need to be removed from the classroom. Disruptive, uncooperative, or inappropriate behavior that affects the learning environment is subject to Jordan High School's classroom removal policy.

A first reference removal is one day (class period) out of class. Upon removal, the student reports to the dean of students. Parents are notified of the removal from the particular class. Students will continue working on the material from class.

A second reference removal is three days out of class. The student reports to the dean's office and

continues to work on material from the class. Parents are notified of the removal from the particular class.
A third reference removal in the semester may result in the student being removed from that particular class for the remainder of the term. The student reports to the dean's office where they are assigned a study hall in place of the class. Parents are notified of the removal. Students are then allowed to see the teacher in the mornings before school begins to receive assignments, ask for teacher assistance, and take tests.
Students who consistently fail to see the teacher before school risk failing the class and having to repeat the course.

USE OF REASONABLE FORCE:
"A teacher, a school employee, school bus driver or other agent of a district may use reasonable force in compliance with Minnesota Statutes §121A.582 and other laws."

TENNESSEN WARNING:
The Minnesota Government Data Practices Act (Minn. Stat. 13.01 et seq.) provides that an individual asked to supply private or confidential data concerning the individual has the right to be informed of the following:

1. The purpose and intended use of the requested data;
2. Whether the individual may refuse or is legally required to supply the requested data;
3. Any known consequence of supplying or refusing to supply private or confidential data; and
4. The identity of persons or entities authorized by state or federal law to receive the data (Minn. Stat. 13.04, subd. 2).

Non-Exclusionary Discipline
The following guidelines have been established in order to help students, parents, and teachers better understand the behavioral expectations for students. The consequences are aimed at assisting students in meeting expectations. They are not, however, absolute. Each disciplinary situation that arises will be handled with the best interests of the student involved and the school as a whole in mind. Therefore, professional judgment may be used when determining what, if any, consequences are enforced in a given disciplinary situation. The principal or designee may impose or recommend longer suspensions, expulsion, or any other discipline as appropriate on a case by case basis.

Students, who do not comply with the rules and regulations as set by the Board of Education, will face appropriate consequences for their behavior. These consequences may range from a simple reminder to expulsion or exclusion. Naturally, the severity of the consequence will depend upon the degree and frequency of the student's inappropriate behavior. Inappropriate behaviors/disruptions within the learning environment may result in more severe consequences due to the negative effect on learning. Students must provide accurate information when discussing disciplinary incidents. Students will have the opportunity to complete all school work while suspended. Work can be accessed via Google Classroom.

Jordan School staff is trained in non exclusionary discipline practices such as School-Wide Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports. PBIS has a common purpose and approach to discipline that includes:

- A clear set of positive expectations and behaviors
- Procedures for teaching expected behavior
- Continuum of procedures for encouraging expected behavior
- Continuum of procedures for discouraging inappropriate behavior

At JPS a team of school representatives composed of administrators, classroom and special education teachers and non-certified staff meet on a regular basis to support staff, students and families with following our school rules: Be Respectful, Responsible, and Safe, as well as the District's strategic plan of *Grow your Jordan* ***PRIDE: P****reparedness.* ***R****espect.* ***I****ntegrity.* ***D****ependability.* ***E****xcellence.* Jordan Public Schools uses **non exclusionary discipline and practices**, **restorative practices/conversations**, and the language of ***Recognize, Acknowledge, and Connect*** as a framework for working with students. All students will be taught PBIS processes and procedures during the first weeks of school and revisited throughout the school year.

Non Exclusionary discipline and practices is defined as policies and practices that are alternatives to dismissing a student from school, including but not limited to evidence-based positive behavior interventions and supports **(PBIS)**, social and emotional services, school-linked mental health services, counseling services, social work services, academic screening for Title 1 services or reading interventions, and alternative education services.

Restorative Practices	**Culturally Responsive Pedagogy**
● Classroom Discipline Reflection Sheet ● Affective Statements ● Circles ● Restorative Questions	● Collaboration Contracts ● Responsiveness ○ Attention Signals ○ Response Protocols ○ Movement Protocols ● Discussion Protocols ● Competency ● Relevance

When negative behavior occurs, staff will also teach how those behaviors impact others. The steps for teaching hurtful behaviors will most often start with a conversation. The conversation is the teaching time. At times it is a pull aside conversation. At other times it might need to be more firm. If the behavior continues after the conversation, then teachers will implement a consequence. Once again the consequences are designed to teach that a behavior is hurtful. If the negative behavior continues after consequences or if the behavior is abusive to self or others in nature, staff will use a punishment for a teaching tool. A punishment should be one and done. Consequences and punishments are tools we use to show the student how much we care about them. It is important to note that if behaviors ever require a punishment, parents will be brought into the process. The teacher, Behavior Specialist or Administration will contact the parent to decide on what is needed for learning to occur.

- Connect students to the group
    - Does the student need a conversation, consequence or punishment in order to learn the expected behaviors?
        - If students struggle with following the school rules, they might receive a verbal warning, redirection or have a **conversation** about the incident.

- For repeated behaviors or more serious offenses, students may receive a **consequence** such as a phone call home to the child's family or a "Just Stop and Think" slip from the classroom teacher naming the inappropriate behavior and what school rule the student needs to improve on.
- More severe consequences might necessitate a **punishment** such as an office referral and/or suspension that will require the implementation of **non exclusionary discipline and practices**, and may require the attention of building administration. Either of these slips will go home for families to be informed about their child's behavior and will need to be signed and returned to school. It may also be determined that a more in depth communication/meeting should be scheduled to determine an action plan for future student success (see policy 506 *Student Discipline* on the Jordan Public Schools website for more detailed information).

Students, parents and other guardians, and school staff may file a complaint and seek corrective action when the requirements of the Minnesota Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, including the implementation of the local behavior and discipline policies, are not being implemented appropriately or are being discriminately applied. If you have a complaint, please complete this discipline complaint form.

SCHOOL BOARD POLICY INFORMATION

NOTICE OF POLICIES AVAILABLE ONLINE:
The following district policies are available online:

Alternative Educational Opportunities, 605
Attendance, 503
Complaints, 103
Course Credits Required, 604
Discipline, 506
Drug-Free School and Workplace, 417, 418
Employee Directory, 406
Employment Background Checks, 404
Extended School Year, 508
Field Trips, 610
Fundraising, 511
Gifts to Employees, 421
Graduation Requirements, 613
Harassment and Violence Prohibited, 413
Health Information, 420, 516, 518, 530
Interviews of Students by Outside Agencies, 519
Nondiscrimination, 102, 401, 521, 522, 528
Notification of Violent Students, 529
Parking on School District Property, 527
Pledge of Allegiance, 531
Religion, 609
School Activities, 510
School Calendar, 602
Searches, 502, 527
Student Records, 515

Student Surveys, 520
Transportation of Public School Students, 707, 709, 710
Video and Audio Recording, 711, 712
Weapons Prohibited, 501

A full list of school board policies can be found on the Jordan Public Schools website.

Policy Name	Policy Number
Bullying Prohibition	514
Distribution of Non School Sponsored Materials	505
Harassment and Violence	413
Hazing Prohibition	526
Protection and Privacy of Pupil Records	515
School Weapons	501
Search of Student Lockers, Desks, Personal Possessions and Student's Person	502
Student Attendance	503
Student Discipline	506
Student Surveys	520
Tobacco Free Environment	419
Unpaid Meal Charges	534
Wellness Policy	533

717 JORDAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Jordan Elementary School
815 Sunset Drive
Jordan, Minnesota 55352
952-492-2336 main | 952-492-4446 fax

MELISSA BARNETT
Principal, Jordan Elementary School
mbarnett@isd717.org

Below is a list of the changes and additions being made in the JES Staff Handbook for the 2025-2026 school year:

JES STAFF HANDBOOK
- Revised all links in the handbook to connect to our new district website

ADMINISTRATION AND LEADERSHIP TEAM SUPPORT
- Revised linked document to clarify building and district staff members' roles and responsibilities

ATTENDANCE REPORTING
- Included link to JPS Policy 503 Student Attendance to include revised district policy and procedures

BRANDING & MARKETING
- Included link to JPS Staff Links page for staff to access for information on branding and communication protocols to families

CLASSROOM EXPECTATIONS
- Updated Standard Tier I SEL/Behavioral Practices documents and link to the revised Behavior Team presentation

DISMISSAL
- Revised process, location and times for pick-up students, bikers/walkers and Tier I & II bus dismissal/supervision

EMERGENCY DRILLS
- Added language for staff to review revised emergency language (I Love You Guys) and evacuation maps posted in building

EMPLOYEE ABSENCES
- Added procedural language for certified staff for internal substitute coverage

FACILITY USE
- Procedural language revised to call Community Education to reserve facilities, as well as new procedure for staff entering building after hours

HOMEWORK GUIDELINES
- Added language to clarify consequences for missing/late student work

District Office: 500 Sunset Drive, Suite #1, Jordan, Minnesota 55352
952-492-6200 main | 952-492-4445 fax | www.jordan.k12.mn.us

OUR MISSION
Inspire a caring community to ignite learning, innovation, and success for all!

LUNCH/MEALS

- Revised meal prices for 2025-2026 school year

MULTI-TIERED SYSTEM OF SUPPORT (MTSS)

- Revised definition to align to MDE's MNMTSS

NEWSPAPER AND SOCIAL MEDIA PUBLICITY

- Revised Jordan Independent to Henderson Independent

PARKING LOTS

- Updated procedure and route for new front drop-off/pick-up loop

PHONE USE

- Added clarifying language to staff expectations of personal cell phone use

STAFF MEETING SCHEDULE

- Modified schedule of meetings and committee descriptions

TEACHER EVALUATION

- Modified teacher observation schedule by adding new staff and cycle of observing tenured teachers

WELLNESS ROOM

- Added section with description, location and procedures for use

Additional changes will/may be needed as updated information is shared throughout the school year.

Jordan Public Schools #717

Jordan Elementary School

Inspire a caring community to ignite learning, innovation, and success for all

2025 - 2026

JES Staff Handbook

815 Sunset Drive

Jordan, MN 55352

(952) 492-2336– Office, (952) 492-4446 – Fax

Introduction

The purpose of this handbook is to clarify some of the regulations and other pertinent information that we believe will help us to conduct our school effectively. No doubt some items needed have been omitted and this handbook is a work in progress, but information relative to these will be given in the weekly bulletin as the need arises. If there are any questions, please feel free to ask them and we will be glad to help you.

The aim of our school is to try to provide an environment that will enable each child to develop into a happy well-adjusted individual, who is so motivated that he/she will acquire not only knowledge and information, but also the attitudes, ideals, understanding, appreciations, and skills necessary to become a worthwhile member of our society. Our Jordan Public School's mission is, "*Inspire a caring community to ignite learning, innovation, and success for all.*"

As teachers, we must first of all convey to the young people our interest and acceptance of them so that they can begin their year with a feeling of security and of belonging. Forming connections is essential to student success.

We must look upon our classes not as groups, but as individuals who are within a group, where each is developing their own particular pattern of growth and personal value in relation to others.

We must study each individual and their background and use this information professionally to guide us in providing them with experiences and information that will aid them in successful achievement.

We must recognize the child's right to privacy as to their own individual problems and respect their privacy to the best of our ability. Let us be mindful, too, that we are morally bound to consider the welfare of the child first.

Finally, let us be patient, understanding, respectful, and fair, not only to our students, but our fellow colleagues as well. With the right attitude and mindset, I am confident we will have a very enjoyable and successful school year.

Melissa

ETHICS FOR EDUCATORS 8700.7500 CODE OF ETHICS FOR MINNESOTA TEACHERS.

Subpart 1. Scope**. Each teacher, upon entering the teaching profession, assumes a number of obligations, one of which is to adhere to a set of principles, which defines professional conduct. These principles are reflected in the following code of ethics, which sets forth to the education profession and the public it serves standards of professional conduct and procedures for implementation.**

This code shall apply to all persons licensed according to rules established by the Board of Teaching.

Subp. 2. Standards of professional conduct. **The standards of professional conduct are as follows:**

A. A teacher shall provide professional education services in a nondiscriminatory manner.

B. A teacher shall make reasonable effort to protect the student from conditions harmful to health and safety.

C. In accordance with state and federal laws, a teacher shall disclose confidential information about individuals only when a compelling professional purpose is served or when required by law.

D. A teacher shall take reasonable disciplinary action in exercising the authority to provide an atmosphere conducive to learning.

E. A teacher shall not use professional relationships with students, parents, and colleagues to private advantage.

F. A teacher shall delegate authority for teaching responsibilities only to licensed personnel.

G. A teacher shall not deliberately suppress or distort subject matter.

H. A teacher shall not knowingly falsify or misrepresent records or facts relating to that teacher's own qualifications or to other teachers' qualifications.

I. A teacher shall not knowingly make false or malicious statements about students or colleagues.

J. A teacher shall accept a contract for a teaching position that requires licensing only if properly or provisionally licensed for that position.

JORDAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHOOL BOARD AND STAFF DIRECTORY

Board of Education	**Current Board of Education members and information can be found at link below:**
Jordan Public Schools Board of Education	

Jordan Elementary School Staff	**Current Jordan Elementary School instructional and support staff can be found at link below:**
Jordan Public Schools Staff Directory	

JORDAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS STRATEGIC PLAN

BELIEF STATEMENTS

We believe:

We believe in the importance of providing all students with an education and experience that will help them reach their potential.

We believe in preparing future-ready students who can succeed in an ever changing world.

We believe in creating a safe environment where all students feel valued, heard and supported.

We believe in attracting, supporting and retaining high quality staff.

We believe in transparent and open communication to build trust and strong relationships with students, staff, families, and the community.

We believe diverse backgrounds and perspectives enrich our schools and community.

We believe in high quality facilities to serve students, families, and the community.

We believe in being fiscally responsible and financially stable.

MISSION STATEMENT

Inspire a Caring Community to Ignite Learning, Innovation, and Success for All.

VISION STATEMENT

*Grow your Jordan **PRIDE***
***P**reparedness. **R**espect. **I**ntegrity. **D**ependability. **E**xcellence.*

STRATEGIC PLAN FOCUS AREAS

Focus Area: PRIDE in Student Achievement

Goal: Achieve the goals of the World's Best Workforce (WBWF) for all students in the school district.

Objective: We will annually evaluate the success and development of meeting the five goals of the WBWF plan:

- All students are kindergarten ready
- All students reading at grade level by third grade
- Closing the achievement gap for identified student groups
- All students graduating career and college ready
- All students graduating on time

Goal: Develop and enhance each student's academic, technical, and professional skills to equip students in identifying and preparing for their career path.

Objective: Continue developing a system through which students receive guidance to help them identify and prepare for their career path.

Objective: Provide programming to ensure students have the academic background and skills to be successful in their chosen career and personal life.

Objective: Continue to maximize all budgets and grant resources available to support student achievement.

Focus Area: PRIDE in Student Support

Goal: Provide resources, programs, and equitable learning opportunities to enable all students to be successful in a safe, supportive, and collaborative culture.

Objective: Continue the development of district wide MTSS model for academic, social and emotional, and behavioral support.

Objective: Continue to maximize all budgets and grant resources available to support students.

Focus Area: PRIDE in Staff Support

Goal: Provide resources, programs, and professional development that enable all staff to be successful.

Objective: Update and review teacher development and evaluation plan to include tools for all certified employee groups.

Objective: Review and enhance evaluation plan for all classified employee groups.

Objective: Expand and strengthen professional development opportunities to focus on continued growth to support student needs.

Objective: Continued focus on fiscal responsibility to support staff.

Focus Area: PRIDE in a Caring and Committed Culture

Goal: Provide a learning environment where all students feel included and have a sense of belonging.

Objective: Continue Caring and Committed Conversations to give all students and staff a voice in the learning environment.

Objective: Provide opportunities for staff to continue developing their own cultural competencies to support students.

Objective: Continue to identify and develop programming and practices to eliminate gaps in learning, opportunities, and resources across the district.

Objective: Continue to maximize achievement and integration dollars as it relates to creating a caring and committed culture.

Focus Area: PRIDE in Communications, Marketing and Outreach

Goal: Provide communication that enhances collaboration and partnerships among our schools, families and community.

Objective: Continue to foster communication and collaboration to support the needs and achievement of all students.

Objective: Establish a process to ensure parents/guardians have the resources and information to support their child's intended career path.

Objective: Identify and strengthen school and community partnerships that contribute to the district's ability to accomplish its mission and vision.

Objective: Continue to provide information regarding school and district budgets to the community to build their understanding of school finance and district resources.

Goal: Promote opportunities that make Jordan Public Schools an educational leader. Objective:

Establish communications plan to promote the abundance of opportunities the district offers.

Focus Area: PRIDE in Facilities - Indoor/Outdoor Spaces

Goal: Establish and maintain high quality facilities to serve students, families, and the community.

Objective: Address the facility needs at the current elementary to support students.

Objective: Continue to review and update the operational needs of district facilities and grounds to enhance offerings available to all students.

Objective: Continue to maximize long term facilities management dollars as it relates to the 10-year plan to

maintain and address long term needs to support all students.

Goal: Enhance safety and security across the district.

Objective: Continue to maximize all available resources and grants available for security updates with added measures to increase safety across the district.

Objective: Enhance secure entrance points at all district buildings.

ABSENCES

When a student is absent, parents/guardians are required to phone the school office at 952-492-4444 and report the absence. For student safety, we will contact families of absent students that have not notified us by 8:30 AM. **If we do not receive a phone call or written explanation of the absence, the absence will be recorded as unexcused.**

We believe that all students in our school must be in attendance on a regular basis in order for us to provide the best possible educational program. We expect all of our students to attend school every day unless they are home sick or there is a family emergency. Teachers will maintain regular contact with parents/guardians of students with repeat tardies and/or absences. Any concerns regarding extensive tardies and/or absences need to be reported to the school behavior specialist for further discussion with office staff and administration (see JES Attendance Process/Procedures document). Families may be asked to submit a doctor's note or get clearance from the school nurse for an absence to be excused. It is the responsibility of the student to make up work that is missed when they are absent from school. **These arrangements should be made with the student's teacher(s), with make-up work being completed after the student returns.** Even though parents have the right to take their children out of school, it is the role of administration to determine if these absences will be excused or unexcused. Please allow for a reasonable amount of time for students to complete work they missed while being absent. Typically, students should have 2 days to complete work for every one day missed from school.

Vacations

We strongly encourage families to plan all extended vacations during days that school is not in session. If you have vacation plans when school is in session, it is necessary to get pre-approval from administration. **Parents/Guardians need to sign a Vacation Approval Form** that is available in the office or online on our school website, JES Vacation Request Form. The request form will need to be signed by the principal and homeroom teacher **a minimum of FIVE school days prior to a vacation.** The Principal will

consider the following in the approval of an excused absence for a vacation request:

- Student shows satisfactory progress in academic standards
- Student exhibits appropriate behavior in school
- Student adheres to school attendance policy

After review by the Principal, if the vacation is not approved as an excused absence, the parent/guardians will be notified. If approval is granted, a copy of the approval will be given to the teacher so he/she can plan accordingly. It is the teacher's responsibility to give the student two days to make up the work for every day that he/she is gone. To best meet the learning needs of the student and ensure he/she understands the concepts missed in the content areas, **make-up work will be given after the student returns from vacation**. It is the responsibility of the student to make up work that is missed while on vacation. Vacations that do not go through the process may be unexcused. Even though parents/guardians have the right to take their children out of school, it is the role of administration to determine if these absences will be excused or unexcused.

ATTENDANCE REPORTING

1. Teachers will report attendance AND submit lunch hot lunch count into Infinite Campus on a daily basis **no earlier than 8:30 each day due to students eating breakfast**. If a student arrives after 8:15 to school and is having school lunch, the office will give a lunch slip to the student to take to the lunchroom to add to the overall lunch count. Teachers will maintain regular contact with parents/guardians of students with repeat tardies and/or absences. Any concerns regarding extensive tardies and/or absences need to be reported to the school behavior specialist for further discussion with office staff and administration. Families may be asked to submit a doctor's note or get clearance from the school nurse for an absence to be excused. The school office monitors attendance with the behavior specialist via a monthly report. Specific detailed information on attendance can be found in JPS Policy 503 Student Attendance, on our district website.

2. Following the twelfth (12th) day of excused absences, a letter may be sent to families notifying them that eight (8) days of absences remain for the year.

3. Following the fifteenth (15th) day of excused absences, a letter may be sent to families that only five (5) days of absences remain for the year.

4. Following the twentieth (20th) day of excused absences, a conference will be held with the principal, the family, and the student regarding the absences. The parents/guardian will be informed that no parent-approved absences will be accepted for the remainder of the year.

5. If more than three (3) unexcused absences occur, a petition may be filed with Scott County for violating the school's attendance policy and to report potential educational neglect or truancy.

TARDIES

School starts at 8:15 AM. A student will be considered tardy if they arrive five minutes after the start of the school day, unless a communication has been shared by the main office with staff, excusing the tardiness. Exceptions will be made as transportation issues are adjusted and modified, for students eating breakfast, as well as on a case-by-case basis. **Three unexcused tardies will result in an unexcused absence.**

ACADEMIC SUPPORT FOR STUDENTS

Accommodations, Differentiation, Interventions and Modifications

It is the classroom teacher's responsibility to meet the needs of ALL students in their individual classroom. This may be done in collaboration with the IEP/504 case manager but ultimately the responsibility rests with the classroom teacher. Use the following link to guide your planning in this area.

ACCIDENTS

Students: All accidents or injuries incurred during the school day or on school grounds must be reported to the nurse's office by the staff member in charge. As soon as possible, the staff member must fill out an Accident Report Form, found in the office. Staff should not leave a group of students unsupervised so that negligence can be proven in the case of an accident.

Staff Members: Staff members are reminded to complete worker's comp forms via the nurse hotline in the case of injury. The district has a limited time to process these forms so they must be completed as soon as possible after the injury. We have changed our provider for the 24/7 work comp triage line. We will now be working directly with *Risk Administration Services.* Please review the full process below: If you are injured on the job it is mandatory that you call the 24/7 nurse care line at 1-855-736-9482 and they will assist with determining the seriousness of the injury and what treatment is needed.

- If the care line nurse determines that medical treatment is needed, they will facilitate the process by calling the medical provider, letting them know the employee is coming in, and providing the details of the injury. We will continue to have clinics set up where all non-emergency claims will initially be treated. I have attached these clinics and will have them posted in the buildings.
- If the employee does not need medical treatment, the care line nurse will provide a call back number in case there are any changes.

- In the case of a medical emergency, take care of the employee first by calling 911. After the employee has been taken care of, immediately call the nurse care line so they can contact the hospital and assist with the claim.

Once you have completed the nurse line call, please complete the attached Accident Investigation form. Please send the completed Accident Investigation form to Katie Pekarna-Damlo in the District Office within **24 hours** of the accident.

ADMINISTRATION

The chain of command in the building regarding emergencies:

- Principal
- Behavior Specialist
- Early Learning Services Director
- Director of Special Services
- Superintendent

ADMINISTRATION AND LEADERSHIP TEAM SUPPORT

Please refer to the documents below when seeking support from building and district leaders:

- JES Student/Family/Staff Support Roles
- District Student/Family/Staff Support

ADVERTISING/SOLICITORS

Endorsing any commercial product is not allowed. No agent or salesman shall be permitted to discuss personal business affairs during the school day, except on the district authorization of administration.

BRANDING AND MARKETING

Jordan Public Schools has a very specific marketing and branding plan to follow as shared on the District website via the "Staff Links" page. Specifically, any communications, apparel design and ordering, publications, advertisements, etc. must use the proper branding tools. Please note that our branding plan calls for the use of Century Gothic font, as well as the use of school letterhead (request a copy from elementary office or District Communication Specialist) when sending formal

communications home to families.

BULLYING

(A full version of the policy can be found on the District website at www.isd717.org)

"Bullying" means intimidating, threatening, abusive, or harming conduct that is objectively offensive and:

1. an actual or perceived imbalance of power exists between the student engaging in the prohibited conduct and the target of the prohibited conduct, and the conduct is repeated or forms a pattern; or

2. materially and substantially interferes with a student's educational opportunities or performance or ability to participate in school functions or activities or receive school benefits, services, or privileges.

The term, "bullying," specifically includes cyberbullying. "Cyberbullying" means bullying using technology or other electronic communication, including, but not limited to, a transfer of a sign, signal, writing, image, sound, or data, including a post on a social network Internet website or forum, transmitted through a computer, cell phone, or other electronic device. The term applies to prohibited conduct which occurs on school premises, on school district property, at school functions or activities, on school transportation, or on school computers, networks, forums, and mailing lists, or off school premises to the extent that it substantially and materially disrupts student learning or the school environment.
If bullying occurs on school property, at school related functions, or outside of school and impacts the education of the student once they are in school, the incident will be addressed as soon as possible.

CLASSROOM EXPECTATIONS

Teachers may use varying techniques to provide a positive learning environment for students. Make sure to incorporate standard Tier I classroom practices that relate to our school-wide Jordan PRIDE/PBIS framework of being respectful, responsible and safe, as well as honoring our CRP/RAC (Recognize, Acknowledge, Connect) and Restorative Practices. Students and families need to be informed about procedures and expectations for their child. At the start of the school year, families should receive information in a newsletter explaining the teacher's process for creating classroom Collaboration Contracts and establishing classroom behavior expectations, along with the procedures used for acknowledging positive and negative behaviors.

CONFERENCES

Conferences will be held three times a year. The first scheduled Back to School conference should focus on classroom and building expectations, information about curriculum, and an opportunity for you to share your philosophy of teaching and dialogue with parents/guardians about their child's needs. The second conference in the fall will focus on setting academic and social-emotional learning goals for students. The final conference will be an opportunity to assess students' progress on their goals and develop any action plans for the rest of the school year to support these goals.

DATA WAREHOUSE

eduCLIMBER is our cloud-based data warehouse system. It was created by educators, for educators, so the format is designed to be efficient and accurate. We will manage both our academic and behavioral data in one system --- assessments, discipline, attendance, grades will all be available. eduCLIMBER was created to provide necessary information for data analysis and system change. It is linked to your Google account and can be accessed on the Staff Links of the JPS website(district ID is 1256).

DISMISSAL

Pick-Up

Students getting picked up in vehicles at the end of the day will be dismissed from classrooms at 3:00 to the North Commons Area, where supervisors will then supervise them in the front parking lot area for dismissal. Supervisors will hold students in designated areas to wait for families to pick them up. Each family will receive signage with their child's/children's name(s) to display in the front window area of the vehicle. Supervisors will end pick-up at @3:25 and bring any remaining students to the front office to check in with the office assistant.

Buses

Each teacher will supervise and walk Tier I bus riders to the nearest exit door to the back of the building for dismissal **by leaving their classrooms at**:

- Kindergarten- 3:10
- 1st Grade- 3:10
- 2nd Grade- 3:12
- 3rd Grade- 3:13

- 4th Grade- 3:14

Students in grades 2-4 who are riding buses in Tier II will be dismissed from the classroom **at 3:12** to walk to the Gold Gym, where they will be supervised until buses return for Tier II routes (between 3:15-3:30). Students in grades K-1 riding Tier II buses will walk with a Paraprofessional **at 3:10** to the Gold Gym for Tier II busing supervision.

Walkers/Bike Riders/Kids' Co.

K-4 students are dismissed from classrooms to the Commons at the scheduled times listed above, with walkers and bikers exiting the building with Tier II bus riders. Those students should continue walking to the bike rack area on the North side of the building. Kids' Co. students should also leave at the times listed above, and walk to the Kids' Co. Classroom to check in with supervisors.

EMERGENCY DRILLS

Please refer to the JPS Emergency Action Plan in Google Drive in the JES Staff 2025-2026 folder, along with the **revised evacuation maps posted in the building**. We are required to have 5 fire drills, 5 lockdowns, and 1 tornado drill each school year, along with bus and biking/walking safety procedures that the JPS School Resource Officer will help teach in the fall. These drills may be planned or may be done without notice to staff in order to be prepared for the unexpected. Remember to listen for communication from administration for directions on lockdown drills with our "Lockdown with Options" and "I Love You Guys" plan. Make the appropriate observations to determine your course of action if you don't receive or hear a communication. **Please remember to bring a walkie-talkie outside with you if you plan to take students outdoors at any time during the school day.**

EMPLOYEE ABSENCES

Obtaining a Substitute/Creating an Absence

Requesting an absence/requesting a substitute procedure Staff is responsible for requesting a substitute and filling the vacancy for their absence by utilizing *Teachers on Call*. *Frontline* software is used to request time off and request a substitute (if needed). *Frontline* offers both phone and Web Services so you can create an absence anytime, anywhere. You will be given an ID and PIN to log-on to the *Frontline* system. To request an absence using the Internet go to Frontline Education or to request an absence by phone, 1-800-942-3767. As soon as you create an absence you will have the option to request the substitute of your choice or *Frontline* will start working to find a substitute

from the school list. **All certified staff must consult with building administration in the event they need to be absent at any time during the school day, especially if classroom coverage is being done internally. Only building administration will determine internal coverage needed in the classroom.** To view your time-off balances please use the SMARTeR website.

EMPLOYEE INJURY

If you are injured on school property, please notify your immediate supervisor AND the school nurse, and complete the necessary phone call to the nurses' hotline and/or forms to submit to the office. Our insurance company should receive this information within 48 hours.

EVENT PASSES

Complimentary passes to local athletic events will be given to members of the Jordan School Staff. Because they are picture IDs, staff members need to have their pictures taken during school. These passes are good for the individual staff member only, not for spouse or family members. Teachers negotiated into the contract that they may have a guest accompany them. Passes are good for athletic events only and may not be used for play off games.

FACILITY USE

Throughout the year, activities are scheduled after school hours. The teacher in charge is responsible to schedule these activities through the JPS Facilities Scheduling Office so that conflicts do not occur. Teachers must schedule larger spaces both during the school day and after school hours. Call Community Education at x6211 to make reservations.

If staff members need access to the building in the late evenings or on weekends, they must enter through the Early Learning Services door located on the NW side of the building. The key card will not work at any other door when the building is armed. Each building has a tutorial video that all employees must be aware of and use in order to ensure the system functions properly and as designed. It is important that you watch building tutorials if you plan to work in the buildings after business hours.

The tutorial videos will explain the simple procedures that must be followed. In the unlikely event that the system fails and an alarm sounds, YOU MUST CALL the alarm company at 1-800-927-6840 (CRC Monitoring). You will state your name and explain the situation to the operator. Provide the password of **JPS717**. This password is the same for all buildings and should remain confidential to district employees only.

Live alarm hours for ALL BUILDINGS: Monday – Friday: 10PM - 5AM Saturday – Sunday: 24 hours Holidays: 24 hours Special Note: *You must be out of the buildings by 1:00AM as the system automatically rearms.*

Door location for entrance/exit during alarm hours (must use these doors): JES: Front Main Doors; JMS: Back entrance by the mat room; JHS: Loading dock entrance.

When staff members use the building outside of regular hours, they are absolutely prohibited from propping doors; this affects the cooling and heating systems and creates a security issue with the alarm system.

Teachers are responsible for the condition of their classrooms and equipment. When leaving at the end of the day, lights and computers should be turned off and the doors locked. In general, the room should be secured. If for any reason, teachers must leave their classroom, they must notify the office and bring a radio and/or cell phone and emergency packet to the new location.

FIELD TRIPS

Field trips must have an academic and/or social learning focus. **Teachers are encouraged to limit the number of field trips taken outside of the community in a given school year to honor the time needed for teaching and learning within the classroom/school.** When planning a field trip, teachers should check the JES Events Google Calendar to determine the appropriateness of the timing given other events and field trips, and ensure chaperones have time to complete a criminal background check (30 days in advance of field trip);

A. Teachers must submit a Field Trip/Bus Request Form at least 30 days prior to the field trip. A box will be added to the form asking teachers to contact Katie Damlo at the DO about the field trip. This will trigger communication about chaperones needing background checks (form can be found on JPS website).

B. When a field trip is approved, the teacher must complete a JES Field Trip Permission Form to send home to families (found on JPS website).

C. All students who will attend the field trip should submit a Field Trip Permission Form and teachers need to complete a Field Trip Lunch Google Form, which indicates if students are in need of a school meal for the field trip. Teachers should take this slip on the field trip because they include parent/guardian phone numbers.

D. Teachers should track field trip payments on the grade level Google Docs that will be shared with teachers at the start of the school year in order to better monitor field trip funds. Cash and checks should be submitted daily to the office

to track payments made by families.

E. Teachers should notify kitchen staff at least two weeks in advance, as well as the day before, of the amount of school meals for the upcoming field trip.

F. Teachers should notify the office if a family does not wish to attend the field trip. The principal and teacher will work together to communicate to the family one of two options for the day:

1. The family can choose to keep the student home, and will have an excused absence for the day.
2. The family may send the child to school and an age-appropriate, alternate classroom/learning environment will be determined for placement of the student.

Below is the process used to receive approval that a chaperone has completed and passed the volunteer background check. Please use this process for all field trips that require a chaperone.

F. Teachers make a copy of the Field Trip Chaperones Google Spreadsheet and share it with Katie Pekarna-Damlo. Save it as Field Trip Chaperones - (Date of Field Trip)

G. Teachers draw the names and add the selected individuals to Google Spreadsheet

H. Katie will add an "x" to the Google Spreadsheet if the chaperone has completed and passed the background check.

I. Katie will request to have *Trusted Employees* email the electronic background check application to anyone on the list that has not completed the background check.

J. Teachers will attach the Field Trip Chaperone Background Check Letter to the student's planner for only the chaperones that will receive an email from *Trusted Employees*. Katie will add a note to the spreadsheet of the date the email was sent and notify the teachers that the letter needs to be sent home.

FLEXIBLE ONLINE LEARNING DAYS

Background: In 2017 the Minnesota Legislature amended the Length of the School Year; Hours of Instruction (Minn. Stat. 120A.41) to include the option of districts utilizing e-Learning days:

- Due to inclement weather
- Up to five days in one school year.
- Counted as an instructional day and included as hours of instruction.

Jordan Public Schools' Online Asynchronous Learning Plan

MDE Compliant Plan Development

Jordan Public Schools' Flexible "Online Asynchronous Learning" Plans are developed by the district administration team and then approved and shared through the following agencies:

- The Flexible Learning Plans are communicated through each building's -- elementary, middle, and high school -- *Student and Parent Handbook*.
- The *Student and Parent Handbook* is reviewed by all building teachers.
- The *Student and Parent Handbook* is presented and approved by the School Board in August before the start of the school year.
- The *Student and Parent Handbook* is published on the website for students, parents, and community members to view prior to the start of the school year.

Flexible "Online Asynchronous Learning" at Jordan

Flexible "Asynchronous Online Learning" involves online or teacher-prepared lessons that students complete when away from the physical school building. Using one-to-one devices, Jordan Public Schools (JPS) recognizes that education can continue even when students and teachers are not in the same location. Along with emphasizing the value of learning, the Flexible "Online Asynchronous Learning" Days encourage character growth in the areas of self-sufficiency, adaptability, and perseverance.

JPS Flexible "Online Asynchronous Learning" Goals

- To minimize the disruption to academic progress caused with school closures by making those out-of-school days as educationally productive and engaging as possible.
- To allow JPS students an opportunity to practice the kind of online learning that is increasingly part of secondary, post secondary, and workplace training.
- To maximize the use of Jordan Public School's one-to-one technology.

Flexible "Online Asynchronous Learning" by School

Students in grades K-4: Students should spend time outside and with family - play games, read books, and enjoy some physical activity. Families and students may also access and work through Flexible "Online Asynchronous Learning" Activity Boards posted on each grade level website. Teachers are available via email to support student learning and connect with families.

- **Attendance:** Parents will verify attendance and call students in absent using the attendance line as needed; otherwise, all students will be assumed as present.

Students in grades 5-12: Students will complete assignments posted on Google Classroom, the school's online learning platform. All assignments will be posted by 10:00am with teachers available to answer questions and support learning via email throughout the day until 3:00pm. It is understood that students will have a wide variety of responsibilities at home during Flexible "Online Asynchronous Learning" Days and that some may not have access to the internet. Staff members understand these

challenges and will be flexible with those situations. However, the expectation is that students will complete the work in a timely manner as developed between student and teacher.

- **Attendance:** Students will verify attendance through an emailed google form that will be sent to all students from the attendance office.

Students with Disabilities: As required under Chapter 125A, students will have assignments designed to meet the needs of IEP/504 plans.

- Early in the academic year, the key stakeholders (case manager, parent, teacher and student) will collaborate to create the plan in an IEP meeting, other face-to-face meetings, or through email.
- On a Flex Day the classroom teacher will be the main resource for help on assignments and lessons. The classroom teacher is responsible for modifying and differentiating lessons to meet student needs. However, if a student ordinarily leaves the classroom and goes to another teacher for math, reading, or some other subject, then that special education teacher should design the Flex Day assignment for that particular area.
- When a Flexible Learning Day plan cannot completely replicate an in-session school day, efforts will be made to provide the support needed by particular students. For instance, if reading is a challenge for a student and the student has online access, the teacher may assign tasks on sites that will read text aloud.
- All assignments will be posted by 10:00am with teachers available to answer questions via email throughout the day until 3:00pm.

Technology Access

Jordan Public Schools started the district's 1:1 digital device initiative for students in grades K–12 in 2013. Currently, all students grades K-12 have access to a 1:1 learning device for use at school and potentially at home.

Students and parents without home Internet access or with limited Internet access must inform teachers of this fact so that needed modifications to assignments and due dates can be made.

- Internet wifi hotspots are available as needed. Contact technology by calling the tech hotline at 952-492-4500 or fill out this Technology Ticket.

Flexible "Online Asynchronous Learning" for Parents

Parents should visit with their child's teachers regarding the expectation on Flex "Online Asynchronous Learning" Days. If required, special arrangements for students must be worked out prior to the first Flex Day. Families are asked to inform the teacher if they do not have Internet access at home since access to Google Classroom and completion of regular 5-12 assignments will require internet access by the student.

Parents, along with teachers and students, are asked to remember that Flex "Online Asynchronous Learning" Days are designed to be flexible: if a child struggles with a concept or assignment and is unable to complete the work that day, parents should remind their child to communicate with the teacher the next day about how to meet

requirements. Students and parents can also reach out to staff throughout the flexible learning day for support.

Parents should contact teachers directly with any questions, concerns, or frustrations they may have regarding Flexible e-Learning Day assignments.

Flexible "Online Asynchronous Learning" for Teachers
In preparation for Flexible Learning Days, teachers in grades K-12 have been asked to:

- Familiarize students with Google Classroom or the website so students will be able to access and complete any online assignments.
- Provide a timely plan, posting work for the day by 10:00am (grades 5-12).
- Plan for self-directed, independent learning with specific consideration for age and individual learning needs.
- Anticipate time requirements recognizing students learn at different paces, especially in an independent setting.
- Customize learning opportunities with a focus on supporting troubleshooting for students with digital challenges.
- Communicate with colleagues to ensure common expectations, communications, work load, and protocols. *(Reminder -- if everyone gives an hour of work to the students, that is not realistic for completion and growth.)*

During Flex Days, all K-12 teachers have been asked to:

- Check Google Classroom and/or email throughout the Flexible "e-Learning" Day from 7:30am to 3:00pm.
- Interact with students and post lessons or activity boards.
- Complete the *Flex "Online Asynchronous Learning" Day: School Closings Google Form* by 10:00am. This form will allow district administrators and staff to better answer questions from parents on student assignments or plans and will allow administrative staff to better support your own personalized growth on this day.
- Continue your work as a team or individual on professional development topics.

Reporting Flexible "Online Asynchronous Learning" Days in MARSS
Flexible Online Learning Days will be reported as regular instructional days in MARSS A School File. The length of the school day will be reported as the same length that was originally scheduled.

GRADING

JES System of Grading: E= Exceeds Expectations S= Satisfactory P= Progressing N= Needs Improvement. Each grade level should have a consistent method for grading and use common assessments that are aligned to grade level standards. **All grades will be input into Infinite Campus throughout the year.** Report cards will be sent home **two** times a year.

HOMEWORK GUIDELINES

It is important for children to develop good study skills at the beginning of their school career. This includes the development of good study habits. Homework may include reading assignments from textbooks and/or completing assigned work. It is strongly recommended that each student include recreational (outside) reading as part of his/her study time. The amount of time spent on homework will vary, according to the developmental needs and abilities of each student. Please be consistent as a grade level as to how often, and how much homework you give to students. Generally speaking, Wednesdays are a night when homework should not be given, as well as on weekends in order to be mindful of family time and religious commitments. Homework should be an opportunity to extend learning outside of the classroom and allow for repeated practice. Make sure to provide clear directions and examples for students to bring home to support them, and their families, in completing the homework. If a student is consistently struggling with completing homework, be sure to investigate the cause and make every effort to resolve the issue with the child and the family before a logical consequence occurs at school. **Students missing extra classroom/grade level recess for uncompleted homework, is NOT a logical consequence.** Teachers should work with families to determine the best option for students to complete unfinished homework or work not completed during the school day.

IEPs, 504s AND PARENT MEETINGS

In alignment with Special Education laws that govern our school, it is extremely important staff know and follow through with IEPs and 504s of the students in their classroom. Below are important details to keep in mind.

- If you are a member of the team that works with a student and are unable to attend a meeting, you must tell the case manager in advance. The case manager must complete paperwork to excuse you from the meeting. The expectation is that you communicate the progress the student is making in your classroom, or share data with the case manager that is needed to complete the IEP or 504 plan.
- Accommodations, Differentiation, Interventions and Modifications
    - It is the classroom teachers' responsibility to meet the needs of ALL students in their individual classroom. This can be done in collaboration with the IEP/504 case manager but ultimately the responsibility rests with the classroom teacher. Use the following link to guide your planning in this area.

JES PTO

In order to strengthen effective communication between home and school, a parent group meets regularly. This group serves in an advisory role to the principal and supports JES in offering educational opportunities and materials to staff and students. All meetings are open to the public and are usually held on the first Tuesday of every month starting at 7:00 PM in the JES Lunchroom. Teachers are asked to be representatives at each meeting in order to share thoughts, provide feedback, and to show appreciation and support. Please go to the JES PTO Facebook page for more information.

LESSON PLANS

Teachers are expected to have up-to-date weekly lesson plans outlined and visible in the event that a substitute is needed. Staff members may be asked to provide weekly lesson plans for the building principal. Lesson plans need to list the state standards addressed for each particular lesson and/ or unit, intended Learning Target(s), as well as evidence-based practices used during instruction.

All certified staff will need to create a substitute folder to be kept in their classroom. The folder should contain a class list/roster, lesson plans, an outline of the daily schedule, passcode for access to voicemail/computer, student support and/or behavior/crisis management plan specific to their classroom needs, and be kept in a visible location for any staff member to access. Office staff will send an email each morning as to who will be gone for the day, who the substitute will be, or if there is coverage needed for that person.

LIABILITY

A teacher in the public schools is not liable for injuries to pupils in his or her charge unless they are caused by the teacher's negligence or failure to exercise reasonable care. To establish legal liability against the instructor, negligence must be shown to have caused or approximated the cause of the injury. Staff should never leave students unattended.

LOCKERS

Students need to be explicitly taught how to be responsible with organizing their locker/cubbies in order to keep our school looking clean and presentable for visitors. Please emphasize this is another way to show respect for our school.

LUNCH/MEALS

For the 2025-2025 school year, Jordan Public Schools is participating in the Free School Meals program. Reimbursable breakfasts and lunches will be free for all students in

Preschool - Grade 12. Costs for additional entrees, milk-only purchases and more, can be found on our website www.jordan.k12.mn.us/nutritionalservices. Staff breakfast cost is $3.10 and staff lunch cost is $5.50.

All students have approximately twenty-five minutes for a scheduled lunch within the instructional day that coincides with a school-wide, scheduled recess. The school district must not withhold or excessively delay a student's participation in a scheduled lunchtime.

JPS participates in the Scott County Solid Waste Management Program, where students learn how to recycle, reduce and reuse. Students sort food and other solid wastes to be recycled or composted. They also are provided a Share Cart to access during lunch, which gives students a place to put food (whole fruits, applesauce cups, bagged carrots/chips etc.) that they received during breakfast or lunch and chose not to eat. Other students can help themselves to what is in the Share Cart. At the end of service, kitchen staff will take the remaining food, clean it if necessary, and return it to inventory.

The Jordan Public Schools Nutritional Services Department uses *My School Menus*, an interactive, online menu tool to share daily breakfast and lunch menus with district families. This interactive menu allows families to view school meals, nutritional information, ingredients, and allergens all in one place.

To view the school menu, simply click the "Menu" button on the Jordan Public Schools website or the Jordan Public Schools app. From there, viewers will be prompted to select their school and which menu they would like to view (breakfast or lunch). With questions, please contact the Nutritional Services Director, Kelly Raser, at kraser@isd717.org.

All families are encouraged to fill out the Application for Educational Benefits. This application qualifies families for benefits including discounted college application and academic testing fees, discounted participation fees on district athletic programs, and some Community Education and Recreation courses. **Students who were approved for benefits last year will still need to turn in a new application this school year.** Questions about lunch accounts should be referred to the Nutritional Services Director at 952-492-4417.

MULTI-TIERED SYSTEM OF SUPPORT (MTSS)

MTSS is a systemic, continuous improvement framework for ensuring positive social, emotional, behavioral, developmental, and academic outcomes for every student. MTSS provides access to layered tiers of culturally and linguistically responsive, evidence-based practices and relies on the understanding and belief that every

student can learn and thrive. In addition, it engages an anti-bias and socially-just approach to examining policies and practices and ensuring equitable distribution of resources and opportunity (MnMTSS). **Below is the district's MTSS tenants:**

- All students are capable of grade-level learning with adequate support
- MTSS is rooted in proactivity and prevention
- The system utilizes evidence-based practices
- Decisions and procedures are driven by district, school and student data
- The degree of support given to students is based on their needs
- Implementation occurs school-wide and requires stakeholder collaboration (Harlacher et. al., 2014). needs of students

NEWSPAPER AND SOCIAL MEDIA PUBLICITY

An extremely valuable source of good public relations is the district-sponsored newspaper and social media. Teachers are encouraged to publicize activities in their classroom or in any organizations they advise. If you'd like to share information about an event, please contact your building administration or Elise Pickle, Communications, Marketing and Events Director, at the District Office.

OFFICE HOURS

The JES office is open on regular school days M-F from 7:00am-3:30pm during the school year. Summer hours vary and will be posted at the main entrance during the months of June through August.

PARENTAL CUSTODY

The school will assume, unless informed differently, that the parents/guardians listed in Infinite Campus have legal and physical custody rights of a child. Legal custody allows the parent access to all educational data and involvement in school meetings for the child. Parents who have physical custody rights can make decisions regarding who can pick up or drop off the child, and may volunteer or visit the child at school. If parental custody of a child is changed or restricted, the school office must be given legal written notification from the court indicating the restrictions. No child will be released to anyone without permission from the custodial parent with physical custody rights. Any questions on custody issues must be clarified by the court and presented to the school. **Teachers are responsible for checking their students' profile pages on Infinite Campus and noting any "flags" labeled "Custody" next to the child's name. This is an indication that a custody and/or guardianship issue has been noted on enrollment forms or shared with administration. Teachers will need to check the student's cum file and speak with administration regarding information and/or court documents.**

With many students coming from dual households, it is our responsibility to:

1. Make sure that report cards are given to both parents, if requested.

2. Try to schedule only one conference (this follows state law). If separated parents request two conferences please let administration know, and if necessary, we will try to accommodate the request. Notification of conferences will be sent to both parents.
3. Remember that both parents, no matter who has custody, have the right to educational data. If you have any questions regarding what to do, please let the office know and we can address the situation.

PARKING LOTS

Please adhere to the following for staff parking procedures:

All K-4 staff members will need to park in the JES north lot of the elementary school. DO NOT park in front of ELS, as that is reserved for ELS families. **The small back parking area will be designated as an Early Learning Services lot for staff.**

There will be a new drop-off and pick-up lot route/procedure in front of the school due after the completion of the construction project. Click here for revised procedures and map.

POSITIVE BEHAVIOR INTERVENTIONS AND SUPPORTS (PBIS)

JPS staff works diligently with students to support their social and emotional needs at school, which can have a direct impact on academic performance. The underlying theme of PBIS is teaching behavioral expectations in the same manner as any core curriculum subject. PBIS is endorsed by MDE and is written in state legislation as an appropriate character education program for students. PBIS has a common purpose and approach to discipline that includes:

- Clear set of positive expectations and behaviors
- Procedures for teaching expected behaviors
- Continuum of procedures for encouraging expected behavior
- Continuum of procedures for discouraging negative behavior

The following guidelines have been established in order to help students, parents/guardians and teachers better understand the behavioral expectations for students. The consequences are aimed at assisting students in meeting expectations. They are not, however, absolute. Each disciplinary situation that arises will be handled with the best interests of the student involved and the school as a whole in mind.

Therefore, professional judgment may be used when determining what, if any, consequences are enforced in a given disciplinary situation. The principal or designee may impose or recommend longer suspensions, expulsion, or any other discipline as appropriate on a case by case basis.

Students, who do not comply with the rules and regulations as set by the Board of Education, will face appropriate consequences for their behavior. These consequences may range from a simple reminder to expulsion or exclusion. Naturally, the severity of the consequence will depend upon the degree and frequency of the student's inappropriate behavior. Inappropriate behaviors/disruptions within the learning environment may result in more severe consequences due to the negative effect on learning. Students must provide accurate information when discussing disciplinary incidents. Students will have the opportunity to complete all school work while suspended, which will be available from the classroom teacher and/or via Google Classroom.

Jordan Public School staff is trained in nonexclusionary discipline practices such as school-wide Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports (PBIS). At JPS a team of school representatives composed of administrators, classroom and special education teachers and non-certified staff meet on a regular basis to support staff, students and families with following our school rules: Be Respectful, Responsible, and Safe, as well as the District's strategic plan of *Grow your Jordan* ***PRIDE: P****reparedness.* ***R****espect.* ***I****ntegrity.* ***D****ependability.* ***E****xcellence.* Jordan Public Schools uses **non exclusionary discipline and practices**, **restorative practices/conversations**, and the language of ***Recognize, Acknowledge, and Connect*** as a framework for working with students. All students will be taught PBIS processes and procedures during the first weeks of school and are revisited throughout the school year.

Nonexclusionary discipline and practices is defined as policies and practices that are alternatives to dismissing a student from school, including but not limited to evidence-based positive behavior interventions and supports **(PBIS)**, social and emotional services, school-linked mental health services, counseling services, social work services, academic screening for Title I services or reading interventions, and alternative education services.

Jordan Elementary School recognizes the use of non exclusionary discipline and following the letter of the law regarding the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, when it comes to the dismissal of a PreK-3 student. "Dismissal" means the denial of the current educational program to any student, including exclusion, expulsion and suspension. Dismissal does not include removal from class.

The idea of incorporating a "Structured Day" as a non exclusionary discipline strategy at the Elementary School, would only apply to a dismissal from school for less than one

school day, and would require the student to remain in school, but in an alternative setting rather than the classroom environment. It also aligns to Board Policy 506, Disciplinary Action Options, "In-school monitoring or revised class schedule." The criteria for a student participating in a "Structured Day" would be as follows:

1. The student is presently being serviced through the building MTSS process. The teacher is working with staff and/or family members in developing interventions to implement and monitor progress in the classroom and/or school, in order for the students to follow school-wide expectations.
2. Other non exclusionary discipline strategies have been implemented and found to be ineffective in changing the negative behavior of the student, causing a significant disruption to the education of other students, or the ability of school personnel to perform their duties
3. The behavior does not endanger the student or other students, or surrounding persons, including school district employees, or property of the school.

CONSIDERATIONS:
Through the MTSS process, it should be noted that the teacher should participate in a discussion with the Behavior Team which includes a self-reflection of personal biases, preferences, pet peeves; evaluation of Tier I SEL practices and Tier II strategies/ interventions implemented; restorative practices and culturally responsive teaching strategies implemented; consideration of home environment; multiple perspective seeking; and communication with home and involvement of the family in partnering with the school throughout the MTSS process.

Below are the standard practices and procedures implemented in each classroom and throughout the school:

Restorative Practices	Culturally Responsive Pedagogy
● Classroom Discipline Reflection Sheet ● Affective Statements ● Circles ● Restorative Questions	● Collaboration Contracts ● Responsiveness ○ Attention Signals ○ Response Protocols ○ Movement Protocols ● Discussion Protocols ● Competency ● Relevance

Recognize - the Person

Everything that happens in a school setting is about building relationships. With every thought, word, and action, the foundation of relationships are being created. "Recognize" is the staff's commitment to truly get to know and appreciate each student. We know their likes and dislikes, hobbies, interests beyond school, and get to

know their learning styles. We "Recognize" that every student is special and we will always care for the student while we are also teaching helpful/positive and hurtful/negative behaviors.

- Greeting students at the classroom door and during Morning Meeting
- Noticing the person by making eye contact
- Think about ratio of positive to negative interactions

Acknowledge - the Behavior

Students, actually all people, need to be taught the behaviors that are positive and helpful for the environment, relationship, and/or task at hand. During the first week of school, teachers will create a collaboration contract. During this time staff and students will brainstorm behaviors that are helpful/positive for school and behaviors that are hurtful/negative for the learning environment. Once the contract is created, students and staff will sign it and display it in a prominent place in the classroom.

The agreement affirms everyone's awareness that positive behaviors need to be taught so they can become habits. Positive behaviors will be taught and reinforced with acknowledgements and sporadically with incentives/rewards, while negative behaviors may lead to consequences and punishments. It is very important to note that during the "Acknowledge" phase, students' self esteem is of utmost priority. Regardless of the behavior, we care for the students personal growth into a healthy learner.

- Acknowledge the positive behavior
    - Individual Jordan PRIDE Passes
    - Class Passes for a whole classroom showing expected behavior
    - Weekly PRIDE Pass drawings to celebrate positive behaviors
    - All school celebrations for filling up the PRIDE Pass Baskets

- Acknowledge the negative behavior
    - Many minor behaviors can be addressed by the classroom teacher using the following approach under ***connect.***
    - Stop and Think slip
    - Work with WIN Para
    - Refer major behaviors to Behavior Specialist and/or Administrator
    - Office Referral
    - Structured School Day

Connect - to the group (Conversation/Consequence/Punishment)

When negative behavior occurs, staff will also teach how those behaviors impact others. The steps for teaching hurtful behaviors will most often start with a **conversation**. The conversation is the teaching time. At times it is a pull aside conversation. At other times it might need to be more firm. If the behavior continues after the conversation, then teachers will implement a **consequence**, which may include a phone call home to

the child's family or a "Just Stop and Think " slip naming the inappropriate behavior and what school rule the student needs to improve on. Once again the consequences are designed to teach that a behavior is hurtful. If the negative behavior continues after consequences or if the behavior is abusive to self or others in nature, staff will use a **punishment** for a teaching tool, which may include an office referral, structured school day, and/or suspension that will require the implementation of **nonexclusionary discipline and practices.** A punishment should be one and done. Consequences and punishments are tools we use to show the student how much we care about them. It is important to note that if behaviors ever require a punishment, parents/guardians will be brought into the process. It may also be determined that a more in depth communication/ meeting should be scheduled to determine an action plan for future student success (see policy 506 *Student Discipline* on the Jordan Public Schools website for more detailed information).

Students, parents/guardians, and school staff may file a complaint and seek corrective action when the requirements of the Minnesota Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, including the implementation of the local behavior and discipline policies, are not being implemented appropriately or are being discriminately applied. If you have a complaint, please complete the JES Discipline Complaint Form.

WIN Room(s)

All students can learn from their mistakes by processing and fixing the results of their behavioral choices in a safe environment that allows them to learn and grow. The purpose of the WIN room(s) is for students to take responsibility for and develop a plan to correct the behavior and assist teachers in the RAC process (outlined above). In collaboration with the staff member(s) in the WIN room(s) and building behavior specialist, the student will reflect and repair the relationship with the affected staff member and/or student(s). The goal is to assist students in choosing behaviors that are positive and help them to learn and succeed in the school environment.

Classroom teachers are asked to implement two interventions prior to sending a student to the WIN room. Teachers must complete a student referral and/or call the office to inform staff as to why the student is needing a break from the classroom.

Finally, it is important to note that **we will use restorative practices to fix and repair relationships when conflict or harm occur.** Restorative practices are tools to support students in understanding their behavior impacts others, and when harm happens working to repair from the harm is essential. All staff will become familiar and trained in the following practices.

Mindfulness

The mindfulness curriculum is offered to students throughout the school day as a way to learn skills to develop self-regulation, manage strong emotions and build physical and emotional strength. This integrated approach to wellness uses mindful-based movement, breathing techniques, social/emotional skill development and relaxation techniques to meet children's emotional, physical and mental needs.

Mindfulness is used by thousands of educators, parents and mental health professionals nation-wide. Supported by the latest research in neuroscience, trauma and social-emotional learning, the curriculum creates optimal learning environments that improve children's focus, behavioral skills, physical health and emotional stability. Students at JES will be intentionally taught mindfulness practices in the classroom, and have opportunities to practice it each day as a class, in small groups, or on an individual needs basis.

Harambee

Harambee, which means pulling together, is a celebration event that creates an environment that generates positive energy and **recognizes** the individual, **acknowledges** positive behaviors, and celebrates differences. Harambee focuses on unity by empowering the youth culture to build strong relationships and connections between grade levels. Harambee is an opportunity for staff and students to ***Recognize*** the uniqueness of each individual. The assembly ***Acknowledges*** positive behaviors that promote celebrating our differences and developing a love for learning and school. By coming together, we make meaningful ***Connections*** with the adults and students of our larger school community.

What does Harambee look like? This 30-minute event will follow the structure below:

- Introduction (explaining Harambee)
- Cheers and Chants (create unity and positive energy)
- Topic Discussion (recognize and celebrate differences)
- Celebration Song (theme song)
- Recognitions (all grades acknowledge students for positive behaviors)
- POWER Chant (create unity and positive/high energy)
- Moment of Silence (calm energy and quiet mind)

Peaceful Bus

The *Peaceful School Bus* program was designed to reduce student behavior problems on our school buses (including during field trips). It also creates a sense of community and responsibility among students on each bus route. We hope this program will make a child's experience on the bus easier and more enjoyable. Students on each school bus may gather together for a meeting during the school day. They will get to know each other and learn how to act responsibly on the bus. This program is a natural

extension of our Jordan PRIDE efforts already in place. Bus drivers may join them in these meetings whenever possible. Seeing bus drivers, teachers, other school staff members, and parents/guardians working together, will demonstrate to students that we all care about what happens on the school bus.

TENNESSEN WARNING

When students or staff are being questioned about a serious incident that occurred at school, the building administrator will provide the Tennessen Warning. The Minnesota Government Data Practices Act (Minn. Stat. 13.01 et seq.) provides that an individual asked to supply private or confidential data concerning the individual has the right to be informed of the following:

1. The purpose and intended use of the requested data;
2. Whether the individual may refuse or is legally required to supply the requested data;
3. Any known consequence of supplying or refusing to supply the private or confidential data; and
4. The identity of persons or entities authorized by state or federal law to receive the data (Minn. Stat. 13.04, subd.2)

School-Wide Expectations

Classroom
- Check voice level
- Be polite
- Do your best

Hallway
- Use voice levels 0 or 1
- Hands at your side
- Face forward
- Walk
- Be aware of hallway space

Lunchroom
- Use voice levels 0,1,2
- Use good manners
- Keep area clean
- Focus on eating

Playground
- Use kind words
- Play safe and fair
- Listen and line up
- Keep hands and feet to yourself

Bathroom
- Use voice level 0,1,2
- Do your job
- For soap and paper towels, use what you need
- Keep Clean
- Report Problems

Voice Levels
- 0- Off
- 1- Whisper
- 2- Inside Voice
- 3- Playground Voice
- 4- Emergency

More Information on Jordan PRIDE, Mindfulness, Culturally Responsive Pedagogy, Restorative Practices, and Peaceful Bus is available on the school website.

PETS IN SCHOOL

Due to health and indoor air quality concerns, dogs, cats, rodents, rabbits, reptiles, fish, birds or exotic animals are not allowed on school property, unless pre-arranged with the principal. Certified therapy dogs will be permitted. Science curriculum approved by the principal may bring in the above listed animals. Organizations that may be approved for presentations may include, but are not limited to Critters & Co., Raptor Center, and Humane Society. Animals brought in for "show and tell" should be scheduled with the classroom teacher for fall or spring, thus permitting the viewing of these animals in an outside location of the school.

PLANNERS

The staff, students, and parents of the Jordan Elementary School agree that the planner is an excellent tool for communication between home and school. Parents/Guardians of students in grades 2-4 will receive a planner at the beginning of the school year at Back to School Conferences. Planners are most effective when expectations of all three members of the partnership are fulfilled. Those expectations are listed below:

Staff is expected to...

- Record all assignments on the board
- Sign or initial each planner every day before dismissing
- Write notes to families when needed

Students are expected to...

- Take planner to and from school every day
- Copy assignments from board to planner
- Designate a certain time nightly to do homework, discuss planner, and have a parent/guardian sign planner

Parents/Guardians are expected to....

- Sign / initial planner every day
- Write notes to the teacher when needed

PHONE USE

Students will be discouraged from using school telephones except in emergency cases. Students are prohibited from using cell phones, pagers, and other personal electronic communication devices (which may include SMARTwatches and fitness trackers) during

the instructional day that disrupt the teaching and learning environment. The only exception is stated below and/or when a teacher allows students to bring an electronic mobile device to class for educational purposes (i.e.: use a graphing calculator app in an upper level math course or for a teacher- assigned instructional activity/project). Students also are prohibited from using a cell phone or other personal electronic communication device to engage in conduct prohibited by school district policies including, but not limited to, cheating, bullying, harassment, gang activity, etc. **No student will take or share a picture or video of another person during the instructional day without their permission.** School district policies on *Internet Acceptable Use and Safety* and *Student Discipline* may be applied to this action.

Staff are not permitted to use personal electronic devices during instructional time or while assigned to work with students, unless there is an unexpected need or emergency that arises. This includes making calls, texting, browsing, or using apps for non-work-related purposes. Additionally, posting to personal social media accounts during the instructional day is strictly prohibited. All personal device use should be limited to designated break times and non-student supervision times, and should not be used in open flex areas where students, staff and visitors have access.

PHYSICAL FORCE

Corporal punishment, a violation of state law, is not to be used. Students may be restrained for the safety of the student or others. Reasonable force for the purpose of restraint or as a last resort for the protection of other people and property is the only time physical force is used with students (follow CPI procedures). Reasonable force is the necessary amount of force a reasonable person would use to stop and control a student or situation. Common sense is critical when dealing with aggressive or out of control students. Staff members must consider the totality of what is happening and what might happen if that situation is allowed to continue. It may be necessary at some point for a staff member to use some type of reasonable force to direct or control a student or students, to defuse or maintain control of an altercation or situation that may turn physical or harmful. Staff members should not use physical force for a minor infraction. If a student refuses to follow directions and is not an immediate threat to other persons, themselves, or the school, do not touch, and seek support from administration.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance will be recited during morning announcements. Any student or staff member may decline for personal reasons to participate in the recitation of the pledge, and students and staff must respect their right to make that choice.

POLICIES AND HANDBOOKS

School Board policies and applicable Student Handbooks referring to policy may be found via the District's website and are referenced below. It is important that all employees are familiar with the district handbooks and policies. Employees are required to review specific policies and "sign" the "assurance of compliance" form associated with these policies via the district's online PD site, Vector. This is required by law. Questions or reports regarding harassment violations should be reported to:

Ranae Case Evenson, Superintendent/Human Rights Officer at the District Office.

Board Policies

• A complete list of board policies – including those being reviewed, revised, and adopted – is provided on the District website. All staff members are responsible for reviewing and understanding all board policies.

Of particular importance, all staff are required to read and understand the following policies:

- **402:** Disability Nondiscrimination Policy
- **407:** Employee Right to Know - Exposure to Hazardous Substances
- **413:** Harassment and Violence
- **418:** Drug Free Workplace / Drug Free School
- **419:** Tobacco-Free Environment
- **420:** Students and Employees with Communicable and Infectious Diseases
- **501:** School Weapons Policy
- **502:** Search of Student Lockers, Desks, Personal Possessions, and Student's Person
- **503:** Student Attendance
- **505:** Distribution of Non School-Sponsored Materials on School Premises by Students and Employees
- **506:** Student Discipline
- **509:** Religion
- **514:** Bullying Prohibition Policy
- **520:** Student Surveys
- **524:** Internet, Technology and Cell Phone Acceptable Use Policy
- **526:** Hazing Prohibition
- **529:** Staff Notification of Violent Behavior by Students
- **531:** The Pledge of Allegiance
- **602:** Organization of School Calendar and School Day
- **806:** Crisis Management Policy
- **904:** Distribution of Materials on School District Property by Nonschool Persons
- Directory Information *(see staff and student handbooks)*
- School Cancellation Policy *(noted in employee contracts)*

- Student/Parent Rights Under FERPA *(see staff and student handbooks)*
- Parents Right to Review Curriculum/Texts *(see staff and student*
- *handbooks)*
- Telephone Numbers and/or Email addresses *(see staff and student*
- *handbooks)*
- Asbestos Update Report *(See Health and Safety Policy and Jordan*
- *Journalist)*
- School District Security Policy *(see Emergency Action Plan)*
- Pesticide Application Notice *(See Health and Safety Policy and Jordan Journalist)*
- Employee I9 Form *(refer to hiring packet)*
- Workers Comp. Notification *(noted in employee contracts)*
- Equal Access to Programs (Inclusive Education)
- Student Accident Report Procedure *(see building nurse procedures)*
- Clean Indoor Air Act *(See Health and Safety Policy and Jordan Journalist)*
- Emergency Closing Procedures *(noted in employee contracts)*

In order to provide more specific and convenient information, the district has prepared a simple tutorial for your review regarding the following:

- Human Rights Officer
    - The Governing Board designates Ranae Case Evenson as the District Human Rights Officer to receive reports or complaints of harassment or violence, hazing, bullying, and also responsible for coordinating Title IX and Section 504/ADA concerns. The Human Rights Officer may delegate investigations of complaints as deemed appropriate. If the complaint involves the District Human Rights Officer, the complaint shall be filed directly with the Executive Director. Katie Pekarna-Damlo 500 Sunset Drive, Suite 1, Jordan, MN 55352 Telephone: 952-492-4379 e-mail: kdamlo@isd717.org.
- Drug and Alcohol Testing for Type III Vehicle Drivers
    - Minnesota state law includes various regulations pertaining to the transportation of students. These regulations may include, but are not limited to, required certification training, background checks, safety equipment, safety procedures, etc. The Executive Director and his/her designee shall oversee and direct the transportation program. The District reserves the right to request a Drug & Alcohol test of any Type III driver involved in an accident while operating a district vehicle. If the accident involves the loss of human life or if the driver receives a citation for a moving traffic violation arising from the accident which results in bodily injury or disabling damage to a motor vehicle, Drug & Alcohol testing of the driver is mandatory, in accordance with MN state statutes. The complete policy #709 - Transportation by School Vehicles is available on the website.

- Grievance Procedure for filing Complaint, Comment or Concern Harassment & Violence, Section 504, Title IX
    - Any person who feels they have been inappropriately denied Section 504 or Title IX services, or have been a victim of religious, racial, sexual or other forms of harassment or violence by a pupil, teacher, administrator or other school personnel should report the alleged acts immediately to an appropriate District official designated by this procedure. The District encourages the reporting party or complainant to use the report form available from the Administrator of each building or available from the administrative office, but oral reports shall be considered complaints as well. Nothing in this procedure shall prevent any person from reporting grievances or alleged acts directly to the District Human Rights Officer or the Executive Director.
- Reprisal
    - The District will discipline or take appropriate action against any pupil, teacher, administrator or other school personnel who retaliates against any person who makes a good faith report of alleged religious, racial, sexual or other forms of harassment or violence, or a grievance for Section 504 or Title IX services, or any person who testifies, assists or participates in an investigation, or who testifies, assists or participates in a proceeding or hearing relating to such grievance. Retaliation includes, but is not limited to, any form of intimidation, reprisal or harassment.
- Hazing Prohibition Policy

    A. No student, teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor or other employee of the District shall plan, direct, encourage, aid or engage in hazing.

    B. No teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor or other employee of the District shall permit, condone or tolerate hazing.

    C. Apparent permission or consent by a person being hazed does not lessen the prohibitions contained in this policy.

    D. This policy applies to behavior that occurs on or off school property and during and after school hours.

    E. A person who engages in an act that violates school policy or law in order to be initiated into or affiliated with a student organization shall be subject to discipline for that act.

    F. The District will act to investigate all complaints of hazing and will discipline or take appropriate action against any student, teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor or other employee of the District who is found to have violated this policy.

    The complete policy #526 - Hazing Prohibition is available on the District website.

- Staff Notification of Violent Behavior by Students
    - The purpose of this policy is to address the circumstances in which data should be provided to classroom teachers and other school staff members about students with a history of violent behavior in order to serve the student and protect students and staff members. The policy incorporates a written notice to assure that appropriate data are made available to school staff members and to guarantee an accurate record of data provided. Each classroom teacher of a student with a history of violent behavior will receive written notification from the administration prior to placement of the student in the teacher's classroom. In addition, notice will be given by the administration to other school staff members who have a legitimate educational interest. The notice given to school staff must be in writing and must include the following: name of student, date of notice, the history of violent behavior, and a reminder of the private nature of all the data provided. The notice may include, if appropriate: an explanation of what occurred in each incident, types of situations that might trigger violent behavior, successful strategies or interventions, and documents that the staff member may review to assist understanding of the student (e.g. IEP or 504 plan). The complete policy #529- Staff Notification of Violent Behavior by Students is available on the District website.
- Use of Personal Equipment
    - The District prefers that individuals do not bring their personal electronic devices for use in the District's schools. The District accepts no responsibility or liability for the loss, theft, or damage to the devices. Individuals who bring these items to school do so at their own risk.

PROFESSIONAL APPEARANCE

The expectation is that staff dress professionally. Unless there are special circumstances or events or if required for your position staff should avoid wearing shorts, athleisure wear, t-shirts, and ripped or torn clothes. During spirit week, teachers may dress up per the theme of the day. Staff should also wear district ID badges daily. Staff badges are required to be updated annually. Photos will be taken by the district-approved photographer on photo day or photo retake day. Photos may be used by the District for other purposes including yearbooks and social media. Should you like to opt out of your photo being used in yearbooks and for social media, please contact your building principal.

PURCHASING

Teachers are asked to budget for supplies with their allocated funds, and are responsible for maintaining their classroom budget with support from the administrative assistant. Teachers should only order supplies that are a needed expense for teaching and learning at the beginning of the school year. Purchase orders will need to be submitted into SmarteR Finance by the teacher for approval by administration **BEFORE** any supplies are purchased. The DO will still accept receipts for reimbursement; however, it is highly recommended that there be a PO submitted into SMARTeR in order to account for the purchase.

The Jordan School District is a tax-exempt organization. In order to exercise the tax-exempt benefit, a purchase must be made with either a school credit card or an order placed with a purchase order and billed to the school district. If a purchase is made with a staff member's personal funds (cash, personal check, or personal credit card), the purchase cannot be tax exempt and the cost of the tax will be the staff member's responsibility. The school will not reimburse for tax paid.

If a staff member makes a purchase with the school credit card (which does qualify for tax exempt status) and is charged tax, it will be the staff member's responsibility to receive credit for this tax or reimburse the School District for the charged tax out of his or her personal funds.

READ ACT

Minnesota **R**eading to **E**nsure **A**cademic **D**evelopment Act, known as the READ Act, was passed and signed into law by Governor Tim Walz on May 24, 2023. The goal of this legislation is to have every Minnesota child reading at or above grade level every year, beginning in kindergarten, and to support multilingual learners and students receiving special education services in achieving their individualized reading goals. Access and read the full legislation under MN Session Law Chapter 55, Article 3, READ ACT (p. 132)

MDE has compiled the most frequently asked questions on the READ Act FAQ

RECESS

Students are expected to go outside for approximately twenty-five minutes during the school day. This school-wide, scheduled recess time coincides with the scheduled lunch period, and does not include additional "brain/movement breaks", extra recess,

outdoor learning or Phy. Ed. activities where students would have the opportunity to go outside with their homeroom.

Students will not be prohibited or excluded from this school-wide, scheduled recess as a consequence for behavior unless:

- a student causes or is likely to cause serious physical harm to other students or staff
- the student's parent or guardian specifically consents to the use of recess detention
- for students receiving special education services, the student's individualized education program team has determined that withholding recess is appropriate based on the individualized needs of the student.

Students **will not** go outside if:

- The wind chill or air temperature is below zero degrees.
- The child is ill and has a doctor's note stating he/she cannot be outdoors.
- It is raining / severe weather.

Please make sure to bring a radio as well as the emergency folder in case of an emergency.

REPORTING OF MALTREATMENT OF MINORS

ISD #717 in accordance with Minnesota Statute No. 626.556 complies with the legal responsibilities which professional educators have for reporting suspected cases of abuse and neglect (District Policy 414).

School staff members and any employee of the Board of Education shall immediately report suspected physical or sexual child abuse to a Scott County Social Services intake worker (952-445-7751—ask for Central Intake). Verbal reports are to be made within 24 hours of becoming aware of possible abuse, with a follow-up written report within 72 hours. Staff members should notify the building principals and/or the school counselor as well.

School staff members may initially question the child to determine if the child's injuries resulted from physical or sexual abuse. Staff members should limit conversation with the child regarding any suspicions. In no case should the child be subjected to undue pressure to validate the suspicion or abuse. Validation of suspected child abuse is the responsibility of the agencies to which the school refers suspicions.

SCHOOL CLOSING PROCEDURES

The District will cancel school if it is determined that it is unsafe for students and staff to travel to school. The Superintendent will make a decision to close schools using guidance from the National Weather Service in Chanhassen (**https://www.weather.gov/mpx/**). The decision will be made in collaboration with our partners at Benjamin Bus Company. Reasons for closure may include excessive snow, dangerously low temperatures combined with wind chill, unsafe road conditions, especially as they relate to bus travel, or if it is determined that buses will not operate dependably. The decision will typically be made prior to 5:45 am in order to provide adequate notification for commuting families and our students who ride buses. Students should not report to school.

Decisions to close schools or alter schedules for students are made to insure the safety of students based on information available. It is important to remind students, staff, parents/guardians, and District residents of the school closing procedures and communications to ensure student safety and a safe winter for all.

We will focus on the safety of our students, and more specifically, on the safety of children who are waiting at bus stops or walking to school during the decision making process. If parents/guardians disagree with the District's decision to have school, they may always keep their children home, and it would be marked as an excused absence.

Factors used for deciding on closing school for severely cold weather are based on the National Weather Service's wind chill forecast and their corresponding **frostbite guideline chart (see below)**. Consideration to delay the start of school or cancel school will be triggered if the National Weather Service projects a 6:30am wind chill temperature of -35°F to -40°F, or greater, with a corresponding frostbite stage in the 5-10 minute range. The decision will also be made if there is a combination of dangerous road conditions and a wind chill that is very cold, but may not be in the above noted threshold.

Late Start

Should it be determined to start school late, the District will use the same notification system and timelines as those used for a school closure. Buses will operate on a schedule to deliver students in time for a late start and dismissal will be at the regular time. Families that live on rural roads may receive an alternate pick up location from our partners at Benjamin Bus Company for late start days when rural routes are undriveable for buses. Families that are impacted by alternate pick up locations will be notified as soon as possible by Benjamin Bus Company on late start days.

Notification

The District will notify families directly using the District Website (www.jordan.k12.mn.us), our Blackboard Notification system (email/phone call), Facebook (https://www.facebook.com/ISD717), and Twitter (https://twitter.com/ISD717). Parents/guardians should make sure phone numbers and email addresses are accurately entered into their Infinite Campus Parent Portal to ensure phone calls and messages will be delivered correctly. If you don't receive notifications, please contact an appropriate building secretary or the District Office. Announcements will also be made on WCCO-TV, KSTP-TV, KARE 11, FOX 9 TV, KCHK Radio, and WCCO 830 AM Radio. The District's Website (www.jordan.k12.mn.us) and social media accounts are updated to reflect school closing information as soon as possible after the announcements are made. We ask that, except in an emergency, families please not call the school office because phone lines are needed for administrative use. An exception is if there is an emergency that the District should be made aware of immediately.

SNACKS

Students may have a snack time as part of their daily routine. **JES does NOT have a snack cart or milk option for purchasing.** Students may bring a snack and/or drink if they so choose, however, please be sure that the snack is a healthy snack. **Families also need to be aware of allergies students may have and consult the teacher and/or school nurse regarding this important health issue.** No candy or beverages high in sugar should be sent to school as a snack. Please refer to the JPS Wellness Policy 533 on the district website for further guidelines and a list for healthy snack choices: District Wellness Policy and Healthy Snack Choices. If a student brings an unhealthy snack to school, please communicate healthier options with families. Below you will find a list of acceptable and unacceptable snacks, which can also be found in the JPS Wellness Policy.

STAFF LOUNGE

This area is for all staff at JES to use. We have set up a rotation to keep the lounge respectful looking by cleaning off tables, placing food into the refrigerator from staff gatherings, cleaning the microwave and checking the refrigerators for expired food at least twice a month, and making sure the sink remains clean and free from dirty dishes. Refrigerators/freezers will be totally cleaned out by custodial staff over winter break and at the end of the school year, so please make sure to remove any personal items prior to those times.

September – Media, PE, Music, Art October – Office staff

November – Paraprofessionals

December – Kindergarten staff

January – 1st grade staff

February – 2nd grade staff

March – 3rd grade staff

April – 4th grade staff

May/June - Special Ed staff

STAFF MEETING SCHEDULE

(AM Meetings, 7:30-8:00)

Tuesday Team/Committee Meetings

- Building Advisory
  - 1st Tuesday (AM)
- Instructional Leadership
  - 2nd Tuesday (AM)
- School Culture/PBIS
  - 3rd Tuesday (AM)
- Special Events/Wellness
  - 3rd Tuesday (AM)
- MTSS Teams
  - 4th Tuesday (AM)

Wednesday Staff Meeting

- 2nd Wednesday of the month (AM): **"Nuts and Bolts" and/or Professional Development-** sharing and discussion of building/district information and/or reflection of teaching and learning. Facilitated by Admin and/or Building Advisory, Instructional Leadership, or School Culture Teams

Thursday PLC Meetings

- Meet every Thursday (AM)
- Grade Level/Dept. Teams (other staff members invited as needed)
- Periodic informal/formal meetings with Melissa
- Meet every Thursday of the month (AM)
  - SPED:
    - 2nd Thursday of month-Child Study
    - 4th Thursday of month meeting w/Chad (AM)

- Discussion Topics:
  - Data discussions about students (Dufour/MTSS model)
  - Sharing effective instructional strategies (Dufour/MTSS model)
  - Discussions & reflections on building/district goals (Dufour/MTSS model)

STAFF LEARNING RESOURCES

Please use the following link to access important teaching and learning resources needed for Jordan Public Schools. Many of these links are found embedded into the Staff Handbook as well. **Staff Resource Bank**

STUDENT RECORDS/BIRTH CERTIFICATES

The school district maintains some information necessary to carry out an effective educational program for each child. Parents/Guardians have the right to examine the contents of their children's records. Others having access to the records include school staff having a legitimate educational interest in the child; another school district; a college or educational institution in which the student may enroll; and the courts when a record is requested by judicial subpoena. Only with written parental/guardian consent will a student's record be available to any other party. When a student reaches 18 years of age, required consent and the rights accorded the parent shall thereafter be required of and accorded to the student. **In order for a student to be enrolled at Jordan Elementary School, we need a record of immunizations or a conscientious objection form on file and also encourage families to submit a copy of a birth certificate.**

SUPERVISION BEFORE, DURING AND AFTER SCHOOL

All staff should be present in the hallways before the school day and during dismissal whenever possible to welcome students and to end the day on a positive note. Certified and non-certified staff may be assigned supervision of students during, before or after the student day, and will be expected to create a rotation schedule throughout the school year. Staff supervising the front doors should report by 7:40 and make sure students are entering safely in the building and going to their area of supervision or homeroom (at 8:00). Staff supervising students being picked up by parents in the front lot should report for duty by 3:00. If students are not picked up by 3:25, they should be brought to the office in order for the administrative assistants to call families. Because there is no formal supervision following final dismissal at 3:30, students should leave the school grounds immediately unless they have to stay for school related business.

SUPPLIES

General supplies are located in the workrooms and/or storage room. Other supplies are kept in the office. Teachers need to be responsible for only using what they need for their classroom and be mindful that supplies are to be shared by the entire building staff, **including copy paper. Please be purposeful in the copies you make and that they best meet the learning needs of students**. We have a limited amount of office and paper supplies that need to last the whole school year.

Please do not send students to the office for additional supplies or photocopies for instructional use.

SUSPENSION/EXPULSION

Occasionally, it becomes necessary to suspend or expel a student from school. In this event, all procedures will be governed by MSA 127.26-127.40, more commonly known as the Minnesota Pupil Fair Dismissal Act. Under the provisions of this law, students may be suspended or expelled from school for any of the following: - Willful violation of any reasonable school board regulation. - Willful conduct which materially and substantially disrupts the rights of others to an education. -Willful conduct which endangers the student, other students, or school property. Students may be summarily suspended from school for one day by administration. Students may be suspended for two to five days by the building principal following a brief hearing in the office. Expulsions may be imposed by the school board upon recommendation by the principal. Expulsions may be for the remainder of the school year or less and may occur after the school board has held a hearing in accordance with the law.

TEACHER EVALUATION (FORMAL/INFORMAL)

The purpose of teacher evaluation is to improve the quality of instruction, to foster professional growth, to provide administrative support, and to view the staff member and student body in learning situations. A building administrator will formally evaluate non-tenured teachers three times per year until they earn tenure. This is typically for a duration of three years unless the teacher has earned tenure in another district in Minnesota, in which case the duration is one year. All formal evaluations will include a pre-observation conference, observation, and a post-conference with the teacher. Written documentation will be shared with the staff member as well as filed in the district office. All tenured staff on the formal review cycle (once every three years) have the option of being formally evaluated by administration or complete a portfolio that will be evaluated by the building administrator and complete a peer review by the end

of the school year. All staff will also complete a peer review by the end of the school year.

It is the intention of the administration to complete a **summative evaluation for Tenured and Non-tenured teachers by the end of the school year.** During this process, the evaluator and teacher(s) will review individual professional goals and analyze the evidence of teacher impact on student growth through student data and results from the entire professional review cycle. The teacher(s) may elect to invite his/her peer reviewer to this meeting.

It is the goal of building and District administration to complete informal walkthroughs and administrative rounds on a regular basis throughout the school year. The purpose of these walkthroughs is to drop in and look for specific instructional practices, observe the overall classroom environment, and share informal feedback and ask the teacher questions to positively impact teaching and learning.

The following is the schedule for formal observations:

2025-2026	2026-2027	2027-2028
Meghan Erickson- Year 1	Non-Tenured	Non-Tenured
Katelyn Neururer- Year 2	Gina Goehring Anderson	Emma Bauer
Meghan Schultz- Year 3	Katie Angel	Maddie Chromy
Megan Storlie- Year 3	Molly Bares	Olivia Flesner
Kelsey Wilson- Year 3	Lauren Boeckmann	Bayly Gaffney
Kayla Whitehead- Year 1	Katie Dailey	Jason Geisel
	Rachel DuPont	Macayla Heitkamp
Leah Aamlid	Allie Hillman	Trisha Hentges
Shannon Aukes	Julie Holzwarth	Sarah Houdek
Mike Coddington	Julie Johnson	Ariane Jensen
Greg Dietel	Steph Olstad	Amanda McMahon
Nicole Dietz	Matt Phillips	Renae Milawski

Katie Fisher	Meghan Reinholt	Kimberly Pettinelli
Mindy Foyer	Michael Roiger	Kelly Pongratz
Holly Johnson		Chania Ruehling
Lindsay Johnson		Kevin Sayers
Kristin Kilgren		Gwen Schultz
Tony King		Jody Seurer
Adam Larson		Drew Sinke
Molly Nefstead		Leah Weber
Kiirsten Rakers		
Paige Specken		
Laura Theis		

TEACHER HOURS

Teachers are contracted for an eight hour workday based on building needs (7:30-3:30), and have the ability to flex their start and end times related to professional duties. Teachers should be available for AM meetings to start promptly at 7:30 and be in the classrooms by 8:00 to welcome and supervise students. Teachers who may arrive late on occasion should call or email the principal. The principal should also be contacted if a teacher needs to leave the building during the day or before their contracted day.

VISITING SCHOOL

<u>Volunteers, parents, guardians and grandparents may have limited access at JES.</u> Because of student safety, we do require visitors to sign in at the office and wear a visitor's badge before visiting any classroom. If a parent/guardian wishes to visit for an extended length of time, approval from the classroom teacher and principal is required to ensure that the visit will not interfere with instructional time. Please refer to the school handbook for our district policy regarding Visitors in District Buildings.

VOLUNTEER GUIDELINES

Jordan Public Schools welcome volunteers of all ages who want to share their talents, skills and resources to help support students, teachers, and school programs. Volunteers play an important role in our efforts to ensure academic success for every student. Every day parents, grandparents, community and business members bring fresh perspectives and enthusiasm to our schools while enriching the learning experience of our students. Volunteers have discovered that spending time and sharing talents with students is an energizing and worthwhile experience. Whether you have an hour a day, a week or month, we have students and classrooms that can use your help.

Some of the ways you can share your skills and contribute are:

- Read to students or listen to them read
- Work one-on-one or in small groups helping students master basic skills in math, reading or writing
- Visit a classroom as a resource speaker and add first-hand experience by sharing your career, travel or ethnic heritage
- Assist with classroom and school activities
- Work behind the scenes on school projects and events
- Serve on a school or district-wide committees and councils

We are committed to working with you to ensure volunteering is a rewarding experience for everyone. We ask that you follow the policies and expectations outlined below to help us maintain a safe and respectful environment for students, staff, and volunteers.

Confidentiality

Confidentiality is very important. While volunteering, you may observe, read or hear much about individual students and their school or home experience. Do not discuss your observations or opinions about a student with anyone other than the student's teacher or school principal. All information about student abilities, behavior, relationships, grades or background is confidential. We depend on our volunteers to maintain confidentiality of our students, staff and volunteers.

Sign-In & Out/Visitor Badges

Upon entering the building, visitors must sign in to the electronic Visitor Management System by using a government-issued identification card to receive a visitor badge. Visitors must wear badges at all times while they are in the building, and are required to sign out in the office when leaving the building. Students are **NOT** allowed to bring visitors/guests with them to attend classes. We need to know who is in the building and

where to locate visitors in case of an emergency, and appreciate these procedures being adhered to for the safety of everyone at JES.

Student Discipline

Volunteers may not discipline students beyond maintaining order in their group or activity. Please report any problems with a student's behavior to the supervising staff person. The professional staff of the school is always responsible for discipline.

Student Contact

For the protection of both you and the students, observe the following when working with students:

- Avoid being isolated with a child, such as a room with a closed door. Work only in areas of the school that are in continual, direct supervision of district staff.
- Use the staff/adult restroom facilities rather than the student facilities.
- Refrain from giving students gifts, rewards, or food items without the teacher's permission.
- Interactions between you and students may take place only at scheduled times and in the school.

Cultural Differences

Our school community is diverse. It is important that we work with one another without bias and consider cultural, moral, and value differences.

Younger Children

Many of the volunteer jobs require your undivided attention, and bringing your younger child with you to school could prohibit you from doing your best work. Please talk to your staff contact about volunteer projects that you can do at home instead.

Use of Controlled Substances

The distribution, possession or use of tobacco, alcohol or controlled substances by staff, students, visitors or volunteers is prohibited on school grounds.

Criminal Background Check

Minnesota state statute 123B.03 requires that a background check be performed as this volunteer position may involve working with or near children. Jordan Public School District policy 404 outlines the procedures for a background check. If you will be volunteering in the school under the direct supervision of a school district employee, the District **will not require a criminal background check.** However, if you are volunteering in the school and will be working with children in areas not supervised by a school district employee, you will need to **complete the appropriate documents on the *Trusted Employees* website for a paid criminal background check.** For volunteers chaperoning for field trips or other events **outside of school**, **the volunteer will need to pay for a criminal background check to be completed via the *Trusted Employees* website**. Please

complete the form(s) if you plan on volunteering at Jordan Elementary School for the upcoming school year.

WAGE DISCLOSURE PROTECTION LAW

Under the Minnesota Wage Disclosure Protection law, you have the right to tell any person the amount of your own wages. Your employer cannot retaliate against you for disclosing your own wages. Your remedies under the Wage Disclosure Protection law are to bring a civil action against your employer and/or file a complaint with the Minnesota Department of Labor and Industry at 651-284-5070 or 800-342-5354.

WEBSITE PARAMETERS

Teacher homepages are an important part of the school experience not only for current students and families but also for prospective students and parents. It is an effective recruiting and retention tool that requires some time and effort at the beginning but then can become a simple routine. It is the district's expectation that all pages are updated weekly with current information. The following are guidelines and suggestions for your teacher page.

- Welcome Page (professional bio and contact info): The JPS Communication Specialist has already created this page using your current information
- Classroom Expectations (related to PBIS/CRP model and school rules)
- Daily Schedule
- Academics: curriculum information, assignments, and upcoming projects
- Newsletter
- Other **optional** items that can be included but are not limited to:
    - Field Trip Information
    - Class wish list or Class highlights
    - Educational links for students and/or parents
    - Academic enrichment activities
    - Pictures of field trips or classroom experiences (if permission granted)
    - Homework Google Classroom Link

WELLNESS ROOM

Jordan Elementary School has a wellness room available for nursing mothers. This is located in the ELS wing of the building in between Kids Company and the student restrooms. Available within the dedicated space is a comfortable place to sit and a refrigerator. Staff members wishing to utilize this space can request a key from the ELS Office and should return the key when they are finished using the space.

WITHDRAWAL FROM SCHOOL

Any student withdrawing from school will have a form completed on which the homeroom teacher will indicate the grade, materials checked in, etc. When teachers initial a withdrawal slip, this should indicate that the books have been returned. If the student has not checked in books or other materials, indicate on the form the name of the book, book number, and value. Prior to the student's withdrawal from school, please submit this form to the office for it to be fully completed and filed.

WORK ORDERS

When staff has a work order for a technology or custodial request (ex: heating/ cooling, computer or phone hardware repair, electrical, etc.) staff will need to complete an online request using the *Brightly* found on the school website by clicking on Staff Login. Requests should NOT include requests for general cleaning or supplies/questions. If there is a spill in the classroom, or a student gets sick, please notify the office immediately so it can be taken care of in order to maintain a healthy learning environment.

JORDAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Jordan Middle School
500 Sunset Drive, Suite #2
Jordan, Minnesota 55352
952-492-2332 main | 952-492-4450 fax

BEN BAKEBERG
Principal, Jordan Middle School
bbakeberg@isd717.org

Executive Summary: Jordan Middle School updates and edits for the Faculty Handbook for the 2025-2026 school year.

Ben Bakeberg, Jordan Middle School Principal

This summary provides an overview of the changes to the JMS Faculty Handbook for the 2025-2026 school year. Overall, twenty changes have been made to the handbook. Ten of the changes are formatting/editing and the remaining ten are outlined below.

Updates:

- Added language from Student/Parent handbook around attendance and truancy.
- Updated JMS Student/Staff Support roles with elimination of Behavior Intervention Teacher
- Updated tardy process during the school day from the Student/Parent handbook.
- Updated rotation for weekly meetings.
- Updated curriculum night and conferences dates and times.
- Updated SOM/enrichment schedules for the year.
- Updated teacher development and evaluation plan.
- Updated all linked resource documents throughout the handbook.
- Updated WIN Room with elimination of Behavior Intervention Teacher.
- Continuing the process that passes will not be given the first 10 minutes and last 10 minutes of each hour to maintain instructional time.

Recommendation:

It is my recommendation that the 2025-2026 Faculty Handbook be approved by the Jordan School Board.

District Office: 500 Sunset Drive, Suite #1, Jordan, Minnesota 55352
952-492-6200 main | 952-492-4445 fax | www.jordan.k12.mn.us

OUR MISSION
Inspire a caring community to ignite learning, innovation, and success for all!

Jordan Middle School

2025 - 2026
STAFF HANDBOOK

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT #717

Ben Bakeberg
Middle School Principal

Jordan Middle School Grades 5-8
500 Sunset Drive
Jordan, MN 55352
(952) 492-2332 -- Office
(952) 492-4450 -- Fax

Directory

Board of Education	Current Board of Education members and information can be found at link below:
Jordan Public Schools Board of Education	

Jordan Schools Policies	Current policy information can be found at link below:
Jordan Public Schools Board Policies	

Jordan Middle School Staff	Current Jordan Middle School instructional and support staff can be found at link below:
Jordan Public Schools Staff Directory	

JORDAN PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT STRATEGIC PLAN 2022-2027

BELIEF STATEMENTS

We believe:

- We believe in the importance of providing all students with an education and experience that will help them reach their potential.
- We believe in preparing future-ready students who can succeed in an ever-changing world.
- We believe in creating a safe environment where all students feel valued, heard and supported.
- We believe in attracting, supporting and retaining high quality staff.
- We believe in transparent and open communication to build trust and strong relationships with students, staff, families, and the community.
- We believe diverse backgrounds and perspectives enrich our schools and community.
- We believe in high quality facilities to serve students, families, and the community.
- We believe in being fiscally responsible and financially stable.

MISSION STATEMENT

Inspire a Caring Community to Ignite Learning, Innovation, and Success for All.

VISION STATEMENT

*Grow your Jordan **PRIDE***

***P**reparedness. **R**espect. **I**ntegrity. **D**ependability. **E**xcellence.*

STRATEGIC PLAN FOCUS AREAS

PRIDE in Student Achievement	**PRIDE in Student Support**	**PRIDE in Staff Support**	**PRIDE in a Caring and Committed Culture**	**PRIDE in Communications, Marketing and Outreach**	**PRIDE in Facilities - Indoor/ Outdoor Spaces**

Focus Area: PRIDE in Student Achievement

Goal: Achieve the goals of the World's Best Workforce (WBWF) for all students in the school district.

Objective: We will annually evaluate the success and development of meeting the five goals of the WBWF plan:

- All students are kindergarten ready
- All students reading at grade level by third grade
- Closing the achievement gap for identified student groups
- All students graduating career and college ready
- All students graduating on time

Goal: Develop and enhance each student's academic, technical, and professional skills to equip students in identifying and preparing for their career path.

Objective: Continue developing a system through which students receive guidance to help them identify and prepare for their career path.

Objective: Provide programming to ensure students have the academic background and skills to be successful in their chosen career and personal life.

Objective: Continue to maximize all budgets and grant resources available to support student achievement.

Focus Area: PRIDE in Student Support

Goal: Provide resources, programs, and equitable learning opportunities to enable all students to be successful in a safe, supportive, and collaborative culture.

Objective: Continue the development of district wide MTSS model for academic, social and emotional, and behavioral support.

Objective: Continue to maximize all budgets and grant resources available to support students.

Focus Area: PRIDE in Staff Support

Goal: Provide resources, programs, and professional development that enable all staff to be successful.

Objective: Update and review teacher development and evaluation plan to include tools for all certified employee groups.

Objective: Review and enhance evaluation plan for all classified employee groups.

Objective: Expand and strengthen professional development opportunities to focus on continued growth to support student needs.

Objective: Continued focus on fiscal responsibility to support staff.

Focus Area: PRIDE in a Caring and Committed Culture

Goal: Provide a learning environment where all students feel included and have a sense of belonging.

Objective: Continue Caring and Committed Conversations to give all students and staff a voice in the learning environment.

Objective: Provide opportunities for staff to continue developing their own cultural competencies to support students.

Objective: Continue to identify and develop programming and practices to eliminate gaps in learning, opportunities, and resources across the district.

Objective: Continue to maximize achievement and integration dollars as it relates to creating a caring and committed culture.

Focus Area: PRIDE in Communications, Marketing and Outreach

Goal: Provide communication that enhances collaboration and partnerships among our schools, families and community.

Objective: Continue to foster communication and collaboration to support the needs and achievement of all students.

Objective: Establish a process to ensure parents/guardians have the resources and information to support their child's intended career path.

Objective: Identify and strengthen school and community partnerships that contribute to the district's ability to accomplish its mission and vision.

Objective: Continue to provide information regarding school and district budgets to the community to build their understanding of school finance and district resources.

Goal: Promote opportunities that make Jordan Public Schools an educational leader.

Objective: Establish communications plan to promote the abundance of opportunities the district offers.

Focus Area: PRIDE in Facilities - Indoor/Outdoor Spaces

Goal: Establish and maintain high quality facilities to serve students, families, and the community.

Objective: Address the facility needs at the current elementary to support students.

Objective: Continue to review and update the operational needs of district facilities and grounds to enhance offerings available to all students.

Objective: Continue to maximize long term facilities management dollars as it relates to the 10-year plan to maintain and address long term needs to support all students.

Goal: Enhance safety and security across the district.

Objective: Continue to maximize all available resources and grants available for security updates with added measures to increase safety across the district.

Objective: Enhance secure entrance points at all district buildings.

Purpose
This handbook was prepared for your use as a convenient guide to school policy. It should be read at the beginning of each school year and referred to as the need arises.

This handbook is not an exhaustive list of policies and procedures for JMS, therefore questions not covered by this manual or the Student/Parent Handbook should be referred directly to the Principal. Please be responsible in transmitting pertinent information to your pupils regarding policies and activities.

Philosophy
The philosophy of Jordan Middle School is to successfully educate all students to or above their academic potential in a caring, safe, clean, and healthy environment, where students will become responsible citizens, develop self-worth and value lifelong learning. We believe the atmosphere here at JMS should be one that shows we love our jobs and are willing to go the extra mile to show our students, parents, and community members they are very important to us. We regard each individual child as important and recognize each individual's own uniqueness. In addition, Jordan students should be helped to formulate attitudes of cooperation and respect for all human beings.

We believe that the welfare of the children of this community and School District is our primary concern and this is the main reason why we are employed by our School Board. We believe it is also the duty of each teacher to meet each child at their current educational and maturity level and move them as far as their mental facilities and desires permit them to achieve.

Mission Statement
JMS fosters a culture of belonging and inspires high expectations for achievement through instructional practices that embrace individual differences and learning styles. Our school values respect and responsibility of the school, student, home and community.

Vision Statement
Jordan Middle School is a community of learners with challenging academics and expectations of respectful and responsible behaviors within a safe environment.

2025-2026 School Year Building Goal for JMS

- To be updated following workshop
    - JMS 2025-2026 Action Plan

General Information

- Know and Live your “Why” daily. Your students and colleagues deserve this.
- Build positive relationships with students and colleagues.
    - Greet students at the classroom door daily.
    - We will all have good and bad days.
        - Vent once you have voiced.
    - Not going to be friends with everyone but we need to be respectful.
- Take risks and grow as a professional!
    - When feeling overwhelmed, watch this! Ski Jump Video
- Be a positive role model!!
    - Be on time and prepared for class.
        - If we expect punctuality and responsibility from our students, we should display it.
        - Be safe, be respectful, and be responsible.
    - If we expect respectful behavior from students, our language, actions, demeanor, and dress should be professional.
        - Young people will generally behave according to what they hear and see.
- Students need to know you care about them.
    - Sit them down and come up with a plan for them that will help.
    - Giving up on them and throwing them out of your class does not work for the long term.
- If you have an issue or concern, go to the source.

Staff Resource Bank

Please use this link to access important forms needed for Jordan Public Schools. Many of these links are found embedded into the Faculty Handbook as well.

Academic Support for Students - Student Academic Progress Form

It is the classroom teachers' responsibility to know the progress or lack of it for each student. Infinite Campus must be updated weekly in order to provide communication to families of student progress.
If a student is in jeopardy of failing a class for the semester/year, teachers must communicate with families. No surprises!
If a student's progress is unsatisfactory, the following steps should be taken in the following order:

1. Talk to the student. Work with the students to develop a plan.
    a. Monitor the plan. If the student DOES NOT make progress, move to the next step:
2. Discuss the student at your grade level team meeting.
    a. If you discuss a student at your grade level meeting. Call the family.
    b. Proactively develop a plan with the parent.
    c. Monitor the plan. If the student DOES NOT make progress, move to the next step:
3. Refer the student to the MTSS team for further support.
    a. Complete needed information for MTSS team.
    b. MTSS team will identify a TIER 2 intervention to support the students needs.
    c. Staff implement and monitor student progress per the plan developed.

Accommodations, Differentiation, Interventions and Modifications

It is the classroom teachers' responsibility to meet the needs of ALL students in their individual classroom. This can be done in collaboration with the IEP/504 case manager but ultimately the responsibility rests with the classroom teacher. Use the following link to guide your planning in this area.

Advisory

The purpose of the Jordan Middle School advisory program is to strengthen student connectedness to the school community. **Grade levels will determine the schedule and all members of the team will follow the schedule.** There are three parts to the advisory program.

Parts of JMS Advisory Program	Staff Responsibility	Student Responsibility
• Character Education/PBIS	Deliver prepared curriculum. This will be developed as a grade level team or building need.	Participate in discussion
• Academic Coaching	Meet with each student weekly about progress.	Homework/read while others meet with the teacher.
• Community Building	Engage in community building with students.	Engage in community building with advisory.

Weekly Schedule (Grade level teams may adjust days of activity based on need)

Weekly Schedule	Activity	Resources
Monday	Character Education	Developed by grade level team/Student Support Staff
Tuesday	Academic Coaching/Reading	Infinite Campus
Wednesday	PBIS	Link to Resources will be provided
Thursday	Academic Coaching/Reading	Infinite Campus
Friday	Community Building	Developed by grade level team

Monthly Schedule	Monthly Theme	Resources
September	"Grow Your Jordan PRIDE" What does this mean?	Link to Resources will be provided
October	Preparedness	Link to Resources will be provided Kindness in Chalk
November	Respect	Link to Resources will be provided
December	Integrity	Link to Resources will be provided
January	Dependability	Link to Resources will be provided
February	Excellence	Link to Resources will be provided
March	Preparedness/Respect	Link to Resources will be provided
April	Integrity/Dependability	Link to Resources will be provided
May/June	Excellence	Link to Resources will be provided

WIN-(What I Need)

- WIN is a dedicated time during the school day for students and staff to collaborate and connect.
- Students will be assigned to a "WIN" class on their schedule. Teachers are expected to take daily attendance.
- Once students have checked into their assigned "WIN", students will have the option of choosing different activities to engage in.
    - These activities may be:
        - **Academic** (reteaching of a lesson, meeting with a teacher, ect.)
        - **Exploratory** (technology, fitness, etc.),
        - **Required** (failing classes, missing work, intervention).

Accidents

- **Students**: All accidents or injuries incurred during the school day or on school grounds must be reported to the principal's office by the teacher in charge. Keep the following in mind:
    - Make sure you do not leave a group of students unsupervised so negligence can be proved in case of an accident.
    - Actively supervise students. Move around in the hallways and on the playground.
    - If a student is injured, the teacher in charge must fill out an Accident Report Form. These forms are also filed in the middle school nurse's office.

- **Staff**: If you are injured on the job it is mandatory you call the 24/7 nurse care line at 1-844-322-4668. They will assist with determining the seriousness of the injury and what treatment is needed.
    - If the care line nurse determines medical treatment is needed, they will facilitate the process by calling the medical provider, notifying them the employee is coming in and providing the details of the injury.
        - We will continue to have clinics setup where all non-emergency claims will initially be treated. Clinics are posted in the buildings.
    - If the employee does not need medical treatment, the care line nurse will provide a call back number in case there are any changes.
    - In case of a medical emergency, take care of the employee first by calling 911. After the employee has been taken care of, immediately call the nurse care line so they can contact the hospital and assist with the claim.
    - Once you have completed the nurse line call, please complete the Accident Report Form. Please send the completed Accident Investigation form to Katie Pekarna-Damlo in the District Office within **24 hours** of the accident

Activity Nights

Activity nights will be offered and divided by 5th/6th grade and 7th/8th grade. Activity nights will be planned by the JMS Student Council and/or the JMS Parent Teacher Organization.

- Appropriate dress and behavior is expected, and all school rules and regulations will be enforced.
- Only students enrolled at Jordan Middle School are allowed to attend these activities.
    - Students who are absent on the day of the activity night, will not be allowed into the activity night. Poor school performance or behavior may also result in no admittance to activity nights.
- Once doors are locked, students will not be admitted.
    - Students cannot leave the activity night and re-enter. Use good judgment on this.
- Advisors must be present and actively supervising along with designated chaperones. One adult must be near the door with the student ticket sellers. Bathrooms must be checked frequently.
- Chemical, alcohol, or tobacco use must be reported at once to the advisor in charge. This person will inform the principal of the details.

Administration (Student/Family/Staff Support Roles)

- JMS Student/Family/Staff Support Roles
- District Student/Family/Staff Support Staff

There is a chain of command to be followed in requesting something via the administration. First go to the principal and if not satisfied, then to the superintendent.

Advertising and Solicitors

Endorsing any commercial product is not allowed. **NO** agent or salesman shall be permitted to discuss personal business affairs during the school day, except on the direct authorization of the Administration.

Announcements

In order to maintain instruction time, communications regarding activities, athletic contests, concerts, "special days," game results, or general announcements affecting the school day will be made in one of the following ways:

- Morning Announcements (Made at 8:00 AM)
- Television Announcements (Updated throughout the school day)
- Special Afternoon Announcements (Only made for that day)
- JMS Daily Bulletin
- Email to all middle school staff
    - It is important that staff read and understand this communication to avoid unnecessary meetings.

Assemblies and Pep Fests

Teachers are expected to attend and sit in the bleacher area and supervise their advisory class or grade level they work with. All staff are expected to supervise during assemblies.

- Seating will be done on a first come basis in your grade level location.
    - Please have your advisory class move to the highest available row and slide students to the right or left to fit as many students as comfortably on an individual row**.**
    - **Dismissal will begin with students sitting on the floor and then proceed from the top of the bleachers down to the front row.**
- During the assembly program, teachers will be expected to address students displaying inappropriate behavior and if necessary, discuss with an administrator afterwards.

STUDENTS CONTINUING TO DISPLAY INAPPROPRIATE BEHAVIOR AT ASSEMBLIES ARE TO BE SENT TO THE WIN ROOM.

Attendance

Attendance will be taken during the beginning of each class period. Office staff will do a follow up on students who miss an hour or part of a day. **If the attendance policy is to work, everyone needs to be consistent.** The student/parent handbook states students have two days to make up the 1st day's work, and one day on subsequent days missed. Below attendance information is taken from the Parent /Student Handbook.

Regular attendance and promptness are expected in all classes and are essential for success in school. Learning to participate in group discussions, developing an appreciation for the views and abilities of other students, and forming habits of regular attendance are legitimate objectives for any course, and learning that is lost due to absences can never be adequately replaced. Every absence stops the educational process for that day, and the information and interaction missed can never be made up. This is a well-established principle of education that underlies and gives purpose to the requirements of compulsory education in Minnesota. The Jordan Middle School attendance policy will prepare students to be successful in high school and beyond.

The school board believes that regular school attendance is directly related to success in academic work, benefits students socially, provides opportunities for important communications between teachers and students, and establishes regular habits of dependability important to the future of the student. The purpose of this policy is to encourage regular school attendance. It is intended to be positive and not punitive.

This policy also recognizes that class attendance is a joint responsibility to be shared by the student, parent or guardian, teacher, and administrators. This policy will assist students in attending class.

RESPONSIBILITIES:

Student's Responsibility: It is the student's right to be in school. It is also the student's responsibility to attend all assigned classes and study halls every day that school is in session and to be aware of and follow the correct procedures when absent from an assigned class or study hall. Finally, it is the student's responsibility to request any missed assignments due to an absence.

Parent or Guardian's Responsibility: It is the responsibility of the student's parent or guardian to ensure the student is attending school, to inform the school in the event of a student absence, and to work cooperatively with the school and the student to solve any attendance problems that may arise. Research shows that student attendance is a primary factor in student success in school. Please encourage good attendance for your child.

Teacher's Responsibility: It is the teacher's responsibility to take daily attendance and to maintain accurate attendance records in each assigned class and study hall. It is also the teacher's responsibility to be familiar with all procedures governing attendance and to apply these procedures uniformly. It is also the teacher's responsibility to provide any student who has been absent with any missed assignments upon request. Finally, it is the teacher's responsibility to work cooperatively with the student's parent or guardian and the student to solve any attendance problems that may arise.

Administrator's Responsibility: It is the administrator's responsibility to require students to attend all assigned classes and study halls. It is also the administrator's responsibility to be familiar with all procedures governing attendance and to apply these procedures uniformly to all students, to maintain accurate records on student attendance, and to prepare a list of the previous day's absences stating the status of each. Finally, it is the administrator's responsibility to inform the student's parent or guardian of the student's attendance and to work cooperatively with them and the student to solve attendance problems.

In accordance with the Minnesota Compulsory Instruction Law, Minn. Stat. § 120A.22, the students of the school district are REQUIRED to attend all assigned classes every day school is in session, unless the student has been excused by the school board from attendance because the student has already completed state and school district standards required to graduate from high school, has withdrawn, or has a valid excuse for absence.

ATTENDANCE REPORTING PROCEDURES:

- **Reporting an Absence:** Parents or guardians should call **952-492-4477 by 8:30 am** to report an absence. Messages may be left on voicemail if the call cannot be made during school hours. If a call is not possible, the parent or guardian must send a note with their children when they return to school. This note is only required if the student's parents or guardians did not call. A student will be classified as truant if a parental note, doctor's note or phone call is not received within **two (2)** days of their return. Parents will receive an automated phone call when a student has been marked absent without an excuse.
- **Appointments:** Any scheduled appointments for dentist, doctor, court, etc. should be cleared prior to the appointment by sending a note with the student or calling the attendance line. In general, parents are encouraged to make appointments after school hours or during study hall. The student will then be issued a pass excusing him/her from school. When possible, students should find out what they will miss prior to the absence so they are prepared upon returning to class.
- **Leaving the Building:** Students who leave the building must be issued a pass from the office. All students must report to the middle school office upon their return and obtain an admit slip for admittance to their classes.

- **Extended Family Trips**: Parents or guardians are encouraged to schedule vacations around the school calendar breaks. However, the school recognizes this may not always be possible and that educational benefits can be gained for students when they are on vacation with their parents. The school will allow up to a maximum of five days for students to participate in a vacation with the parents if the following procedures have been completed.
    - Written application for approval of vacation days must be submitted to the principal by a parent or guardian prior to the start of the vacation.
    - After approval is granted, any homework that can be completed before or during the vacation will be assigned. Students should check teacher websites/Google Classroom and speak with teachers directly.

ABSENCES AND ACTIVITY MEMBERSHIP: Students may not be dismissed from an activity for absences that the school has excused. Playing time is a separate issue and is up to the discretion of the coach/director.

PARTICIPATION IN AND ATTENDANCE AT EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES:
This policy applies to all students involved in any extracurricular activity scheduled either during or outside the school day and any school-sponsored programs.

- School-initiated absences will be accepted and participation permitted.
- A student may not participate in any activity or program if he or she has an unexcused absence from any class (including lunch or study hall) during the day.
- If a student is suspended from any class, they may not participate in any activity or program that day.
- Students who arrive after the second period on the day of an activity or practice will not be allowed to participate in that activity unless approval has been obtained from the principal or activities director.

ABSENCES DEFINED:
A student is considered absent whenever they are not present in class after the first ten minutes of class. All attendance information is kept by class. It is conceivable that a student could be in violation of the policy for all classes or for only one class.

EXCUSED ABSENCES:
To be considered an excused absence, the student's parent or legal guardian may be asked to verify, in writing, the reason for the student's absence from school. A note from a physician or a licensed mental health professional stating that the student cannot attend school is a valid excuse.
The following reasons shall be sufficient to constitute excused absences:

- Illness.
- Serious illness in the student's immediate family.
- A death or funeral in the student's immediate family or of a close friend or relative.
- Medical, dental, or orthodontic treatment, or a counseling appointment.
- Court appearances occasioned by family or personal action.
- Religious release
- Physical emergency conditions such as fire, flood, storm, etc.
- Official school field trip or other school-sponsored outing.
- Removal of a student pursuant to a suspension. Suspensions are to be handled as excused absences and students will be permitted to complete make-up work.
- Family emergencies.
- Active duty in any military branch of the United States.
- A student's condition that requires ongoing treatment for a mental health diagnosis.

CONSEQUENCES FOR EXCUSED ABSENCES:
Students whose absences are excused are required to make up all assignments missed or to complete alternative assignments as deemed appropriate by the classroom teacher.
For the first day of an absence, a student will have two days to make up work. Students will have one day to make up work for each subsequent day of absences. Any work not completed within a reasonable amount of time may result in a score reduction. However, the building principal or the classroom teacher may extend the time allowed for completion of make-up work in the case of an extended illness or other extenuating circumstances.
Students who will be absent because of an appointment or participation in an activity should contact their teachers before or after school prior to that absence so they can be prepared when they return to school.

UNEXCUSED ABSENCES:
An absence will be considered unexcused if the student is not in the class and the absence is not excused. Parents can access automated email notification through Infinite Campus resulting in an email being sent if a student is marked absent without an excuse. Students will not be permitted to make up in class work.
The following are examples of absences which will not be excused:

- Oversleeping/babysitting
- Missing the bus
- Skipping class
- Leaving building without permission
- Personal reasons (if the absence is necessary but too sensitive to discuss, a phone call should be made to the social worker or principal)
- Any other absence not included under the attendance procedures set out in this policy.
- **A note or call from the parent/guardian is required but does not necessarily excuse the absence**

CONSEQUENCES FOR UNEXCUSED ABSENCES IN GRADES FIVE THROUGH TWELVE:

- Absences resulting from official suspension will be handled in accordance with the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, Minn. Stat. §§ 121A.40-121A.56.
- Days during which a student is suspended from school shall not be counted in a student's total accumulated unexcused absences.
- In cases of recurring unexcused absences, the administration may also request the county attorney to file a petition with the juvenile court, pursuant to Minnesota statutes.
- Students in grades 5 through 8 with unexcused absences shall be subject to discipline in the following manner:
    - **3 Unexcused Absences:** Notification sent to parent and student. Students will miss the opportunity for in class learning and must reschedule all tests,quizzes, or assignments within the timeline on class syllabus.
    - **7 Unexcused Absences:** Student will meet with attendance staff and an Attendance Contract will be signed by Student, Parent, and staff. Students will miss the opportunity for in class learning and must reschedule all tests,quizzes, or assignments within the timeline on class syllabus.
    - **11 Unexcused Absences:** On the 11th Unexcused Absence the student, parent/guardian, and school staff will develop a plan to address learning loss including but not limited to summer school and retention.

EXCESSIVE ABSENCES:
Students may have a maximum of ten absences in a semester at the middle and high school level. On the eleventh total absence, students with excessive absences may result in:

- Parent phone call/written note/conference with administration
- Detention/In school suspension
- Required doctor's note or school nurse verification of any absence due to illness
- Referral to school social worker
- Referral to Scott County for truancy in accordance with Minnesota Statutes

The following absences will not count toward the maximum absence rule:

- Official school field trip or other school-sponsored outing.
- Removal of a student pursuant to a suspension.
- Suspensions are to be handled as excused absences and students will be permitted to complete make-up work.
- A death or funeral in the student's immediate family or of a close friend or relative.
- Family vacations.

Parents will be notified when students reach the seventh and eleventh total absence in a class at the middle school and high schools. **Students may be required to submit a doctor's note or receive clearance from the school nurse in order for an absence to be excused.**

PARENT NOTIFICATION:

1. When a student is in violation of the attendance policy, a conference may be held with the administration, appropriate staff, parents or guardians, and student. Appropriate consequences may occur. Additionally, a contract may be established outlining expectations for the remainder of the semester.
2. Special consideration will be given to students with a long-term illness if the student submits verification from a doctor.

TRUANCY:
Continuing Truant: Minn. Stat. § 260A.02 provides that a continuing truant is a student who is subject to the compulsory instruction requirements of Minn. Stat. § 120A.22 and is absent from instruction in a school, as defined in Minn. Stat. § 120A.05, without valid excuse within a single school year for three or more class periods on three days if the child is in middle school or high school.

Reporting Responsibility:
When a student is initially classified as a continuing truant, Minn. Stat. § 260A.03 provides that the school attendance officer or other designated school official shall notify the student's parent or legal guardian, by first class mail or other reasonable means, of the following:

- That the child is truant;
- That the parent or guardian should notify the school if there is a valid excuse for the child's absences;
- That the parent or guardian is obligated to compel the attendance of the child at school pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 120A.22 and parents or guardians who fail to meet this obligation may be subject to prosecution under Minn. Stat. § 120A.34;
- That this notification serves as the notification required by Minn. Stat. § 120A.34;
- That alternative educational programs and services may be available in the child's enrolling or resident district;
- That the parent or guardian has the right to meet with appropriate school personnel to discuss solutions to the child's truancy;
- That if the child continues to be truant, the parent and child may be subject to juvenile court proceedings under Minn. Stat. Ch. 260;
- That if the child is subject to juvenile court proceedings, the child may be subject to suspension, restriction, or delay of the child's driving privilege pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 260C.201; and
- It is recommended that the parent or guardian accompany the child to school and attend classes with the child for one day.

Habitual Truant:
A habitual truant is a child under the age of 17 years who is absent from attendance at school without lawful excuse for one or more class periods on seven school days per school year if the child is in middle school or high school, or a child who is 17 years of age who is absent from attendance at school without lawful excuse for one or more class periods on seven school days per school year and who has not lawfully withdrawn from school. A school district attendance officer shall refer a habitual truant child and the child's parent or legal guardian to appropriate services and procedures, under Minn. Stat. Ch. 260A.

CONSEQUENCES:
Students who are truant will miss in class learning on the day they were truant. Additionally, the following consequences will apply:

- **3 Unexcused Absences:** Notification sent to parent and student. Students will miss the opportunity for in class learning and must reschedule all tests,quizzes, or assignments within the timeline on class syllabus.
- **7 Unexcused Absences:** Student will meet with attendance staff and an Attendance Contract will be signed by Student, Parent, and staff. Students will miss the opportunity for in class learning and must reschedule all tests,quizzes, or assignments within the timeline on class syllabus.
- **11 Unexcused Absences:** On the 11th Unexcused Absence the student, parent/guardian, and school staff will develop a plan to address learning loss including but not limited to summer school and retention.

TARDY PROCEDURES:
Students are expected to be in their assigned area at designated times. Failure to do so constitutes tardiness.
Procedures for Reporting Tardiness

- Students tardy at the start of school must report to the school office for an admission slip.
- Teachers will make students tardy in Infinite Campus.

Excused Tardiness
Valid excuses for tardiness are:

- Illness.
- Serious illness in the student's immediate family.
- A death or funeral in the student's immediate family or of a close friend or relative.

- Medical, dental, orthodontic, or mental health treatment.
- Court appearances occasioned by family or personal action.
- Physical emergency conditions such as fire, flood, storm, etc.
- Any tardiness for which the student has been excused in writing by an administrator or faculty member.

Unexcused Tardiness

An unexcused tardiness is failing to be in an assigned area at the designated time class period commences without a valid excuse. Consequences of tardiness in grades 5 through 12 may include detention.

Students are expected to be in their scheduled room at the beginning of each assigned period. Failure to do so constitutes tardiness which will result in the following:

1. Tardiness between periods will be handled in the following manner.
    a. Staff will greet students at the classroom door.
    b. Classroom door will be shut when the bell rings.
    c. Students not in class will report to the attendance person between the POD aread or office.
    d. Attendance person will record the number of absences and assign detention if needed.
        i. First thru fourth tardies in a semester will result in a warning.
        ii. Fifth and beyond will result in an after school detention. Students will miss their after school activity if needed.
        iii. Excessive tardies may result in a parent conference and/or In- School Suspension.

Building Security Alarm

If you are accessing the building during one of the times listed below, you must follow the procedure so you do not set off the building alarms. A tutorial video will explain the simple procedures that must be followed.

Live alarm hours for ALL BUILDINGS:

- Monday – Friday: 10PM - 5AM
- Saturday – Sunday: 24 hours
- Holidays: 24 hours
    - Special Note: *You must be out of the buildings by 1:00 am as the system automatically rearms.*
        - Door location for entrance/exit during alarm hours (must use these doors):
            - JES: ELS (Early Learning Services) entrance
            - JMS: Back entrance by the mat room (Door 5)
            - JHS: Loading dock entrance

Security Alarm Tutorials

- JMS > bit.ly/JMS_security_1617

CERC/Weight Room/Track

Any student using the weight room or track must be under the supervision of a staff member.

Classroom

Jordan Middle School operates under a non-classroom ownership model with flex spaces throughout the building. This means most teachers are NOT assigned their own classroom. Each staff member is assigned a space in one of the three Professional Learning Community spaces in the building. Staff members are welcomed and encouraged to personalize these spaces. Classroom usage is based on the instructional need for the day.

You are responsible for the condition of the space and equipment you use. When you leave at the end of the day, make sure all lights are turned off, windows are closed, doors are locked, the room is secure, and garbage is outside of the classroom. Periodically, clean desk-tops off or make arrangements for custodians to do so.

Notify custodians of items that need repair via the Brightly System. Furniture is not to be moved without permission of the administration.

Conferences

Student progress will be reported to parents by the use of a report card each semester and through Infinite Campus. In addition, parent/teacher conferences will be held twice during the school year. Conferences provide an opportunity for parents and teachers to share information about a student's progress and needs.

Conferences will go from 3:30 to 7:30 PM. Below are open house and conference information for the 2025-2026 school year:

- August 28th - Family Resource Night (Open House/Curriculum Night)
- September 17th - JMS Curriculum Night (4:30-6:30PM)
- October 14th - Invitation Conferences (3:30-7:30 PM)
- October 15th - Invitation Conferences (7:30-3:30 PM) (Flexible Learning Day, Connections and SPED review)
- November 6th - Open House Conferences
- February 17th - Invitation Conferences (Flexible Learning Day, Connections and SPED review)

Cooks/Food Service

The cooks are an invaluable part of our school. They keep our students and staff well-fed, but receive little recognition. Please make their job easier by respecting their area. Stay out of the kitchen, do not ask for favors, and let them know how much we appreciate them.

- **If your class is not eating because of a special activity, please let them know 1 week in advance!! (See field trip checklist)**

Coaches and Advisors

Jordan School District's philosophy maintains the importance of a well-rounded curriculum, including the activities program, for all students. **It should be remembered your program is only a part of the total educational program, and not the program in itself**. Communicate to your groups the goals to be gained from participation and concern yourself with the physical, mental, moral, and emotional growth of the students. The coach/advisor is responsible for all levels in that activity.

All coaches/advisors need to continually talk to their students about the importance of maintaining good grades.

- **Scheduling of school events**
  - All activities involving middle school students or faculty must be scheduled through the Community Education/Activities Director's office.

- **Out of Town Events**
  - Students representing the school in out of town activities will travel to and from the events in school sanctioned transportation.
  - Students must return with the team unless a prior note signed by a parent/guardian is given, or the parent/guardian visits with the coach for approval.
  - A supervisor must travel with the students and attend all out of town functions.
- **Passes to School Events**
  - Complimentary passes to local athletic events and other local extracurricular activities will be given to members of the Jordan School Staff. **These passes are good for one plus one.**

Custodians

The custodians provide a valuable service to the smooth operation of our school. As a staff we must model respecting the school and grounds.

- All maintenance requests must be submitted via the Brightly system.
- As with all staff, treat custodians with courtesy and respect.
- Do not borrow their equipment without asking.
- Help the custodians by reminding students to keep the school nice and neat.
- Anything they are kind enough to loan **must** be returned in good condition as soon as you are finished.

Credit Card

A district credit card may be used for school related purchases.

- Prior approval is required for all purchases.
- Get and return the Jordan Middle School credit card from the middle school office. (See Purchasing)
- All Amazon purchases must be made by the office.

End of Year Procedures

At the close of the school year, all staff members will complete the Teacher/Staff Checkout. Check out form will be emailed to staff in May.

Facilities Usage - Facilities Application

Throughout the year, activities will be scheduled after school hours in the building and across the district. ***All events after hours must be scheduled through the Community Education Office to avoid conflicts.***

- Space is scheduled at the discretion of Community Education.
- A calendar of the entire district will be communicated via the Community Education Office and on the JMS Staff Weekly Bulletin.
- Use of facilities and equipment for personal or outside activities will not be permitted without prior approval of the Administration.
- **Doors must be locked, areas cleaned (better than you found it), and the lights turned off when you leave after an activity.**
- Students should never be left in the building unless they are supervised.

Flexible Learning Days Plan

What is Flexible Learning?

Flexible learning involves online or teacher-prepared lessons that students work on when away from the physical school building. By using one-to-one Chromebooks or other digital devices and by making provisions for students without such devices, Jordan Public Schools (JPS) recognizes that education can continue even when students and teachers are not in the same location.

- Along with emphasizing the value of learning, the Flexible Learning Day encourages character growth in the areas of self-sufficiency, adaptability, and perseverance.

What are the goals of JPS Flexible Learning Days?

- To minimize the disruption to academic progress caused with emergency school closures by making out-of-school days as educationally productive and engaging as possible.
- To allow JPS's grades 5-12 students an opportunity to practice the kind of online learning that is increasingly part of both college study and workplace training.
- To maximize the use of JPS's one-to-one technology.

What does Flexible Learning look like at JPS?

- ***Students in grades K-4*** will have no planned academic requirements on these days. Enjoy some time outside and with family - play games, read books, and enjoy some physical activity outside.
- ***Students in grades 5-12*** will complete assignments posted on Google Classroom, the school's online learning platform.
    - All assignments will be posted by 10:00 AM with teachers available to answer questions via email throughout the day until 3:00 PM.
    - It is understood that students will have a wide variety of responsibilities at home during
    - Flexible Learning Days and some may not have access to the internet.
        - Staff members understand this and will be flexible with those situations. However, the expectation is students will complete the work in a timely manner as agreed upon between student and teacher.
- ***Students with disabilities***, as required under Chapter 125A, will have assignments designed to meet the needs of IEP/504 plans.
- ***Students and parents without home Internet access or with limited Internet access*** must inform teachers of this fact so that needed modifications to assignments and due dates can be made.

How will families be notified Flexible Learning is expected?

- If school is canceled, families, teachers and students will receive an announcement regarding Flexible Learning expectations through the school messaging system.
- In addition, a notice will be placed on the JPS website, and *if possible*, the implementation of a Flexible Learning Day will be broadcast in conjunction with the school closing announcements on radio and television.

How can parents and guardians help support student success with Flexible Learning?

- Parents should visit with their child's teachers about how Flex Days will be handled for their classes and work out special arrangements, if needed, for a particular student prior to the first Flex Day. Families are asked to inform the teacher if they do not have Internet access at home since access to Google Classroom and completion of regular 5-12 assignments will require Internet access by the student.
- Parents of students in grades 5-12 are encouraged to access Google Classroom through the parent portal. Parents are welcome to contact the school for help in setting up their parent account.
- Parents, along with teachers and students, are asked to remember that Flex Days are designed to be flexible: if a child struggles with a concept or assignment and is unable to complete the work that day, parents should remind their son or daughter to communicate with the teacher the next day about how to meet requirements.
- Parents should contact teachers directly with any questions, concerns, or frustrations they may have regarding Flexible Learning Day assignments.

How can teachers help support student success with Flexible Learning Days?

In preparation for Flex Days, JMS and JHS teachers have been asked to:

- Anticipate time requirements recognizing students learn at different paces, especially in an independent setting.
- Provide a timely plan, posting work for the day by 10 AM.
- Be present on Google Classroom and email to answer student questions during the Flexible Learning Day from 10 AM - 3 PM.
- Plan for self-directed, independent learning with specific consideration for age and individual learning needs.
- Customize learning opportunities especially in troubleshooting student challenges.
- Communicate with colleagues to ensure common expectations, communications, and protocols.

What is required of teachers during Flexible Learning Days?

During Flex Days, teachers are asked to:

- Check Google Classroom and/or email throughout the Flexible Learning Day from 10:00 AM to 3:00 PM.
- Complete the *Flex Learning Day: School Closings Google Form* by 10:00 AM. This form will allow district administrators and staff to better answer questions from parents on student assignments and will allow administrative staff to better support your own personalized growth on this day.
- Continue your work as a team or individual on professional development topics.

Fire Drills/Tornado/Emergency Response Drills

- **Full Plan with Scenarios (Linked in Google Classroom)**
- **Universal Procedures-Presentation (Goes in Sub Folder)**
- **EAP Resource Link**

The State of Minnesota requires we have several fire and emergency response drills each year. We are also mandated to have tornado drills during the year. These drills will be held periodically throughout the school year. Be sure your classroom has the exit route sheet posted so students know where to leave the building during a fire.

Be sure to know and understand the district emergency action plan. In the case of a true emergency situation, adults and students will need to think critically and react to the situation they face.

Fire Drill/Emergency

Are you supervising students at the time of the drill?

- If yes, follow the plans outlined in the EAP.
- If no, report to the front door by the office to receive your support assignment during drill.

Biking/walking safety procedures will be discussed at the start of the school year.

Fundraising Activities
All fundraising activities must have the prior approval from the principal. Fundraising activities carried on through the student body and the community must be related directly to school activities. *Money must be counted and turned in daily.*

A financial accounting form must also be turned into the office at the end of the fundraiser. Fundraisers involving food will have to restrict their sales to times other than the lunch periods. Fundraisers that are not school connected will not be conducted during school hours in school.

Field Trips
All field trips must follow the Field Trip Checklist in order to be approved. This is to ensure student safety and to ensure all parties are aware of the trip. Please communicate with the kitchen staff about lunch using the following Field Trip Lunch Form two weeks in advance. All chaperones must have completed a background check prior to the trip. Below is the process used to receive chaperone approval. The chaperone must complete and pass the volunteer background check. Please use this process for all field trips that require a chaperone.

- Teachers will **make a copy** of the Field Trip Chaperones Google Spreadsheet and share it with Katie Pekarna-Damlo. Save it as Field Trip Chaperones - (Field trip location and date of field trip)
- Teachers add the chaperone information to Google Spreadsheet.
- Katie will add an "x" to the Google Spreadsheet if the chaperone has completed and passed the background check.
- Katie will request to have Trusted Employees email the electronic background check application to anyone on the list that has not completed the background check.
- The fee for a volunteer background check is $11.00.

The cost of the trip communicated to families must include the TOTAL cost of the trip. Money collected must cover the ***entire*** cost of the trip.

Grading
Grades at JMS are issued at the end of each semester. The class record book is school property and is to be returned at the end of the school year. The counseling department will inform you of specific dates and times that grades need to be in by. Grading deadlines *must* be followed at all times. ***Infinite Campus is expected to be updated on a weekly basis.*** Keep parents informed of any academic or behavioral concerns.

The following grading scale will be used for reporting grades:

A	*94%*	*C*	*73%*
A-	*90%*	*C-*	*70%*
B+	*87%*	*D+*	*67%*
B	*83%*	*D*	*63%*
B-	*80%*	*D-*	*60%*
C+	*77%*	*F <*	*0%*

* Incomplete (I) grades should be avoided if at all possible and require the principal's approval to be given. Incomplete grades must be completed within two weeks of the end of the marking period. No credit will be received for any coursework not completed within the designated time. *Teachers are expected to follow-up concerning incompletes with the counselor.*

- **ASSESSMENTS**
  - All formative assessments must be in prior to initial summative assessments in order to be considered for retake assessments. Refer to teacher syllabus for individual grading procedures.
- **DAILY ASSIGNMENTS/LATE WORK**
  - Grades should be updated as soon as possible but at least weekly. Assignments turned in late will be graded within a week from being turned in.
- **LONG TERM PROJECTS**
  - For the success of students and parent involvement, long term projects need to be divided into manageable checkpoints that are graded and reported into Infinite Campus.

- **REPORT CARDS**
    - Grade reports will be sent by mail approximately 3-5 days following the end of the semester. Updated reports will be used at conferences. Grading windows will be communicated through the counseling department. Teachers need to enter final grades at the completion of the school year for all classes.

- **LESSON PLANS**
    - The principal of the school will reserve the right to periodically ask to see your lesson plans**.** In case of your unexpected absence, plans should be available on your desk when you leave at the end of the day.
    - **Tenured Teachers**
        - Tenured staff are not expected to turn in weekly lesson plans. It is expected tenured teachers follow the above process.
    - **Non-Tenured Teachers**
        - Teachers in their first year of service at JMS will turn in weekly lesson plans to the principal electronically.

Guest Speakers

- When a guest speaker is brought in to speak to students, the following Guest Speaker Prior Approval Form must be completed and the following procedures followed:
    - Prior administrative approval.
    - Message connected to current content/standards.
    - Staff members in the classroom must ensure the speaker's message stays in line with the approved message.
    - Staff members in the classroom must ensure the speaker's message is in line with the mission and vision of the district.

Honors Classes/Remedial Courses

- Honors courses are not offered as a result of budget reductions.
- Advanced math is offered in 7th and 8th grade.
- As part of the registration process, staff will offer feedback for the placement of students into remedial courses. Final placement of courses will be made by the building principal.
    - Please reference JMS Remedial Course Requirements in grade level registration manual for the criteria:
        - **5th Grade Registration Handbook**
        - **6th Grade Registration Handbook**
        - **7th Grade Registration Handbook**
        - **8th Grade Registration Handbook**

- If concerns arise about a student's performance, the parent should be communicated with PRIOR to communicating with a child.

IEPs, 504s and Parent Meetings

In alignment with Special Education laws that govern our school, it is extremely important that all staff know and follow through with IEPs and 504s of the students in their classroom. Below are important details to keep in mind.

- A minimum of one teacher per team is required to attend IEP and 504 meetings.
- If you are unable to attend you must tell the case manager in advance and provide written feedback of the student's performance, how the IEP goals and how accommodations support the student in his/her general education classroom. Parents must approve meetings without the general education in attendance in advance. The general education teacher may find a substitute general education teacher replacement and communicate the change with parents
    - What do I do as the grade level rep at an IEP meeting?.
        - Team members must provide the attending team member with current data on the student's progress for all academic areas to be shared with families (progress reports, information regarding IEP goals, updates and accommodations, etc.)
    - Roles of IEP team members
- **Accommodations, Differentiation, Interventions and Modifications**
    - It is the classroom teachers' responsibility to meet the needs of ALL students in their individual classroom. This can be done in collaboration with the IEP/504 case manager but ultimately the responsibility rests with the classroom teacher. Use the following link to guide your planning in this area.

Liability
A teacher in the public schools is not liable for injuries to pupils in his or her charge unless they are caused by the teacher's negligence or failure to exercise reasonable care. In order to establish legal liability against the instructor, it must be shown that he/she was negligent and because of this negligence, caused or approximated the cause of the injury. **NEVER LEAVE STUDENTS UNSUPERVISED.**

Lunchroom Process/Procedure-Process Overview LINK
Jordan Middle School will operate two lunch shifts. Below are important details for staff to be aware of during lunch:

- JMS will operate two lunch periods.
    - Follow lunch schedule.
- Students will punch in their student ID number to pay for lunch.
- Each morning, staff will take lunch count in Infinite Campus so food service can plan accordingly.
- Snack Bar will be available when staffing levels allow Food Service staff to open.
- Once students have eaten and their area is clean, they can go outside supervised by a lunchroom supervisor.

Mail
Mail will be put in the mailbox assigned for each staff member in the workroom. Please check your mailbox daily.

SCHOOL MEALS
Jordan Public Schools is participating in the Free School Meals program. Reimbursable breakfasts and lunches will be free for all students in Preschool - Grade 12. Costs for Snack Cart, additional entrees, milk-only purchases and more, can be found on our website www.jordan.k12.mn.us/nutritionalservices. Staff breakfast cost is $2.40 and staff lunch cost is $5.00.

All families are encouraged to fill out the Application for Educational Benefits. This application qualifies families for benefits including discounted college application and academic testing fees, discounted participation fees on district athletic programs, and some Community Education and Recreation courses. **Students who were approved for benefits last year will still need to turn in a new application this school year.** Questions about lunch accounts should be referred to the Nutritional Services Director at 952-492-4417.

MTSS (Multi-Tiered System of Support) (Formerly RtI)

- MTSS Behavior Processing Flow Chart
- MTSS Academic Processing Flow Chart
    - A framework for assessment of student performance
        - Universal Screening of Students
        - Progress Monitoring of Students receiving TIER 2 support
        - Review of student performance
    - Effective instruction and intervention
        - Minnesota Academic Standards work
        - John Hattie's Work of Effective Practice
        - Positive Behavior Intervention and Support
        - Culturally Responsive Teaching
    - Using data to make informed decisions
        - Utilization of Student Data (Data Warehouse)
            - Attendance
            - Discipline
            - Engagement Summary
            - Formative and Summative Assessment Data
            - Data Teams, Times, Common Meeting Agenda

Money
All money earned by any class or organization of the school must be turned into the office on the day it is collected, for which a receipt will be given. ***Don't leave money in a desk drawer or purse. Money should be turned in each day.***

Parking
Staff members must park in the school parking lot north of the building, not the CERC parking lot. Please do not park cars in the fire lane or behind the building. **Never prop doors open. DO NOT PARK IN FRONT OF THE BUILDING!! This is for buses only.**

The Board of Education has passed a resolution regarding enforcement of all traffic regulations and parking zones in compliance with Chapter 123 of the Minnesota Statutes. The local police have been asked to enforce these regulations.

Passes
Students are not allowed to be out of class at any time without a pass from a staff member. Passes will not be issued the **first ten minutes of class and the last ten minutes of class** to maintain a positive learning environment. Students who leave the building must be issued a pass from the office. All students must report to the middle school office upon their return and obtain an admit slip for admittance to their classes. Any student out of class during class time without a pass should be sent to the Office. Teachers may not give students permission to leave the building! That must be obtained from the Middle School Office, and students must sign out.

Power Failure
If a blackout should occur while school is in session, the following procedures are to be put into effect:
- All students and teachers in rooms with windows are to stay in their assigned rooms.
- Students in rooms with emergency lighting are to remain in their rooms.
- All teachers on prep are to help with supervision of students as assigned by the administration.
- All teachers in rooms without windows will have their students go to the commons area for further direction.
- Students must be kept together.

Public Relations
The community of Jordan is located in a competitive area for students. Therefore, we will and must highlight excellence whenever possible through whatever means possible as a way to continue to build our student body. "Praise in public, correct in private."
- **Staff**
  - We as a staff are the most important proponents of the school and district. Therefore, we must communicate to all in a positive manner. Negativity will derail the mission and destroy the culture of the school.
  - When a concern arises, follow the appropriate channels to get your concern addressed.
- **Google Classroom/Website**
  - Electronic communication with parents has become an important part of the school experience for not only current students/parents but also for prospective students and parents. It is an effective recruiting and retention tool that requires some time and effort at the beginning but can become a simple routine. It is the district's expectation that all teachers will use Google Classroom to keep parents and students informed about assignments. Google Classroom will also be the key component for flexible learning and no sub days when we do not have or have limited substitute teachers.

  - The following should be included on Google Classroom:
    - Setup of Google Classroom must follow this template to provide consistency for families and fellow staff.
      - Video Template Overview
    - Folders organized by courses.
      - Course folders should include units labeled with a clear title and dates the unit spans.
      - ***Different folder for Flexible Learning Days***
    - Calendar with assignment due dates
    - Syllabus/Syllabi and classroom expectations
  - Optional items that can be part of course folders include but are not limited to:
    - Presentations (PowerPoint, Prezi, etc.)
    - Links
    - Videos
    - Assignments/quizzes to be completed digitally
    - Curriculum information

        - Newsletters
        - Field trip information
        - Extra-curricular related to the program – i.e. pictures of field trips or classroom experiences
        - Student educational links
        - Parent educational links
        - Academic enhancement activities
        - Class highlights
    - ***School Website*** pages should include the following:
        - Syllabus/syllabi for courses including classroom expectations and grading procedures.
        - Link to Google Classroom
- **Newspaper**
    - The Jordan Independent was closed in the spring of 2024. The district is now using the Henderson Independent as its newspaper.

- **Social Media**
    - Review ISD 717 Policy 524.1 Social Media Policy
    - As part of the digital age, staff are encouraged to highlight grade level activities via social media. Communication is to be in a positive and respectful manner.
    - Contact Elise Pickle at epickle@isd717.org / 952-492-4408 to establish district social media accounts.
    - ***It is not advised to be "friends" with students on Social Media.***

- **Building Tours**
    - Building tours will be done to promote the excellence happening at Jordan Middle School and the district. Please continue your normal routine unless otherwise noted. At times staff will be asked to help prepare or "stage" the building for special events. Whenever possible, tours will be highlighted on the weekly News and Notes.

- **External Communication to Families (Branding Expectations)**
    - All external communication from school staff must be professional and follow The Jordan School District Visual Identity Brand Manual. The program is composed of a system of coordinated graphic elements, including a district logo, athletics logo, and a specific color palette.
        - Jordan Middle School Generic Letterhead - (Make a Copy)
        - Jordan Middle School Principal Letterhead - (Make a Copy)
        - "J" Slideshow Template - (Make a Copy)
        - Jordan Slideshow Template - (Make a Copy)

    - This is to ensure a consistent and professional image is presented to families so families can focus on the message and not the manner in which the communication is sent.
    - If you have any questions about how these logos are supposed to be used, please reference the school district Brand Manual below or contact Elise Pickle at epickle@isd717.org / 952-492-4408

Purchasing

All purchases need to have prior approval and a purchase order from SMART (Region) before any purchases are made. The reason for this procedure is to have staff and administration more aware of their budgets and where their budget dollars are being spent. No items should be purchased without prior approval. All Amazon purchases must be made by the office.

Below are the procedures that should be followed:

1. Staff complete GOOGLE DOC REQUEST FORM – (found on District Website under Staff Links) and submit form to building administrative assistant - requests should include a detailed listing of all items being purchased.
2. Administrative assistant enters PO information into REGION (SMARTer Finance) and routes for the proper approval from the administrator.
3. Once approved, the administrative assistant will print out the purchase order.
4. The administrative assistant will place the order via credit card (online or phone) or fax/mail PO to get invoiced at a later date.

Items to be aware of:

- Purchase orders are not needed for purchases made from a local merchant where the school district has a charge

account - the staff member needs to make sure the administrator is aware of the purchase prior to the purchase being made.

- Local merchants where the school district has a charge account are:
    - Radermacher's
    - Ace Hardware
- The Staff member needs to turn in a detailed receipt to the administrative assistant immediately upon return.
- Budget account codes need to have funds available before a purchase order will be approved. If funds are not available in the account code, a budget transfer will need to be done from an account code that has funds available.
- The purchasing procedures also need to be followed for purchases made with the district credit card.
- Purchases made with the district credit card should be done by the building administrative assistant or administrator – the purchaser will need to ensure sales tax **is not** charged. If sales tax is charged, it will be the purchaser's responsibility to get that money refunded or to reimburse the district that amount.
- If a staff member wishes to take the credit card to a store, such as Walmart, JoAnn Fabrics, etc., the purchasing process still needs to be followed before making the purchase. Staff should use an estimated dollar amount when filling out a request. Receipts need to be turned into the Administrative Assistant immediately upon return. It is best practice to get a Sales Tax Exempt form to take with to the store.
- Please note it is not appropriate or acceptable for any employee to write down the number of the credit card to be used for later purchases as this compromises card security.
- Purchases made with the district's Amazon account need to have a purchase order first. If a purchase order number is not entered on the Amazon order, Nicky in Accounts Payable has the authority to cancel that order.

Staff Work Day/School Day

School starts at 8:00 AM and dismisses at 3:00 PM. Per the Master Agreement, a teacher's work day spans eight hours. A teacher may "flex" his/her day to encompass an eight (8) hour block (ie: 7:20 – 3:20 or 7:45 – 3:45) with the understanding that when morning meetings at 7:20 AM are scheduled, he/she is responsible for being at the meetings at the designated time and the flex option is not available on the designated meeting dates.

Wednesday is designated as family night in Jordan. ***LIMIT THE HOMEWORK ON THIS NIGHT!!*** All practice and activities will end at 6:15. There will be NO school activities on Sunday without prior approval of the administration.

Schedules

- **Bell Schedules**
- **Master Schedule**
- **Friday SOM/Enrichment Schedule**
    - September 19th-Homecoming Friday
    - October 14th-(Tuesday before Invite Conferences & Fall Break)
    - November 26th-(Wednesday before Thanksgiving)-SOM
    - December 19th-(Friday before Winter Break)-SOM
    - January 16th-(End of S1)-SOM
    - February 13th--SOM
    - March 26th-(Last day before spring break)-SOM
    - May 1st--SOM

Schedule Changes

- All schedule changes must be done through the Counseling Office and approved by the counselor and building principal.
    - Use the following schedule change request form.

Secretaries

While the secretaries are happy to help you in any way they can, please remember much of the day to day operations of the school are in their hands. Their work is assigned by the administration. Please be considerate and abide by the following rules:

- Do not give them material to copy off for your class.
- Respect their break and lunch times - save your questions for when they are back at their desks.
- Respect their space if they are on the phone.

Study Halls

It is important that the study halls be run efficiently and discipline be maintained. Please use the following procedures:

- Have an up-to-date seating chart.
- Take attendance, excuse those with special passes, those going to the restroom, library, etc. (No more than one at a time to bathroom)
- Check passes of students when they return.
- Do not remain seated, move about the room.
- Check the condition of the room before the bell rings.
- Do not leave the study hall unattended at any time.

Staff Absence

When you are ill and unable to come to work, please make sure you call in by **6:00 AM** to our sub calling line (Teachers On Call/Kelly Services) so a substitute can be secured for your classes. Substitute teachers are extremely important to us and are hard to get. When a teacher has a sub, they should be treated with courtesy and consideration. Always leave detailed lesson plans if you know in advance you will be gone. Remember -- be organized at all times in case of unexpected absences. Follow through on any notes regarding discipline problems the sub may have left. We want our subs to want to come back. Please help in any way you can.

Staff Dress

The expectation is that staff dress professionally. Unless there are special circumstances or events or if required for your position staff should avoid wearing shorts, athleisure wear, t-shirts, and ripped or torn clothes. During spirit week, teachers may dress up per the theme of the day. Staff should also wear district ID badges daily.

Staff Committees - Committee Sign Up

All Staff will serve as a member of at least one committee during the school year. Committee assignments will be finalized during teacher workshop week.

Staff Meetings

Meetings are held following the below schedule with all meetings beginning at 7:25 AM unless otherwise noted. Please contact the building principal when unavoidable conflicts arise which will prevent your timely attendance at any announced meeting. **Teachers are asked to have classroom doors locked when they are out of the area.** Locations of the meetings will be announced via weekly update.

Week of Month	Week 1	Week 2	Week 3	Week 4
Monday				
Tuesday	All Staff Meeting	Faculty Council	PBIS	Staff Development Culture
Wednesday	6th/7th Team	6th/7th Team	PLC -Math & Science	6th/7th Team
Thursday	5th/8th Team	5th/8th Team SPED	PLC Meeting -ELA & Social SPED (Chad)	5th/8th Team
Friday	Positive Cup	Positive Cup	Positive Cup	Positive Cup

Staff Photos/ID's

Staff badges are required to be updated annually. Photos will be taken by the district-approved photographer on photo day or photo retake day. Photos may be used by the District for other purposes including yearbooks and social media. Should you like to opt out of your photo being used in yearbooks and for social media, please contact your building principal.

Student Handbook
Staff are expected to know, understand, and enforce the policies and procedures outlined in the **Parent/Student Handbook**.

Teams

- **Professional Learning Communities**
  - All staff will take part in a professional learning community made up of their peers to assist in professional development and growth.
  - **PLC Teams**
- **Grade Level Teams**
  - All staff will be active members of a grade level team to discuss instructional planning, practice, and student needs.
  - **Grade Level Teams**

Telephones
Telephones are maintained for conducting school business. Since we only carry so many lines, please limit personal calls. ***Teachers should not be in the habit of using their cell phones during work hours for personal business.***

Messages will be taken on incoming calls unless it is an emergency or the office is previously notified you are expecting a call. Likewise, if there are calls you do not wish to receive (such as sales calls) feel free to notify the office and we will screen those calls.

Testing Schedule - Testing Schedule Link
Standardized testing is conducted three times per year. This data provides helpful information in planning instruction and reviewing programming.

Textbooks
At the beginning of the year textbooks are distributed to the students. Please indicate in your grade book the textbook number assigned to each student and note the condition of the book. When books are collected at the end of the year, please note any damage, the amount that should be charged, and turn into the office a Damaged Book *Form. To prevent unnecessary wear, have students put protective book covers on their books. It is the responsibility of the teacher to occasionally check the condition of the books.

1:1 Devices
Students will receive their device on distribution nights. Like textbooks, this device is a part of their school equipment that needs to be brought to school every day. Students need to make sure their devices are charged each day. Students may purchase a carrying case and insurance. Damage charges will be assessed to any student who does not take care of their device.

Van
Any use of the school van must be scheduled through the district office. Do not use your cell phone for any reason while driving the school van or transporting students. Only approved staff may transport students.

Role of the Teacher
Each member of the JMS staff has an obligation to know and enforce the rules and regulations for students as set by the board of education and administration. Effective student management is fostered when teachers work together and take time to acknowledge appropriate behavior while confronting and referring unacceptable behavior consistently through proper channels. Such an approach will enhance your chances of success in dealing with students, peers, and the administration, as well as contribute to a healthy school climate.

Electronic Communication Devices
Students are not allowed to possess electronic communication devices such as cellular phones, electronic games, Ipods, MP3 players, etc. during the school day (8:00-3:00). These items should be kept in the student's locker. If a student uses an electronic device during the school day it will be confiscated and returned to a parent/guardian only. Repeated violation of this policy may result in further discipline. At no time is an electronic device allowed in bathrooms or locker rooms.

Staff are not permitted to use personal electronic devices during instructional time or while assigned to work with students. This includes making calls, texting, browsing, or using apps for non-work-related purposes. Additionally, posting to personal social media accounts during the instructional day should be avoided.. All personal device use should be limited to designated break times and non-student supervision times.

Non Exclusionary Discipline

The following guidelines have been established in order to help students, parents, and teachers better understand the behavioral expectations for students. The consequences are aimed at assisting students in meeting expectations. They are not, however, absolute. Each disciplinary situation that arises will be handled with the best interests of the student involved and the school as a whole in mind. Therefore, professional judgment may be used when determining what, if any, consequences are enforced in a given disciplinary situation. The principal or designee may impose or recommend longer suspensions, expulsion, or any other discipline as appropriate on a case by case basis.

Students, who do not comply with the rules and regulations as set by the Board of Education, will face appropriate consequences for their behavior. These consequences may range from a simple reminder to expulsion or exclusion. Naturally, the severity of the consequence will depend upon the degree and frequency of the student's inappropriate behavior. Inappropriate behaviors/disruptions within the learning environment may result in more severe consequences due to the negative effect on learning. Students must provide accurate information when discussing disciplinary incidents. Students will have the opportunity to complete all school work while suspended. Work can be accessed via Google Classroom.

Jordan School staff is trained in non exclusionary discipline practices such as School-Wide Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports. PBIS has a common purpose and approach to discipline that includes:

- A clear set of positive expectations and behaviors
- Procedures for teaching expected behavior
- Continuum of procedures for encouraging expected behavior
- Continuum of procedures for discouraging inappropriate behavior

At JPS a team of school representatives composed of administrators, classroom and special education teachers and non-certified staff meet on a regular basis to support staff, students and families with following our school rules: Be Respectful, Responsible, and Safe, as well as the District's strategic plan of *Grow your Jordan* ***PRIDE: P****reparedness.* ***R****espect.* ***I****ntegrity.* ***D****ependability.* ***E****xcellence.* Jordan Public Schools uses **non exclusionary discipline and practices**, **restorative practices/conversations**, and the language of ***Recognize, Acknowledge, and Connect*** as a framework for working with students. All students will be taught PBIS processes and procedures during the first weeks of school and revisited throughout the school year.

Non Exclusionary discipline and practices is defined as policies and practices that are alternatives to dismissing a student from school, including but not limited to evidence-based positive behavior interventions and supports **(PBIS)**, social and emotional services, school-linked mental health services, counseling services, social work services, academic screening for Title 1 services or reading interventions, and alternative education services.

Restorative Practices	**Culturally Responsive Pedagogy**

● Classroom Discipline Reflection Sheet
● Affective Statements
● Circles
● Restorative Questions
	● Collaboration Contracts
	● Responsiveness
	  ○ Attention Signals
	  ○ Response Protocols
	  ○ Movement Protocols
	● Discussion Protocols
	● Competency
	● Relevance

When negative behavior occurs, staff will also teach how those behaviors impact others. The steps for teaching hurtful behaviors will most often start with a conversation. The conversation is the teaching time. At times it is a pull aside

conversation. At other times it might need to be more firm. If the behavior continues after the conversation, then teachers will implement a consequence. Once again the consequences are designed to teach that a behavior is hurtful. If the negative behavior continues after consequences or if the behavior is abusive to self or others in nature, staff will use a punishment for a teaching tool. A punishment should be one and done. Consequences and punishments are tools we use to show the student how much we care about them. It is important to note that if behaviors ever require a punishment, parents will be brought into the process. The teacher, Behavior Specialist or Administration will contact the parent to decide on what is needed for learning to occur.

- Connect students to the group
    - Does the student need a conversation, consequence or punishment in order to learn the expected behaviors?
        - If students struggle with following the school rules, they might receive a verbal warning, redirection or have a **conversation** about the incident.
        - For repeated behaviors or more serious offenses, students may receive a **consequence** such as a phone call home to the child's family or a "Just Stop and Think" slip from the classroom teacher naming the inappropriate behavior and what school rule the student needs to improve on.
        - More severe consequences might necessitate a **punishment** such as an office referral and/or suspension that will require the implementation of **non exclusionary discipline and practices**, and may require the attention of building administration. Either of these slips will go home for families to be informed about their child's behavior and will need to be signed and returned to school. It may also be determined that a more in depth communication/meeting should be scheduled to determine an action plan for future student success (see policy 506 *Student Discipline* on the Jordan Public Schools website for more detailed information*)*.

Students, parents and other guardians, and school staff may file a complaint and seek corrective action when the requirements of the Minnesota Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, including the implementation of the local behavior and discipline policies, are not being implemented appropriately or are being discriminately applied. If you have a complaint, please complete this form.

Misbehavior by one student can disrupt the learning process for many other students. In addition, students must learn to practice good safety habits, value academic honesty, respect the rights of others, and obey the law. For detailed information on the Student Code of Conduct and consequences for violations, see the complete "Student Discipline" policy in this handbook and/or on the school district website.

Student Management

JMS is a Positive Behavioral Intervention School (PBIS). The purpose of school-wide PBIS is to establish a school culture in which appropriate behavior is the norm. Therefore, the behavioral expectations of the students at JMS have been stated in the Student/Parent Handbook. Please take time at the start of the year to develop collaboration contracts with students and review these expectations in an ongoing manner. Be sure to establish and review daily routines, classroom beliefs/rules, my job/your job, appropriate bus behaviors, above the line and below the line behaviors with examples as outlined on the behavior flow chart.

- **Behavior Flow Chart.**
- **JMS Behavior Matrix**
- **PBIS Terminology**
- **Response to Specific Behaviors**
- **SWIS**
    - Referral entry system at JMS.
    - Video on how to enter referral

Jordan Middle School uses the language of ***Recognize, Acknowledge, and Connect*** as a framework for working with students.

- ***Recognize***
    - Recognize the individual as a person, building a relationship prior to concern.
        - Greeting students at the classroom door
        - Noticing the person by making eye contact
        - Think about ratio of positive to negative interactions

        - Steve Forsythe Video-From District presentation
        - Look Inside
        - The One Things All Great Teachers Do

- ***Acknowledge***
    - Acknowledge the positive behavior
        - The PBIS Committee will share avenues to recognize students displaying positive behavior. Please utilize these approaches and recognize positive student behavior.
            - J-Town P.R.I.D.E pass
            - Student of the Month
            - Advisory Teacher, classroom teacher positive call home
            - All school celebrations for filling up the Pride Pass Bucket
            - Positive Social Media Stories/News stories
            - Positive Postcards
    - Acknowledge the negative behavior
        - Many minor behaviors (tardiness, inconsistent work habits, noisy or disruptive behavior) generally require more of a process approach. Use the following approach under ***connect.***
        - Always refer major behaviors to the office immediately.
- ***Connect* - Conversations, Consequences, and Punishments**
    - Connects students to the group
        - Does the student need a conversation, consequence or punishment in order to learn? (Red, yellow, green)
    - Reestablishes relationship between student and others
        - Conversation, consequence or a punishment is given because we care
    - Connects school culture and personal culture
        - Teaches students to be situationally aware of their environment
        - Provides the teaching, time, and space for the student to Rearrange, Restore, and Change their negative behaviors into positive behavior

STEP 1: Conversation

- Ask yourself the following questions PRIOR to addressing behavior.
    - Is my lid flipped?
        - If flipped: stop, breathe, shift to gratitude or;
        - Get another adult to address the issue.
    - Is this behavior a cultural behavior?
    - Am I on a regular basis recognizing,acknowledging, and connecting with this student?
- When you first experience a problem with a student, **have a conversation with the student on a one-to-one basis.**
    - Be specific and refer to the collaboration contract.
    - Do not generalize.
    - Explain you are holding the student accountable for the agreed upon behaviors.
    - Establish that you are reinforcing specific expectations for him/her to follow.

STEP 2: Consequence

- Meet with the student to acknowledge he/she is still not meeting your expectations.
- Reaffirm the specific consequences that will follow if the situation is not corrected.
- **Contact the parents to inform them of the nature of the problem.**
    - Ask for their assistance in addressing the situation.
    - Schedule a conference if there is no progress to develop a plan of action.
- When do I send a student out of class?
    - Send the student to the office when the behavior of the student is requiring more attention than you are able to continue giving.
        - *Two interventions are expected prior to sending the student to the WIN room.*
        - Anytime a student is sent to the office a student referral (via SWIS) or a phone call must be sent to notify the administration of the concern.
        - It is expected the teacher communicates with families whenever a student is sent out of the classroom. Communication is critical to ensure a referral is not a surprise to students and families.

STEP 3: Punishment (Major Referral)

- Students will make poor choices. When this occurs, student behavior must be documented via SWIS. Staff should use this program when making reports addressing attendance, behavior, or academics. When completing the referral, please use a specific description of the concern (i.e. instead of "uncooperative" use "would not work on assignments during class"). **Do not list other students involved on the student referral form.** Completed referrals should be submitted once completed.
- Referrals forwarded to the behavior intervention teacher for action should include documentation of previous interventions with the student. This includes a phone call or conference with the parent/guardian. If previous interventions have not been successful, referral to an administrator is appropriate**.**

Techniques and Tools to Recognize, Acknowledge, and Connect

These are **Culturally Responsive Techniques** because they teach kids situational appropriateness, and these techniques allow for teaching bicultural skills.

- **Recognize**
  - **Classroom**
    - Significant 72-Ideas to recognize students and build relationships
    - Smile at others when you pass by
    - Greeting, fist bump, handshakes
    - Looking someone in the eyes (if culturally appropriate)
    - Having conversations with students in between class
    - Creating time to have conversation starters during class
    - Having lunch with students for no other reason than to get to know them
    - Sending postcards home
    - Bongo Drums welcoming kids
    - Collaboration Contracts
  - **Classroom (Reinforce academic skills):**
    - Just because … paragraph writing
    - Write a story problem that tells us something about you…
    - Online discussions with questions that promote understanding each other
    - Responding to open ended journals
    - "I Am" poems
    - "Student - Teacher Relationship Survey"
  - **School**
    - Greeting people in the morning
    - Harambee Recognitions
    - "I am a …. leader" chant
  - **Community**
    - Activity Night
    - Heritage Night
- **Acknowledge**
  - ***Call and Response Options***

Call	Response
Peace	Quiet
Bring it	Down
When you hear my voice	Clap Once
Maroon	Gold
What	Up
Turn it	Up

Are you focused?	Yes I am

- ***Chants*** - Good Job, Take A Seat, Clean Up, Circle Up, Thank you
  - Circle Up (clap, clap) Circle Up, (clap, clap) It's time for us to circle up (clap, clap) Grab a friend (clap, clap) Bring 'em in (let the lesson begin)
  - Take a seat (clap, clap), Take a seat (clap, clap) Take a load off your feet (clap, clap) Say twice….. Sit on Down, Sit on Down, WHATTTTT…..
  - Good Job Good Job (clap, clap) twice … G..double O D JOB Good Job Good Job (clap, clap)
  - Thank you (same as Good Job)
- ***Movement Managers***
  - Mix and Mingle with Music
  - Partner Power
  - Walk and Talks
  - Bottoms Up - Heads together
  - Thermometer of agreement
  - Letters around the room
  - Agree/disagree
  - Where do you fall scale (Love on one side, accountability on the other)
- ***Student Response Managers***
  - Raise a hand
  - Blurt out
  - Clap once if you think, stomp if the answer is … stand up if...
  - Point to the speaker
  - Hands on your head, hands on you shoulders,
  - Pick a stick
  - Pick a Stick, Pick a Speaker
- **Student Engagement**
  - Student Engagement Cups
  - Student - Teacher Relationship Survey

- **Connect**
  - See CONNECT above.

<u>Important Keys for Classroom Management</u>

- Never physically handle or strike a student.
- Never lose your composure. You will not be able to control others if you cannot control yourself.
  - ***Remember the students you are working with are between the ages of 10-14.***
- Do not take behavior personally.
- Do not use sarcasm with students. Most do not understand and it does not build a positive relationship with students.
- Never use suggestive, profane, derisive, or sarcastic language when confronting students exhibiting inappropriate behavior.
  - Stick to the issue and treat the student with dignity, even though you may not feel he/she "deserves" it.
- Never accept a challenge from a student, especially around groups or in front of a classroom full of students. These students should be sent or referred to the ISP room immediately.
- Once you deal with a student's inappropriate behavior, move on. Tomorrow is a new day for both. Let them know that they are okay and it was their behavior you were correcting -nothing more.

You will encounter circumstances that will require you to make professional judgments. These decisions should be made prudently and with consistency. As a guide to the philosophy of JMS, the following recommendations are offered:

- The program is based on positive interactions with students.

- Teachers begin each year by building relationships and establishing classroom expectations/beliefs with their students and developing a collaboration contract together.
- Because all behavior is based on making choices for one's actions, teachers and students determine the rewards for making good choices and the consequences for making poor ones. This process recognizes the need for the student to accept the responsibility and ownership for his/her actions.
- Classroom expectations/beliefs are posted in the classroom and shared with parents (Google Classroom,classroom website, and parent conferences).
- Various procedures are implemented from mild to severe to address poor behavior choices by students, with PBIS the basis for our student management program.
- The parent is considered the most important student resource for intervention and positive program support.
- Students, teachers, and parents work in partnership to provide the conditions for success.
- All students have the right to a quality education. It is the school's responsibility to provide an environment where learning is valued and students are safe.
- Always refer **serious,** bottom line, discipline problems to the office **immediately!**
    - Fighting
    - Harassment
    - Direct insubordination/threats
    - Possession and/or being under the influence of substances
    - Weapons

WIN Room

At JMS, we believe all students can learn from their mistakes by processing and fixing the results of their behavioral choices in a safe environment that allows all to learn and grow. The purpose of the WIN room is for students to take responsibility for and develop a plan to correct behavior. The behavior interventionist teacher, the student and eventually the adult will reflect and repair the relationship. We believe that all behavior is learned and purposefully chosen to meet a person's needs. Our goal is to assist our students in choosing behaviors that are fulfilling, without disrupting others' needs.

It is expected each classroom teacher has rendered two interventions prior to sending a student to the WIN room. Teachers must complete a student referral and/or call the office to inform that person as to the reason the student is being sent out of class. **YOU ARE THE ADULT IN SCHOOL WHO HAS THE STRONGEST CONNECTION TO STUDENTS IN YOUR CLASSROOM.** The role of WIN Room/office within our school is to assist students and teachers in the R.A.C process (Outlined above). It is never productive to use sarcasm, shaming, blaming, or guilting a student.

Removal from Class

Disruptive/non-cooperative students may be removed from class. The actual removal must be done by an administrator after consulting with the teacher. **When class removal occurs, the teacher must contact a parent/guardian within 24 hours and email the administrator who removed the student informing him/her of the conversation.** A parent/teacher/administrative conference may be required to evaluate the student's future educational goals/placement if the student's behavior does not improve.

Students removed from class should come under the following (MN.STAT.127.071)

1. Willful conduct which materially and substantially disrupts the rights of others to an education;
2. Willful conduct which endangers school district employees, the student or other students, or the property of the school and
3. Willful violation of any rule of conduct adopted by the Board of Education.

Suspension/Make-up Work Credit

More serious and persistent violations of school policy will result in suspension from school. Proper notification will be sent to parents in all cases. Suspensions may range from 1-10 days. **Students suspended from school may make up work missed during the suspension (The Pupil Fair Dismissal Act) Teachers are expected to have make-up work to the office by 3:00 PM the following school day.** Necessary make-up work/homework will be collected in the office. Work missed may be in an alternative form, however, not punitive.

Students are given two school days to make up schoolwork for an excused absence. One additional day is allowed for the second consecutive day missed, and one day allowed for each day missed thereafter. Students who choose to be truant from school/class may not be allowed to make up missed work.

Supervision - Link to Spreadsheet

One constructive and positive step which may be taken to minimize problems concerning student discipline is for all staff to be conscientious and responsible in their approach to student supervision. This includes supervision before school, between classes, after school, and at school events. Teachers are expected to be in their classroom or immediate vicinity when students arrive for class.

General Supervision

"The culture of any organization is shaped by the worst behavior the leader is willing to tolerate." Todd Whitaker

We are all leaders. Anytime we are "around" students, we are in a supervisory role. Therefore, whenever you observe any inappropriate behavior, you must address the problem or you are giving the student or colleague "permission" to continue the behavior. In addition, it is not fair to those who do intervene, for you to turn your back on those situations you dislike.

Use supervisory time to build relationships. As long as you remain visible and observant, you will be effective. Teachers near "natural" problem areas such as bathrooms and exit doors must be particularly alert. Being proactive will deter most behavior.

All teachers, not on "assigned" supervision, are to be around their classroom each morning beginning at 7:45 a.m. and after school until students have exited the area. This will not only provide more effective supervision but will also make it possible for students to locate you for assistance. An explanation of designated areas of supervision follows. Teachers will be expected to be at their assigned areas **on time**.

- **BREAKFAST**
  - JMS provides the opportunity for students to eat breakfast at school. Supervision for this will be assigned. Breakfast is served from 7:20 am to 7:55 am. Students are released to the POD areas at 7:45 am.

- **HALLWAY**
  - You are responsible for student behavior in the POD area during the school day. Please step into the POD between classes and actively supervise students. All staff members **will** be available for hall supervision outside their first hour class at 7:55 am.

- **LUNCHROOM - Lunch Supervision Schedule**
  - Some staff will be assigned to the lunchroom. Please see this schedule.
  - **Process and Overview**

- **DETENTION**
  - Will be assigned by the office and supervision determined as needed.

- **BUS - Bus Supervision Schedule**
  - Staff will be assigned bus supervision following a rotating schedule. Please see this schedule. ***If you have a conflict with your assigned supervision you are responsible to find coverage.***

- **ACADEMIC SKILLS-SIGN UP LINK**
  - Academic skills is a supervisory time where staff will support the academic and behavioral needs of the building. Staff should sign up for a staff member with Academic Skills to come to their classroom for the following scheduled supervisory needs:
    - Supervising a class for teachers to communicate with families
    - Read assessments to students as needed.
    - Supervising a class when we are **UNABLE** to secure a substitute.
      - Staff should still attempt to get a substitute when absent.
      - Kelly will schedule this in the morning.
  - When not scheduled into a one of the above areas, Academic Skills Staff will do the following:
    - Pick up a walkie from the office and actively supervise the pod and hallway areas.

        - Staff needing support (escorting a student, covering a class, ect.) will call Kelly and Kelly will walkie the person to report to the staff members room.
        - Academic Skills Staff will support other staff members as needed.
    - Check in with Gina Goehring-Anderson on needs of Library

Teacher Development and Evaluation

- TD & E Link
- TD & E Presentation (2024)
- Observation Schedule

Teacher development and evaluation will follow the board and union approved **TD&E plan**. The purpose of teacher evaluation is to improve the quality of instruction, to foster professional growth, to provide administrative support and to view the staff member and student body in learning situations.

- **Tenured Staff**
    - Administration will formally observe tenured teachers at least once every 3rd year. See TD&E plan for further details.
- **Non-Tenured Staff**
    - New teachers to the school system will be evaluated three times per year for the first three years of service. See TD&E plan for further details.

Wellness Room

Jordan Middle School has a wellness room available for nursing mothers. This is located in the girl's locker room and is available for use by female staff members. Available within the dedicated space is a comfortable place to sit and a refrigerator. Female staff members wishing to utilize this space can request a key from the JMS Office and should return the key when they are finished using the space.

Assurance of Compliance-(Will be emailed from district office)

Once you have read and understand this handbook and school board policies, please complete the survey link above:

Board Policies

- A complete list of board policies – including those being reviewed, revised, and adopted – is provided on the District website. All staff are responsible for reviewing and understanding all board policies. Of particular importance, all staff are required to read and understand the following policies:
    - Directory Information *(see staff and student handbooks)*
    - **502:** Search of Student Lockers, Desks, Personal Possessions, and Student's Person
    - **506:** Student Discipline
    - **503:** Student Attendance
    - **505:** Distribution of Non-School Sponsored Materials
    - **904:** Distribution of Materials
    - **514:** Bullying Prohibition Policy
    - **602:** Organization of School Calendar and School Day
    - School Cancellation Policy *(noted in employee contracts)*
    - **420:** Students and Employees with Communicable and Infectious Diseases
    - **413:** Harassment and Violence
    - **501:** School Weapons Policy
    - **419:** Tobacco-Free Environment
    - Student/Parent Rights Under FERPA *(see staff and student handbooks)*
    - Parents Right to Review Curriculum/Texts *(see staff and student handbooks)*
    - **524:** Internet Acceptable Use and Safety Policy
    - Telephone Numbers and/or Email Addresses *(see staff and student handbooks)*

- Asbestos Update Report *(See Health and Safety Policy and Jordan Journalist)*
- School District Security Policy *(see Emergency Action Plan)*
- **402:** Disability Nondiscrimination Policy
- Equal Access to Programs (Inclusive Education)
- Student Accident Report Procedure *(see building nurse procedures)*
- Clean Indoor Air Act *(See Health and Safety Policy and Jordan Journalist)*
- Emergency Closing Procedures *(noted in employee contracts)*
- **806:** Crisis Management Policy
- **526:** Hazing Prohibition
- **531:** The Pledge of Allegiance
- Pesticide Application Notice *(See Health and Safety Policy and Jordan Journalist)*
- **520:** Student Surveys
- **529:** Staff Notification of Violent Behavior by Students
- **407:** Employee Right to Know - Exposure to Hazardous Substances
- Employee I9 Form *(refer to hiring packet)*
- Workers Comp. Notification *(noted in employee contracts)*
- **418:** Drug Free Workplace / Drug Free School
- Minnesota Teacher Code of Ethics-Link

In order to provide more specific and convenient information, the district has prepared a simple tutorial for your review regarding the following:

- Human Rights Officer
  - The Governing Board designates Ranae Case Evenson as the District Human Rights Officer to receive reports or complaints of harassment or violence, hazing, bullying, and also responsible for coordinating Title IX and Section 504/ADA concerns. The Human Rights Officer may delegate investigations of complaints as deemed appropriate. If the complaint involves the District Human Rights Officer, the complaint shall be filed directly with the Executive Director. Katie Pekarna-Damlo 500 Sunset Drive, Suite 1, Jordan, MN 55352 Telephone: 952-492-4379 e-mail: kdamlo@isd717.org.
- Drug and Alcohol Testing for Type III Vehicle Drivers
  - Minnesota state law includes various regulations pertaining to the transportation of students. These regulations may include, but are not limited to, required certification training, background checks, safety equipment, safety procedures, etc. The Executive Director and his/her designee shall oversee and direct the transportation program. The District reserves the right to request a Drug & Alcohol test of any Type III driver involved in an accident while operating a district vehicle. If the accident involves the loss of human life or if the driver receives a citation for a moving traffic violation arising from the accident which results in bodily injury or disabling damage to a motor vehicle, Drug & Alcohol testing of the driver is mandatory, in accordance with MN state statutes. The complete policy #709 - Transportation by School Vehicles is available on the website.
- Grievance Procedure for Filing Complaint, Comment or Concern Harassment & Violence, Section 504, Title IX
  - Any person who feels they have been inappropriately denied Section 504 or Title IX services, or have been a victim of religious, racial, sexual or other forms of harassment or violence by a pupil, teacher, administrator or other school personnel should report the alleged acts immediately to an appropriate District official designated by this procedure. The District encourages the reporting party or complainant to use the report form available from the Administrator of each building or available from the administrative office, but oral reports shall be considered complaints as well. Nothing in this procedure shall prevent any person from reporting grievances or alleged acts directly to the District Human Rights Officer or the Executive Director.
- Reprisal
  - The District will discipline or take appropriate action against any pupil, teacher, administrator or other school personnel who retaliates against any person who makes a good faith report of alleged religious,

racial, sexual or other forms of harassment or violence, or a grievance for Section 504 or Title IX services, or any person who testifies, assists or participates in an investigation, or who testifies, assists or participates in a proceeding or hearing relating to such grievance. Retaliation includes, but is not limited to, any form of intimidation, reprisal, or harassment.

- Hazing Prohibition Policy
    - A. No student, teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor or other employee of the District shall plan, direct, encourage, aid, or engage in hazing.
    - B. No teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor or other employee of the District shall permit, condone, or tolerate hazing.
    - C. Apparent permission or consent by a person being hazed does not lessen the prohibitions contained in this policy.
    - D. This policy applies to behavior that occurs on or off school property and during and after school hours.
    - E. A person who engages in an act that violates school policy or law in order to be initiated into or affiliated with a student organization shall be subject to discipline for that act.
    - F. The District will act to investigate all complaints of hazing and will discipline or take appropriate action against any student, teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor or other employee of the District who is found to have violated this policy. The complete policy #526 - Hazing Prohibition is available on the District website.

- Staff Notification of Violent Behavior by Students
    - The purpose of this policy is to address the circumstances in which data should be provided to classroom teachers and other school staff members about students with a history of violent behavior in order to serve the student and protect students and staff members. The policy incorporates a written notice to assure that appropriate data are made available to school staff members and to guarantee an accurate record of data provided. Each classroom teacher of a student with a history of violent behavior will receive written notification from the administration prior to placement of the student in the teacher's classroom. In addition, notice will be given by the administration to other school staff members who have a legitimate educational interest. The notice given to school staff must be in writing and must include the following: name of student, date of notice, the history of violent behavior, and a reminder of the private nature of all the data provided. The notice may include, if appropriate: an explanation of what occurred in each incident, types of situations that might trigger violent behavior, successful strategies or interventions, and documents that the staff member may review to assist understanding of the student (e.g. IEP or 504 plan). The complete policy #529- Staff Notification of Violent Behavior by Students is available on the District website.
- Use of Personal Equipment
    - The District prefers that individuals do not bring their personal electronic devices for use in the District's schools. The District accepts no responsibility or liability for the loss, theft, or damage to the devices. Individuals who bring these items to school do so at their own risk.

Jordan High School Handbook Changes for 2025-2026

Staff Handbook Changes

Page 2--Cleaned up and assigned staff to committees. Added information about our BARR cohorts.

Page 3–New supervisions for the coming school year.

Page 4–Adjusted with new bell schedules.

Page 5--Cut out information on JWIN.

Page 8–Changed the dates for conferences.

Page 10–Added information about staff electronics use during the school day.

Page 14–Made adjustments to grading scales based on having to drop weighted grading

Page 17–Added "look fors" to the lesson planning section.

Page 17–Changed to cost for staff to eat meals.

Page 25-27--Updated the teacher review cycle.

Page 29–Added information about the wellness room.

**Note–There are other areas in the handbook that are highlighted for staff to reference as they review the handbook at the start of the school year.

717 JORDAN HIGH SCHOOL

Staff Handbook
2025-2026

Mission Statement:

Jordan High School is a community dedicated to providing a challenging and engaging education that empowers
students to pursue their own excellence.

The mission of the Jordan School District is to inspire a caring community to ignite learning, innovation, and success for all.

JPS Strategic Plan 2022-2027

Staff Meetings:

Faculty Meetings will occur on the first Wednesday of every month at 7:20 in the Union. The fourth Thursday of every month will be a brainstorming session on a topic that our staff development team chooses. **Other regularly scheduled committee meetings are scheduled for the second Thursday day of each month at 7:20 am and the Faculty Council will meet on the third Wednesday of the month.**

Committee Membership:

Faculty Council **3rd Wednesday of Month** **Union**	**Staff Development** **2nd Thursday of Month** **E. Beckman Room**	**PBIS Staff PRIDE** **2nd Thursday of Month** **Walerius Room**	**PBIS Students PRIDE** **2nd Thursday of Month** **Media Center**	**MTSS/Data Team** **2nd Thursday of Month** **Union**	**Building Climate Committee** **2nd Thursday of Month** **T. Rydberg Room**
Jeff Christ Kevin Gutzmer Anne Jans Tony Rydberg Sara Sievers Matt Urbanek Robin Whiteside	Elizabeth Beckman Aaron Gorath Ryan Rasmussen Ahna Pedersen	Kelley Walerius Kris Dyrhaug Bryan Martin Matt Urbanek Lisa Wyckoff	Logan Burnside Randy Koch Amy Peters Alanna Rindahl Rachel Rydberg	Lisa Leary Shane Peters Margy Schipper Sydney Treml Robin Whiteside	Heather Briese Carrie Enstad Chris Olson Tony Rydberg Ozzie Sand

Barr Cohort Team: (Conference Room in Main Office)

BARR Cohort Members: (Barnd, Beckman, Casterton, Geib, Gutzmer, Jans, Nylander, Pivec, Sievers, Spies)

SUPERVISIONS:

EVENT	DATE	STAFF
HOMECOMING DANCE	SEPTEMBER 20, 2025	LISA LEARY, TONY RYDBERG,
NHS INDUCTION	NOVEMBER 17, 2025	ANNE JANS, RANDY KOCH
HOLIDAY CONCERT	DECEMBER 8, 2025	JESS BARND, NICK CASTERTON, BRYAN MARTIN, SARA SIEVERS
FROSTY DANCE	FEBRUARY 7 , 2026	JANET GEIB, STEVE MCCLELLAN, MEGAN PIVEC
GRAND MARCH AT JHS	APRIL 26, 2025	KEVIN GUTZMER,
PROM DINNER AND DANCE	APRIL 25, 2026	AHNA PEDERSON, BEN NYLANDER, RACHEL RYDBERG, OZZIE SAND
POPS CONCERT	MAY 13, 2026	HEATHER BRIESE, AMY PETERS, RYAN RASMUSSEN, MARGY SCHIPPER, MICHELLE SPIES
GRADUATION	MAY 22, 2026	LOGAN BURNSIDE, ELIZABETH BECKMAN, STEVEN BECKMAN, JEFF CHRIST, KRIS DYRHAUG, AARON GORATH, CARRIE ENSTAD, SARAH MILLER, CHRIS OLSON, SHANE PETERS, ALANNA RINDAHL,SYDNEY TREML, MATT URBANEK, KELLEY WALERIUS, ROBIN WHITESIDE, LISA WYCKOFF

Bell Schedules:

Monday/Tuesday/Thursday/Friday

First Hour:	8:00 – 8:50 (50 minutes)		
Second Hour:	8:55 – 9:55 (60 minutes) - 2nd Chance Breakfast the last 10 minutes		
Third Hour:	10:00 – 10:50 (50 minutes)		
Fourth Hour:	10:55 - 12:15 (80 minutes total) **Class: 50 minutes Lunch: 30 minutes**		
	Early Lunch	Late Lunch	
	Lunch: 10:55-11:25	Class:	10:55-11:45
	Class: 11:25-12:15	Lunch:	11:45-12:15
Fifth Hour:	12:20 – 1:10 (50 minutes)		
Sixth Hour:	1:15 – 2:05 (50 minutes)		
Seventh Hour:	2:10 – 3:00 (50 minutes)		

Wednesday (Will start in October)

PRIDE Time	8:00 – 9:05 (65 minutes)		
First Hour:	9:10 – 9:50 (40 minutes)		
Second Hour:	9:55 – 10:45 (50 minutes) - 2nd Chance Breakfast Hour (beginning of hour based on time of day?)		
Third Hour:	10:50 – 11:30 (40 minutes)		
Fourth Hour:	11:35 - 12:45 (70 minutes total) **Class: 40 minutes Lunch: 30 minutes**		
	Early Lunch	Late Lunch	
	Lunch: 11:35-12:05	Class:	11:35-12:15
	Class: 12:05-12:45	Lunch:	12:15-12:45
Fifth Hour:	12:50 – 1:30 (40 minutes)		
Sixth Hour:	1:35 – 2:15 (40 minutes)		
Seventh Hour:	2:20 – 3:00 (40 minutes)		

Schedule 2: Early Release		**Schedule 3: Late Start**	
First Hour:	8:00 – 8:34	First Hour:	10:00 – 10:34
Second Hour:	8:38 – 9:12	Second Hour:	10:38 – 11:12
Fourth Hour:	9:16 – 9:50	Fifth Hour:	11:16 – 12:30
Sixth Hour:	9:54 – 10:28	First Lunch:	11:12 – 11:38
Seventh Hour:	10:34 – 11:08	Second Lunch:	11:38 – 12:04
Fifth Hour:	11:12 – 12:26	Third Lunch:	12:04 – 12:30
First Lunch:	11:08 – 11:34	Fourth Hour:	12:34 – 1:08
Second Lunch:	11:34 – 12:00	Sixth Hour:	1:12 – 1:45
Third Lunch:	12:00 – 12:26	Seventh Hour:	1:49 – 2:22
Eighth Hour:	12:30 – 1:00	Eighth Hour:	2:26 – 3:00

Academic Support for Students:

It is the classroom teachers' responsibility to know the progress or lack of it for each student. Infinite Campus must be updated weekly in order to provide communication to families of student progress.
If a student is in jeopardy of failing a class for the semester/year, teachers must communicate with families. No surprises! **If a student's progress is unsatisfactory, the following steps should be taken in the following order:**

1. Talk to the student. Work with the student to develop a plan.
    a. Monitor the plan. If the student DOES NOT make progress, move to the next step:
2. Discuss the student at your grade level team meeting.
    a. If you discuss a student at your grade level meeting. **Call the parent.**
    b. Proactively develop a plan with the parent.
    c. Monitor the plan. If the student DOES NOT make progress, move to the next step:
3. Refer the student to the MTSS team for further support.
    a. Complete needed information for MTSS team.
    b. MTSS team will identify a TIER 2 intervention to support the students needs.
    c. Staff implement and monitor student progress per the plan developed.

Accommodations, DIfferentiation, Interventions and Modifications:

It is the classroom teachers' responsibility to meet the needs of ALL students in their individual classroom. This can be done in collaboration with the IEP/504 case manager but ultimately the responsibility rests with the classroom teacher. Use the following link to guide your planning in this area.

ACCIDENTS:

Students: All accidents or injuries incurred during the school day or on school grounds must be reported to the principal's office by the teacher in charge. As soon as possible, the teacher must fill out an Accident Report Form. Teachers should not leave a group of students unsupervised so that negligence can be proven in the case of an accident.
Staff Members: Staff members are reminded to complete worker's comp forms in the case of injury. The district has a limited time to process these forms so they must be completed as soon as possible after the injury. Forms are located online and must be completed with the principal.

ADMINISTRATION:

The chain of command in the building regarding emergencies follows:

- Principal
- Dean of Students
- Counselor/Social Worker
- Activities Director

ADVERTISING/SOLICITORS:

Nonschool persons and organizations may within the provisions of School Board policy be granted permission to distribute, at reasonable times and places and in a reasonable manner, materials and objects which are appropriate to the school setting. Requests for distribution of materials will be reviewed by the administration on a case-by-case basis. Some materials, per policy, are always prohibited.

ASSEMBLIES AND PEP FESTS:

Teachers are required to attend all programs, pep fests, and assemblies during the school day and assist monitoring students. Active supervision in the bleachers will lead to more positive behavior from students during assemblies.

ATTENDANCE:

Please take attendance for the first three hours of the day by the beginning of the third hour. A phone call goes out to parents letting them know their student has been marked absent without an excuse. The Dean of Students will do a follow-up on students who miss an hour or part of a day. Be accurate with this. All teachers must keep a personal record of the students counted absent. For that reason, the teacher record cannot consist of the daily computer print out.

Teachers have the greatest impact on regular student attendance and classroom learning.

A. Communicate the expectation that students arrive on time, with materials. When some are late, others have to wait.
B. Be aware of the attendance status of each student. Communicate with at-risk students and with parents if appropriate.
C. Contact the dean of students when a student reaches three consecutive days of absence without parent verification.
D. Students are expected to be in class for the entire class period. Students should not be allowed to line up at the door and do not permit them to leave early.
E. Teachers should use professional judgment regarding allowing students to leave classrooms once class has begun. These should be rare occurrences and students must have a pass whenever they leave the classroom.
F. Teachers should never leave students unsupervised.
G. Teachers should include in their expectations the consequences for unexcused absences; teachers may give no credit on assignments due the day a student is truant from class.

BEHAVIOR REPORTS:

Teachers will be provided a Major/Minor Behavior Incidents flowchart regarding behaviors that are classroom management issues and those that need immediate referral to the office (see Appendix A). Major behavior Reports should be made through Infinite Campus. Staff members should click on the Behavior icon and complete the behavior referral form. When behavior exceeds that which is typically taken care of by teachers in the classroom, staff members should complete the form, which then

automatically goes to the Dean of Students. Staff members should remember the following:

A. When writing a report, do not include the names of other students; this will maintain data privacy.
B. Describe specific behaviors rather than include indefinite or emotional words: "John was warned three times to remain in his lab station but he continued to walk around the room. I asked him to leave when he threw scissors across the room" instead of "John was disruptive in class" or "John was a jerk today in class." If a student uses inappropriate language in your classroom, feel free to include exactly what was said using quotation marks.
C. When behaviors are turned over to the Dean of Students, the teacher has relinquished the decision about what to do with the student. The Dean of Students will make a decision regarding a consequence based on the student's record of behavior issues.
D. When the Dean of Students finalizes the behavior report, parent contact will be made and the behavior will be visible to parents on Infinite Campus.
E. The Data Team will analyze behavior information.

BLENDED LEARNING:

A blended learning class consists of a mixture of face to face (f2f) instruction and online (OL) instruction. The OL instruction can be done in the classroom or off campus as determined by the established criteria. It may also be determined by the student's or family's preference. This option may be offered in some higher level courses for students in grades 11 and 12. Expectations and procedures will be shared out from the instructor before any online instruction is implemented. All teachers that are using blended learning in their classroom will be expected to communicate with the office the students in their classes via a spreadsheet. This will assist the office in tracking students coming in and going out of the building. Students during a "flex" day are expected to be in the assigned classroom or

CLASSROOM EXPECTATIONS:

Teachers may use varying techniques to attain their objectives. However, all teachers will use the PRIDE Classroom Expectations in their classrooms (see Appendix B). Students need to be informed about procedures. At the start of each semester, each student should know where to find the following information on a teacher's Google Classroom page:

- Grading procedures
- Policy on tardies to class
- Policy on cell phones and headphones
- Policy on make-up work and work not handed in as well as special expectations that individual teachers may have (including cell phone policy)
- A clear policy on make-up work for excused and unexcused absences

Classrooms:

Teachers are responsible for the condition of their classrooms and equipment. When leaving at the end of the day, lights, projectors, and computers should be turned off and the doors locked. In general, the room should be secured. If for any reason, teachers must leave their classes, they must notify the principal. Teachers should not change the location of their classes or study hall without informing the main office.

Conferences:

Conferences will be held three times a year. The first conference for the first semester will be by appointment. Teachers who are shared between buildings are not required to attend this conference. Grade Level teams will determine a list of students who would benefit from a conference. Parents and students will be invited to meet with the grade level team and establish a contract to help the student become more successful in school. General conferences will be held once each semester in the Commons and all parents are invited to visit with teachers about academic progress. All teachers are required to attend. Conferences for 2025-2026 will be October 23 (invite), November 6, and March 12.

Dances:

The following rules will apply to all dances:

A. Any dance held at Jordan High School and sponsored by a class or organization of the high school shall be for students of Jordan High School and guests when permitted.
B. Dances will generally begin at 8:00 and conclude at 11:00.
C. A student of JHS may invite a guest to the dance.
    - The guest must be at least a freshman in high school and not older than 21 years of age. However, freshmen are not permitted to attend Prom. Sophomores are allowed to attend Prom if they are invited by an upper-class person who attends Jordan High School.
    - The guest must be registered in the office prior to the dance by completing a Dance Guest Registration Form.
D. Once doors are locked at 9:00, students will not be admitted. Students cannot leave the dance and re-enter.
E. Students not dressed appropriately will be refused admittance.
F. Chemical, alcohol, or tobacco use must be reported at once to the advisor in charge. This person will inform the principal of the details. Students under the influence of mood altering chemicals or alcohol will be detained and the parents/guardians and police will be called.

One adult must be near the door with the student ticket sellers. Other adults should be around the exit doors.

Deposit Slips:

Money collected by teachers for various reasons must be turned in the day it is collected. When turning in money teachers must use one of the building deposit slips;

one is specifically for Student Activity Accounts and the other is for money that should be deposited in the General Fund. Staff members should submit two copies to the office and keep one copy. Staff members will be responsible for maintaining their own records.

DETENTION:

Detention is from 3:15 – 4:00 Wednesday in the media center (or other assigned area). Teachers should not detain students after school in their classrooms without first notifying the dean and the student's parents. Students may also be assigned detention during PRIDE time.

DISCIPLINE:

A complete listing of the student rules can be found in the student handbook.

Good discipline is not an accident. Sometimes a student should be referred to the dean of students or principal. No teachers should be hesitant in asking for help when needed. The administration is always ready and willing to give assistance when it is needed.

Five principles for decreasing disciplinary problems are:

A. Keep everyone constructively busy. Idleness is a rich breeder of mischief.
B. Build a school spirit so that the student is encouraged to raise the reputation of the school. (PRIDE)
C. Administration and teachers should maintain a proper professional attitude. Expect students to treat you with respect; teach students this skill by modeling respectful behavior.
D. Classroom rules should be few, simple, and stated in a positive manner.
E. Develop clear, consistent procedures and routines in your classroom so students always know what is expected of them.

In most cases, the teacher is the person who knows the student best. If a student's behavior warrants a referral, please help the dean of students and principal with some insights that you have about the student.

If the learning environment is being disrupted, the student should be sent to the dean's office and the office notified. Teachers who remove a student from class for behavior (three times in a semester results in class removal and failure) **must notify the parents personally on the second offense to explain the situation**.

DRESS CODE:

The expectation is that staff dress professionally. Unless there are special circumstances or events or if required for your position staff should avoid wearing shorts, athleisure wear, t-shirts, and ripped or torn clothes. During spirit week, teachers may dress up per the theme of the day. Staff should also wear district ID badges daily.

ELECTRONIC DEVICES:

Electronic devices (mobile phones and earbuds/headphones) are generally a distraction to the educational process. Additionally, they can disrupt classrooms. These

items should not be brought to school. If students choose to carry a cellular phone, the device should be put away during instructional time and it must be muted so it does not disrupt class. If a student violates the teacher's policy, the device can be confiscated and will be returned to the student at the end of the day. If a student has multiple violations, the device will be given to building administration. Building administration will contact a parent/guardian for retrieval. Students are also not allowed to wear headphones in class, unless instructed otherwise by a teacher. The expectation for staff is that we would model and follow the same expectation that we have for students, i.e. if students are not on phones during instructional time, staff should not be on phones. Additionally, posting to personal social media accounts during the instructional day should be avoided.

EMERGENCY DRILLS:

Emergency drills will be held periodically during the course of the school year. In the case of a true emergency, staff members are expected to be prepared by understanding the procedures, remaining calm, and acting with sound professional judgment. Additionally, staff members should not speculate about what may or may not be occurring or how the event will conclude.

Fire Drills: Fire regulations of the State of Minnesota requires that schools conduct five fire drills each year. These will be held during good weather if possible. The route to leave the building during a fire must be posted in each classroom. The teacher will stand by the door as students are leaving and close the door, making certain no one is left in the room. Make sure all students are accounted for. Students should move at least 300 feet from the building. Do not allow students to return to the building until the all clear is given. Teachers should take their Red Folders with them during fire drills.

Tornado Drills: In the case of a tornado drill or warning, an announcement will be made and the tornado evacuation plan for each area should be followed. Teachers should always bring their red folders when leaving the classroom in the case of an emergency.

Evacuation/Relocation: Procedures ARE USED WHEN CONDITIONS ARE SAFER OUTSIDE THE BUILDING THAN INSIDE THE BUILDING. When staff members hear the announcement to evacuate they should listen for alternate routes and then do the following:

- Take emergency go-kit (Red Folders) and class roster
- Take the closest and safest way out as posted or announced
- Use a secondary route if the primary route is blocked or hazardous
- Assist those needing special assistance
- Do not lock classroom doors when leaving
- Do not stop for student or staff belongings
- Go to Assembly Area
- When outside the building:
  - Check for injuries
  - Account for all students
  - Immediately report any missing, extra or injured students to building administration or incident command

- Continue to contain and maintain students
- Wait for additional instructions
- Listen for the "all clear" announcement **TWICE** which signals the threat has ceased and staff and students can re-enter the building.

Lock Down with Warning: Procedures are used when there is a threat outside the building or there is a non-threatening circumstance when people need to be kept away from areas (e.g. medical emergency or disturbance). When staff members hear the announcement "lockdown with warning" they should:

- Lock all exterior doors
- Cover interior and exterior windows
- Keep students away from the windows
- Continue classes. Move on announcement only
    - Wait for further instructions
    - Listen for the "all clear" announcement **TWICE** which signals the threat has ceased

Lockdown with Options

- Is instituted in a crisis situation where district occupants are in immediate danger such as a violent intruder
- Whenever possible, provide law enforcement with updates during the event
- Wait for further instructions from law enforcement
    - Incorporates the basic tenets of self defense referred to as run, hide, fight. These tenets do not necessarily need to follow the given order.
        - Staff and students should be aware that a lockdown with options may be initiated by:
            - Students or staff reacting to an immediate threat
            - An announcement over the intercom
            - A threat that is heard or seen
            - Other
        - Occupants should exit the building if it is safe to do so.
            - When running, spread out and avoid running in a straight line if possible
            - Do not take personal belongs with
            - Leave with your hands raised over your head
            - Get safely away from the building
            - Call 911 when it is safe to do so
            - If possible, go to the primary or secondary reunification site
        - If it is unsafe to exit the building, the 'Hide' option should be implemented
            - Lock the classroom door
            - Turn off the lights
            - Silence all electronic devices, including cell phone notifications, and remain quiet
            - Call 911

- Barricade doors and obstruct windows
- Use desks and tables to create shelters
- If possible, shelters should be out of sight of doors and windows
- Spread out
- Find classroom objects to use for self defense if necessary
- Be prepared to fight back if intruder enters the room
- Be prepared to use an object as a shield in the event of a weapon being fired
    - After securing the room, plan an escape route through a window or door and consider reverting to the 'run' option

■ If an intruder enters an area where you are in hide mode, be prepared to fight back

- The intruder is the most vulnerable when they enter the room
- Utilize classroom objects to distract and subdue the intruder
    - Overtake the intruder if possible and attempt to remove the weapon from the intruder's grasp if appropriate.
        ■ If able to remove the weapon, place a garbage can or other option over the weapon and be prepared to remove it in the event you are able to run
    - Utilize textbooks or other objects in the event that the intruder fires a weapon
- Always revert to 'run' if possible

The entire Emergency Action Plan is located on google drive. **Teachers should keep updated rosters and seating charts in their Red Emergency/Substitute Teacher folders**.

END OF YEAR PROCEDURES:

At the close of the school year, all staff members will:

- Turn in a copy of student grades (electronically or on paper) for both semesters, which includes all assignments.
- Have rooms ready for summer cleaning (all posters, art work and other materials removed from bulletin boards and walls).
- Submit maintenance and technology requests online.
- Submit fines on the Google Form which will be shared with teachers close to the end of the year. If students take care of their fine, be sure to delete their names; pay attention to deadlines regarding entering seniors' names on the database.
- Turn in all keys (if necessary).

EVENT PASSES:

Complimentary admission to athletic events is provided to members of the Jordan School Staff by showing staff ID's. Consequently, staff members need to have their pictures taken. Teachers negotiated into the contract that they may have a guest

accompany them. Passes are good for athletic events only and may not be used for playoff games.

Facility Use:

Throughout the year, activities are scheduled after school hours. The teacher in charge is responsible to schedule these activities through the Community Education office so that conflicts do not occur. A calendar of the entire district will be set up through the Community Education office. Teachers must schedule the auditorium through Community Education both during the school day and after school hours. Use the community education website to make reservations electronically.

Teachers may reserve the flex spaces during the school day electronically. To reserve the Soc or Union please contact Ms. Hentges in the office.

The building is armed between the hours of 11:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m. and on weekends when activities are not scheduled. Staff members who want to access the building when it is armed must enter through the loading dock and disarm the system. The key card will not work at any other door when the building is armed. When staff members use the building outside of regular hours, they are absolutely prohibited from propping doors; this affects the cooling and heating systems and creates a security issue. Staff members are reminded to both sign in and out and the last person to leave the building must set the alarm.

Failure Notice to Parents:

Teachers must be aware of the progress or lack of it for each student. If a student's progress is unsatisfactory, teachers are to inform the students and the parent of the situation in order that remedial action might be taken before the situation becomes so severe that the student cannot possibly pass. If a student is in real danger of failing during a marking period, teachers must contact the parents via e-mail, phone, or mail with information about what the student needs to do to be successful. **A parent should not learn about failure when the situation cannot be improved or after the grading period has ended.**

Family Vacation Absence Slips:

Students who take a family vacation must submit a Vacation Approval Form prior to their absence. Students may be absent a maximum of 5 days for a family vacation. Teachers should be clear with students the expectations for making up assignments because of the absence.

Family Night/Sundays:

Every effort should be made to keep the school calendar clear on Wednesday nights. Please do not schedule rehearsals, practices, etc. on Wednesday evenings. All school events of any nature are to be concluded by 6:15 p.m. on Wednesdays. No school activities should be scheduled on Sunday without prior approval of the administration.

Field Trips:

Field trips must have a legitimate academic purpose that helps students meet course and state standards. Field trips cannot occur during the last ten days of each semester.

Teachers should review the School Board Policy 610 for overnight and extended field trips (Appendix D).

Following are the steps that need to occur for field trips that occur during the day:

A. Teachers should check the High School Calendar to determine the appropriateness of the timing given other events and field trips; teachers can view the calendar items but cannot add items to it.
B. Teachers must submit a Field Trip Request Form at least two weeks prior to the field trip to the principal's administrative assistant.
C. When a field trip is approved, the teacher must collect enough money to pay for the field trip and the bus transportation.
D. All students who will attend the field trip should submit a Field Trip Permission Form, which teachers should take on the field trip because they include parent phone numbers.
E. Teachers should e-mail the staff (including the kitchen staff) a list of students who will be absent at least three days in advance. Additionally, teachers should tell students who will miss classes because of a field trip that they should talk to their teachers PRIOR to missing class so they can be prepared for class when they return. This might mean they will be required to turn in assignments that are due or take a test; they do not necessarily receive the standard two days to complete missing work because of an absence.

FUNDRAISING ACTIVITIES:

Student activities may add funds to their Activity Account through fundraising. Prior to the beginning of the school year, Activity Account managers will be asked to update their fundraising activities, which will then be submitted to the superintendent. The district must present a list of fundraisers to the Board annually. The district will make attempts to keep a reasonable calendar and prevent the community from being inundated with a number of fundraisers at the same time. Fundraising activities must be related directly to school activities.

GRADING:

Reports will be processed via the computer at Infinite Campus. Teachers input grades through Infinite Campus. Teachers should adhere to the following:

- Update grades at least once a week
- Label assignments and point values clearly
- When entering grades, attach the date the assignment was due to the appropriate assignment (this helps emphasize the importance of attendance or following through with make-up work after absences)

Report cards will be issued at the end of each semester. Teachers should submit grades at the end of the school year either in the form of grades printed or digitally from Infinite Campus.

GRADING SCALE:

Students who complete Concurrent Enrollment, Advanced Placement or College in the

Schools courses will receive dual credit and a grade for Jordan High School and a grade from the cooperating university. The grading scales for each may be different. See below for the grading scale for the Jordan High School Concurrent Enrollment, Advanced Placement or College in the Schools courses.
The high school grading scale is as follows:

General Education Classes		Concurrent Enrollment/CIS/Ap Classes	
A	93 – 100%	A	90 - 100%
A-	90 – 92%	A-	89 - 87%
B+	87 – 89%	B+	86 - 84%
B	83 – 86%	B	80 - 83%
B-	80 – 82%	B-	79 - 77%
C+	77 – 79%	C+	76 - 74%
C	73 – 76%	C	70 - 73%
C-	70 – 72%	C-	69 - 67%
D+	67 – 69%	D+	66 - 64%
D	63 – 66%	D	63 - 60%
D-	60 – 62%	D-	59 - 57%
F	0 – 59%	F	0 - 56%

GRADE POINTS: The letter grades, if transposed to numerical grades, will be as follows:

A	4.0
A-	3.67
B+	3.33
B	3.0
B-	2.67
C+	2.33
C	2.0
C-	1.67
D+	1.33
D	1.0
F	0

HALLWAY SUPERVISION:

Teachers are responsible for student behavior outside classrooms during class changes. Active supervision is important for a positive school climate. Teachers should step outside their doors between classes and control all running, pushing, yelling, etc. All staff members will be available for hall supervision outside their first hour class at 7:50. All teachers will sign up for 2 weeks of before or after school supervision in the commons.

HAZING PROHIBITION:

Teachers, administrators, volunteers, contractors, and other employees of the school district shall be particularly alert to possible situations, circumstances, or events which might include hazing. Any such person who receives a report of, observes, or has other knowledge or belief of conduct which may constitute hazing shall inform the building principal immediately. Teachers should yearly review the district policy 526 Hazing Prohibition (see Appendix D).

HONOR ROLLS:

Honor Rolls are determined after each semester and published in the paper. To be on the B Honor Roll, students must attain a 3.0 GPA. To be on the A Honor Roll, students must attain a 3.7 GPA.

IEPs, 504s and Parent Meetings:

In alignment with Special Education laws that govern our school, it is extremely important that all staff know and follow through with IEPs and 504s of the students in their classroom. Below are important details to keep in mind.

- A minimum of one teacher per team is required to attend IEP and 504 meetings.
- If you are unable to attend you must tell the case manager in advance. The case manager must complete paperwork to excuse you from the meeting.
    - What do I do as the grade level rep at an IEP meeting?
        - Team members must provide the attending team member with current data on the student's progress for all academic areas to be shared with families (progress reports, information regarding IEP goals, updates and accommodations, etc.)
    - Roles of IEP team members
- **Accommodations, DIfferentiation, Interventions and Modifications**
    - It is the classroom teachers' responsibility to meet the needs of ALL students in their individual classroom. This can be done in collaboration with the IEP/504 case manager but ultimately the responsibility rests with the classroom teacher. Use the following link to guide your planning in this area.

INCOMPLETES:

Incompletes are to be made up as soon as is justifiable. Each teacher must decide what is fair in the particular instance. After a reasonable length of time lapses (generally two weeks) and the work is not made up, either an "F" should be issued or, with the permission of the principal, the student dropped from the course. An "I" will be figured as an "F" when GPA is tabulated.

Lesson Plans and "look fors":

Daily plans should have clearly displayed learning targets specifically related to the standard(s) being learned. Lesson plans should be available upon request and always available for substitute teachers. Plans should be updated weekly on Google Classroom for parents and students and also in case of emergency. Daily lessons should include:

- Greeting students at the door
- Community building (teacher-student and/or student-student
- Objective posted on slides and also visible on board in the room
- Warm up or bell ringer
- Student interaction and movement
- Closure

Liability:

A teacher in the public schools is not liable for injuries to pupils in his or her charge unless they are caused by the teacher's negligence or failure to exercise reasonable care. To establish legal liability against the instructor, negligence must be shown to have caused or approximated the cause of the injury. Teachers should never leave students unattended.

Lockers:

Each student in 9th grade will be assigned a locker and a lock. Students in grades 10-12 can request a locker. Advise students not to leave money and valuables in their lockers. Students should not give their combination to other students, nor should they share their locker with friends.

Meals: Please note that for 2025-2026 meals will Not be charged for students.

For the 2025-2026 school year, Jordan Public Schools is participating in the Free School Meals program. Reimbursable breakfasts and lunches will be free for all students in Preschool - Grade 12. Costs for Snack Cart, additional entrees, milk-only purchases and more, can be found on our website www.jordan.k12.mn.us/nutritionalservices. Staff breakfast cost is $3.10 and staff lunch cost is $5.50.

All families are encouraged to fill out the Application for Educational Benefits. This application qualifies families for benefits including discounted college application and academic testing fees, discounted participation fees on district athletic programs, and some Community Education and Recreation courses. **Students who were approved for benefits last year will still need to turn in a new application this school year.** Questions about lunch accounts should be referred to the Nutritional Services Director at 952-492-4417.

Newspaper Publicity:

An extremely valuable source of good public relations is local news outlets and social media. Teachers are encouraged to publicize activities in their classroom or in any organizations they advise. We will be using our office staff to help publicize the great happenings at JHS via social media. Please share pictures and stories with Mr. Vizenor.

PARKING:
Staff members should park in the east parking lot. If you have children at JHS, please have them park in the student lot. Please do not park in the visitor parking lot or fire lanes. The front of the building is reserved for visitors. The Board of Education has passed a resolution regarding enforcement of all traffic regulations and parking zones in compliance with Chapter 123 of the Minnesota Statutes, which establishes the basis for speed violations. The local police have been asked to enforce these regulations.

PASSES:
Any time students are in the building during school hours and not in class, they must have a pass signed by a teacher, administrator, or secretary. Students are not allowed in the library at any time without a pass signed by a teacher stating the purpose for the visit. Teachers may not give students permission to leave the building. That must be obtained from the high school office.

PERMANENT RECORDS:
Each student who has ever attended Jordan High School has a permanent record on file. These become extremely important. Files may be inspected by teachers in the office but are never to be removed from the office. Teachers are encouraged to use Infinite Campus or Educlimber to access test information.

PHOTO (STAFF):
Staff badges are required to be updated annually. Photos will be taken by the district-approved photographer on photo day or photo retake day. Photos may be used by the District for other purposes including yearbooks and social media. Should you like to opt out of your photo being used in yearbooks and for social media, please contact your building principal.

PHYSICAL FORCE:
Corporal punishment, a violation of state law, is not to be used. Students may be restrained for the safety of the student or others. Reasonable force for the purpose of restraint or as a last resort for the protection of other people and property is the only time physical force is used with students. Reasonable force is the necessary amount of force a reasonable person would use to stop and control a student or situation. Common sense is critical when dealing with aggressive or out of control students. Staff members must consider the totality of what is happening and what might happen if that situation is allowed to continue. It may be necessary at some point for a staff member to use some type of reasonable force to direct or control a student or students, to defuse or maintain control of an altercation or situation that may turn physical or harmful. Staff members should not use physical force for a minor infraction. If a student refuses to follow directions and is not an immediate threat to other persons, themselves, or the school, do not touch.

Pledge of Allegiance:

The Pledge of Allegiance will be recited on the first day of the week. Any student or staff member may decline for personal reasons to participate in the recitation of the pledge, and students and staff must respect their right to make that choice.

Pride:

As a staff it is the expectation that we show our Jordan PRIDE in our interactions with students, fellow staff, and the community. This means we communicate positively to each other and about each other. Education in 2025 is difficult and if we are not pulling together for the same cause we are going to continue to struggle and fail. Jordan Strategic Plan here.

Professional Leave:

A staff member may be granted professional leave during a school year without salary deduction. A written request is to be made on the Professional Leave Request form to the Staff Development Committee at least two weeks in advance when possible. Approval of such requests will be determined by the Staff Development Committee and will be based on the relevance to district, school, and/or professional goals.

Purchasing:

Teachers are asked to budget for supplies and departments are responsible for maintaining their budgets. Teachers should only order supplies if money remains in the department budget; purchase orders should be entered and approved before supplies are purchased. Please follow the directions outlined here.

The Jordan School District is a tax exempt organization. In order to exercise the tax exempt benefit, a purchase must be made with either a school credit card or an order placed with a purchase order and billed to the school district. If a purchase is made with a staff member's personal funds (cash, personal check, or personal credit card), the purchase cannot be tax exempt and the cost of the tax will be the staff member's responsibility. The school will not reimburse for tax paid.

If a staff member makes a purchase with the school credit card (which does qualify for tax exempt status) and is charged tax, it will be the staff member's responsibility to receive credit for this tax or reimburse the School District for the charged tax out of his or her personal funds.

Staff members can access the steps to creating a purchase order by going to the district website, clicking on Staff Logins, Staff Forms, District Forms, and then Purchase Orders – Steps to create a PO.

Reporting of Maltreatment of Minors:

ISD #717 in accordance with Minnesota Statute No. 626.556 complies with the legal responsibilities which professional educators have for reporting suspected cases of abuse and neglect (see District Policy 414, Appendix F).

School staff members and any employee of the Board of Education shall immediately report suspected physical or sexual child abuse to a Scott County Social Services intake worker (952-445-7751—ask for Central Intake). Verbal reports are to be made within 24 hours of becoming aware of possible abuse, with a follow-up written report within 72 hours. Staff members should notify the building principals and/or the school counselor as well.

School staff members may initially question the child to determine if the child's injuries resulted from physical or sexual abuse. Staff members should limit conversation with the child regarding any suspicions. In no case should the child be subjected to undue pressure to validate the suspicion of abuse. Validation of suspected child abuse is the responsibility of the agencies to which the school refers suspicions.

Schedule Changes:

Students are encouraged to complete any necessary schedule changes prior to the beginning of a semester. Changes after the semester begins are discouraged and may not be granted. Teachers should not tell students they can add their class; this may be the fifth student the counselor has told that the class is full. Any communication should take place between the teacher and counselor. The classes at this point are quite full and few if any changes will take place. Staffing decisions were made based on the number of students who registered for each class.

Google Classroom/Website:

Electronic communication with parents has become an important part of the school experience for not only current students/parents but also for prospective students and parents. It is an effective recruiting and retention tool that requires some time and effort at the beginning but then can become a simple routine. It is the district's expectation that all teachers will use Google Classroom to keep parents and students informed about assignments. Google Classroom will also be the key component for our use of open campus for days when we do not have substitute teachers for classes. Link here with more information.

The following should be included on Google Classroom sites:

- Folders organized by courses. Course folders should include units labeled with a clear title and dates the unit spans
- Calendar with assignment due dates
- Separate folder for flexible learning days
- Syllabus/Syllabi and classroom expectations

Optional items that can be part of course folders include but are not limited to:

- Presentations (PowerPoint, Prezi, etc.)

- Links
- Videos
- Assignments/quizzes to be completed digitally
- Curriculum information
- Newsletters
- Field Trip Information
- Extra-curricular related to the program – i.e. Pictures of field trips or classroom experiences
- Student educational links
- Parent educational links
- Academic enhancement activities
- Class highlights

School Website pages should include the following:

1. This has transitioned to a different format at the high school. Please make sure that you have completed the google document that our communications director requested from you.
2. If you would like your Syllabus/syllabi for courses that include classroom expectations and grading procedures to be posted on the website, please get it to the communications director so that they can get a link to it. The course syllabus should also be on your Google Classroom page.

SEVERE WEATHER PROCEDURES:

On the first school closing of the school year due to severe weather, teachers will not be expected to report to school. On the second school closing of the school year, teachers will be expected to follow the flexible learning plan that is detailed below. In the event of a two hour late start, licensed staff hours are 9:20 - 3:20.

Jordan Public Schools uses a telephone broadcast system that enables school personnel to notify staff by phone, text, or e-mail within minutes of an emergency or unplanned event that causes early dismissal, school cancellation or late start. Jordan Public Schools will continue to report school closings due to emergency or weather on WCCO radio (830) as well as local televisions channels 4, 5, and 11.

WCCO (830 AM) is the official station for notice of school closing, due to weather or other reasons. Also see Channel 4, 5, and 11 for further information. The announcements will be made as early as feasible.

What is flexible learning?

Flexible learning involves online or teacher-prepared lessons that students work on when away from the physical school building. By using one-to-one Chromebooks or other digital devices, and by making provisions for students without such devices, Jordan Public Schools (JPS) recognizes that education can continue even when students and teachers are not in the same location. Along with emphasizing the value of learning,

the Flexible Learning Day encourages character growth in the areas of self-sufficiency, adaptability and perseverance.

What are the goals of JPS Flexible Learning Days?

- To minimize the disruption to academic progress caused with emergency school closures by making those out-of-school days as educationally productive and engaging as possible.
- To allow JPS's grade 5-12 students an opportunity to practice the kind of online learning that is increasingly part of both college study and workplace training.
- To maximize the use of JPS's one-to-one technology.

What does Flexible Learning look like at JPS?

- ***Students in grades K-4*** will have no planned academic requirements on these days. Enjoy some time outside and with family - play games, read books and enjoy some physical activity outside.
- ***Students in grades 5-12*** will complete assignments posted on Google Classroom, the school's online learning platform. All assignments will be posted by 10:00 AM with teachers available to answer questions via email throughout the day until 3:00 PM. It is understood that students will have a wide variety of responsibilities at home during Flexible Learning Days and that some may not have access to the internet. Staff members understand this and will be flexible with those situations. However, the expectation is that students will complete the work in a timely manner as developed between student and teacher.
- ***Students with disabilities***, as required under Chapter 125A, will have assignments designed to meet the needs of IEP/504 plans.
- ***Students and parents without home Internet access or with limited Internet access*** must inform teachers of this fact so that needed modifications to assignments and due dates can be made.

How will families be notified that flexible learning is expected?

If school is canceled, families, teachers, and students will receive an announcement about Flexible Learning expectations through the school messaging system. In addition, a notice will be placed on the JPS website, and *if possible*, the implementation of a Flexible Learning Day will be broadcast in conjunction with the school closing announcements on radio and television.

How can parents and guardians help support student success with Flexible Learning?

- Parents should visit with their child's teachers about how Flex Days will be handled for their classes and work out special arrangements, if needed, for a particular student prior to the first Flex Day. Families are asked to inform the

teacher if they do not have Internet access at home since access to Google Classroom and completion of regular 5-12 assignments will require Internet access by the student.
- Parents of students in grades 5-12 are encouraged to access Google Classroom through the parent portal. Parents are welcome to contact the school for help in setting up their parent account.
- Parents, along with teachers and students, are asked to remember that Flex Days are designed to be flexible: if a child struggles with a concept or assignment and is unable to complete the work that day, parents should remind their son or daughter to communicate with the teacher the next day about how to meet requirements.
- Parents should contact teachers directly with any questions, concerns or frustrations they may have regarding Flexible Learning Day assignments.

How can teachers help support student success with Flexible Learning Days?

In preparation for Flex Days, JMS and JHS teachers have been asked to:

- Anticipate time requirements recognizing students learn at different paces, especially in an independent setting.
- Provide a timely plan, posting work for the day by 10 AM.
- Be present on Google Classroom and email to answer student questions during the Flexible Learning Day from 10 AM - 3 PM.
- Plan for self-directed, independent learning with specific consideration for age and individual learning needs.
- Customize learning opportunities especially in troubleshooting student challenges.
- Communicate with colleagues to ensure common expectations, communications and protocols.
- No required synchronous meetings can be scheduled with students.

What is required of teachers during Flexible Learning Days?

During Flex Days,l teachers have been asked to:

- Check Google Classroom and/or email throughout the Flexible Learning Day from 10:00 AM to 3:00 PM.
- Complete the *Flex Learning Day: School Closings Google Form* by 10:00 AM. This form will allow district administrators and staff to better answer questions from parents on student assignments and will allow administrative staff to better support your own personalized growth on this day.
- Continue your work as a team or individual on professional development topics

Sick Days:

All staff members, whether they need a substitute or not, should go online to enter an absence before 6:00 a.m. Teachers who have a planned absence can go online several days before the absence to ensure that a substitute is assigned. Teachers must supply lesson plans for the substitutes. They may be sent via e-mail or left in the classrooms in the Red Folder or teachers may leave their home number for the substitute to call. The office administrative assistants are not able to take or explain lesson plans during the very busy period at the beginning of the school day. Please make sure that your plans are updated on Google Classroom.

Student Activity Accounts:

Money should be deposited in the office as it is collected to avoid possible theft. When turning in money, teachers must include two copies of the school deposit slip and keep one for their own records. To access money in Student Activity Accounts, advisors must submit a Claim and Verification Form signed by themselves, an organization treasurer (student), and the high school principal.

Coaches and Advisors should keep in mind the following regarding student activity accounts:

- Student activity funds are used to account for dollars raised by the students **for the students**.
- Contributions to a student activity fund should be expended on activities for those students making the contributions in the year of the contributions whenever possible.
- Examples of **appropriate** expenditures for student activity accounts:

Supplies and materials	Transportation	Travel expenditures
Food	Lodging	Admission fees
Entertainment	T-shirts	Donations

- Examples of **inappropriate** expenditures for student activity accounts:

Office supplies	Textbooks	Library books
Assemblies for entire school	Office/school furniture	Employee gifts/awards
Faculty meetings	Faculty events	

Capital purchases funded by a student activity group become the property of the school district. Capital purchases are made by the school district using the same method other purchases are made:

A. Complete the Claim and Verification form (green sheet)
B. Attach receipts.
C. Get signatures of the Organization Treasurer, Advisor, and Principal.
D. Enter Purchase Order on SMARTeR

Study Halls:

Study halls must be run efficiently and discipline must be maintained. Please use the following procedures:

- Have a current seating chart.
- Take attendance, excuse those with passes to go elsewhere, and then excuse those going to the washroom, library, etc.

- Check passes of students when they return. Students should return at the end of the hour.
- Move about the room occasionally to provide instructional help and/or to encourage students to use their time wisely.
- Allow students to use the restroom one at a time if necessary.
- Do not leave the study hall unattended at any time.
- Use discretion when allowing students to work together so they do not disturb the rest of the students.

SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS:

Substitute teachers are extremely important and quite often hard to get. When teachers have substitutes, they should be treated with great courtesy and consideration. Always leave detailed lesson plans and follow through on any notes regarding discipline problems that the substitute may have had. Lessons should be completed and uploaded to Google Classroom for students to follow. Each lesson on Google Classroom for substitute teachers should have a formative assessment at the end to check for understanding and work.

SUPERVISION ASSIGNMENTS:

Teachers will be assigned one supervision over the course of the year. Efforts will be made to recognize teacher preferences. This is a contractual obligation and teachers should plan accordingly. In lieu of supervision, shared teachers will be required to attend two conferences at the high school and two at the other building in which they teach.

SUSPENSION/EXPULSION:

Occasionally, student behavior merits suspension or expulsion. In this event, all procedures will be governed by MSA 127.26-127.40, commonly known as the Minnesota Pupil Fair Dismissal Act. Under the provisions of this law, students may be suspended or expelled from school for any of the following:

- Willful violation of any reasonable school board regulation
- Willful conduct which materially and substantially disrupts the rights of others to an education
- Willful conduct which endangers the student, other students, or school property

Students may be summarily suspended from school for one day by the principal. Students may be suspended for two to nine days by the principal. Expulsions may be for the remainder of the school year or less and may occur after the school board has held a hearing in accordance with the law.

TEACHER EVALUATION:

The purpose of teacher evaluation is to improve the quality of instruction, to foster professional growth, to provide administrative support, and to view the staff member and student body in learning situations.

The teacher evaluation process includes the following:

Professional Learning Communities:
The Jordan Public Schools Professional Learning Communities will:

- take on critical roles in peer reviews for both tenured and non-tenured staff.
- have one peer review a year that will be completed by someone within the PLC group through either a peer observation or portfolio review.

Personalized Professional Development Plans:
Each year during the fall teacher workshop week, the Jordan School District will provide time toward writing personalized professional development plans.

- Teachers will develop an individual growth development plan (IGDP) and student learning goals (SLG) after completing a self-assessment based on the Charlotte Danielson model.

IGDP and SLG plans will be completed before the start of the school year. At the semester break and end of the year plans will be assessed and reviewed.

Peer Reviews
The Jordan Public Schools will provide teachers with training on how to be a peer reviewer. All teachers will be both a reviewer and a reviewee.

- All reviews will need to be completed prior to the month of May.
- The Jordan Public Schools will pay the equivalent of two prep periods to a peer reviewer for conducting peer reviews during their prep periods based on the dollar amount specified in the Teacher Master Agreement.

Tenure Process:
Jordan Public Schools **tenured** staff will:

- follow the District's tenure three-year cycle process (See Teacher Evaluation Flowchart).
- participate in the peer review process.
- have an option to create and maintain a portfolio **or** choose to receive a formal observation by building administrator and collect artifacts showing progress toward meeting personalized professional development plans. Portfolios and their artifacts will reflect the Charlotte Danielson's Teacher Evaluation Model.
- have the option for both a formal observation and portfolio.

Non-Tenure Process:
Jordan Public Schools **non-tenured** staff will:

- follow the District's non-tenured three-year cycle process (See Teacher Evaluation Flowchart).
- participate in the peer review process.
- receive three formal observations during the first three years of the cycle.

Tenured Teacher Cycle:
To culminate this process, staff will write an annual reflection/summary on student achievement progress.

Non-Tenured staff will receive the summative evaluation for all three years until granted tenure.

Following is the schedule for formal observations:

2025-2026	2026-2027	2027-2028	2028-2029
Beckman, Elizabeth (T) Casterton, Nick (T) Christ, Jeff (T) Dyrhaug, Kris (T) Gutzmer, Kevin (T) Leary, Lisa (T) Nylander, Ben (T) Pedersen, Ahna (3) Peters, Amy (T) Rydberg, Tony (T) Whiteside, Robin (T) Walerius, Kelley (T)	Briese, Heather (T) Burnside, Logan (T) Jans, Anne (T) Koch, Randy (T) Martin, Bryan (T) McClellan, Stephen (T) Olson, Chris (T) Peters, Shane (T) Spies, Michelle (T)	Beckman, Steven (T) Barnd, Jess (T) Enstad, Carrie (T) Geib, Janet (T) Pivec, Megan (T) Rasmussen, Ryan (T) Rindahl, Alanna (T) Rydberg, Rachel (T) Sand, Ozzie (T) Schipper, Margaret (T) Treml, Sydney Urbanek, Matt (T) Wyckoff, Lisa (T)	Beckman, Elizabeth (T) Casterton, Nick (T) Christ, Jeff (T) Dyrhaug, Kris (T) Gutzmer, Kevin (T) Leary, Lisa (T) Nylander, Ben (T) Pedersen, Ahna (T) Peters, Amy (T) Rydberg, Tony (T) Whiteside, Robin (T) Walerius, Kelley (T)

TEACHER HOURS:

The workday is an 8 hour day. Per the teacher contract, teachers can arrive between 7:15 and 7:45 and leave at the corresponding 8 hour time of 3:15 and 3:45. Teachers should be available for 7:20 meetings, help with students, etc. Teachers who may arrive late on occasion should call the principal. The principal should also be contacted if a teacher needs to leave the building during the day.

TELEPHONES:

Telephones are for conducting school business. All incoming external calls go to voicemail (red light flashes) between 8:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. In the case of an emergency, staff members will be contacted by the office staff. Please return all calls within 24 hours. Students who are ill should not use classroom phones to have their parents excuse them; instead they should report to the office and the office staff will contact the parents. Instructions for setting up phones are posted on the district website under Staff Forms.

TEXTBOOKS:

Textbooks are expected to suffer a depreciation of twenty percent each year. New textbooks should be numbered. To prevent unnecessary wear, students should use protective covers on their books; the cloth book covers do not provide adequate protection. Covers are often available in the guidance office. Fines may be assessed to students for damaged books at the conclusion of the marking period. Tell students

they should not put spiral notebooks and excessive amounts of paper in their books because that weakens the bindings. Teachers need to document the condition of the book when it is given to the student. Please document the number of the book that is issued to individual students and tell them to write their names in the book. Share that document with colleagues at semester if you teach the same class with a colleague.

VAN:

Any use of the school van must be scheduled through Heather Fry at Extension 4221. Staff must have a bus driver's license to drive the mini-bus. District transportation must be used for conferences unless a staff member is leaving from home and the distance to the conference from the staff member's home is less than the distance to work and the conference.

VIDEOS/MEDIA:

The district mandates the following:

Films:

1. Teachers must have viewed films in advance of showing them to students.
2. No films above a PG13 rating may be shown in the high school.
3. Films with a rating of PG or PG13 may not be shown, unless approval is granted two weeks in advance by the principal.
4. Parents must be made aware of any films with a PG rating or higher to be shown. This notice may be by letter sent home with the students. The letter must include what in the film has resulted in the rating assigned.
5. Parents must have the option of requesting an alternative assignment for children when films with a PG rating or higher are approved for use. Parents must notify the school with a note sent with their child, email, or phone call to the principal or teacher.
6. Films being shown in a class must be related to the curriculum. Any films taken off of TV or elsewhere, which don't have a rating attached to them, must be approved in advance by the building principal.
7. No films may be used as a "reward" without the prior approval of the principal.

Books:

1. Teachers must have read any book to be used in a class as a group activity.
2. No book with profanity or lewd innuendos may be used without prior approval of the principal.
3. Parents must be made aware of any book being used with any of #2 above included in the book. This notice may be by letter sent home with the students.
4. High school teachers will notify parents at the start of the year of any books, other than textbooks, that will be used as reading material for the entire class during the year. Should a book not on the list be selected to be used at a later date, parents will be notified in advance. It would be good practice to inform families prior to the beginning of the unit also if the reading material contains any items from #2 above.
5. Parents must have the option of requesting an alternative assignment for their children when books with any of #2 or #4 above apply.

Wellness Room:

Jordan High School has a wellness room available for nursing mothers. This is located in the girl's locker room and is available for use by female staff members. Available within the dedicated space is a comfortable place to sit and a refrigerator. Female staff members wishing to utilize this space can access the room with their building key. Should you have questions about using this space, or if your key does not work for this space, please contact the JHS Office.

Withdrawal from School:

Any student withdrawing from school will have a form completed on which each teacher will indicate the grades, material checked in, etc. Students will do this on their last day present. When teachers initial a withdrawal slip, this should indicate that the books have been returned. If the student has not checked in books or other materials, indicate on the form the name of the book, book number, and value. Prior to withdrawal from school, students between the age of 16 and 18 must meet with school officials and sign a statement listing the reasons for their withdrawal. Students under the age of 18 must have written permission from their parents to withdraw.

Work Orders:

When staff has a work order for a technology or custodial request (ex: heating/ cooling, computer or phone hardware repair, electrical, etc.) staff will need to complete an online request using the Brightly link found on the school website by clicking on Staff Login. Requests should NOT include requests for general cleaning or supplies/questions. If there is a spill in the classroom, or a student gets sick, please notify the office immediately so it can be taken care of in order to maintain a healthy learning environment.

Data Warehouse:

eduCLIMBER is our new cloud-based data warehouse system. It was created by educators for educators so the format is designed to be efficient and accurate. We will manage both our academic and behavioral data in one system --- assessments, discipline, attendance, grades will all be available. eduCLIMBER was created to provide necessary information for data analysis and system change. It is linked to your Google account and can be accessed at educlimber.com (district ID is 1256).

Appendix A:

MAJOR/MINOR BEHAVIOR INCIDENTS

ABUSE OF TECHNOLOGY

CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT

- Accessing inappropriate websites
- Taking pictures
- Playing games
- Changing settings

OFFICE REFERRAL

- Damaging equipment
- Highly inappropriate websites (i.e., pornography)
- Assault/Staff or Student: Automatic Office Referral

BULLYING

CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT

- Sharing rumors
- Exclusion from a group assignment
- Verbal taunts

OFFICE REFERRAL

- Physically/verbally intimidating
- Repeated verbal taunts
- Physical/verbal threats
- Spreads rumors repeatedly
- Purposefully damages a reputation

CYBER BULLYING: AUTOMATIC OFFICE REFERRAL

DISRUPTIVE CONDUCT

CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT

- Throwing objects
- Blurting out loud
- Continual talking in class
- Off task behaviors

- Deliberate release of bodily functions
- Sleeping in class

Office Referral

After repeated refusal to follow redirection, student is referred to the office as disorderly conduct or insubordination

Disorderly Conduct: Immediate Office Referral

Electronic Devices

Classroom Management

- Use of cell phone or electronic device without permission
- Taking pictures/videos
- Using headphones

Office Referral

- Taking pictures in the locker room
- Refusal to comply with a teacher's request constitutes insubordination

Fighting: Immediate Office Referral

Harassment/Threats: Immediate Office Referral

Hazing: Immediate Office Referral

Improper Dress: Immediate Office Referral: Automatic Office Referral

Nuisance Objects:

Classroom Management

Minor objects that are distracting but not dangerous and include paper airplanes, rubber bands, erasers, noisemakers, laser pointers, etc.

Office Referral

Objects that are distracting and dangerous like stink bombs, water balloons, silly string, lighters, and firecrackers.

Plagiarism/Cheating

Classroom Management

- All examples of cheating (sharing documents, copying papers, etc.)

Office Referral

- Repeated cheating
- Taking a picture of a test with a cell phone

Theft/Buying or Receiving Stolen Goods: Automatic Office Referral

Unnecessary Use of Physical Force

Classroom Management

- Good natured rough housing
- Yanking backpacks
- Pulling a chair out from under a student
- Elementary "poking" behaviors

Office Referral

- Excessive physical force
- Behavior that could escalate later in the day
- Pushing in anger
- Behavior that could result in injury

Possession of Tobacco, Matches or Lighter: Automatic Office Referral

Use/Possession of Chemicals, Alcohol or Items Intended to be Used as Mood Altering: Automatic Office Referral

Vandalism

Classroom Management

- Writing on a desk
- Drawing on posters

Office Referral

- Damaging another student's materials
- Breaking equipment/furniture
- Using permanent marker on school property

Vulgar Language

Classroom Management

- Swearing in a nonthreatening manner
- Accidental slip of a swear word
- Writing vulgar language in their notebooks
- Inappropriate conversations with a peer that can be overheard

Office Referral

- Use of the "F" word
- Swearing directly at a teacher or peer in anger
- Gang related conversation and symbols

Weapons: Possession or Distribution: Automatic Office Referral

Appendix B:

JORDAN STUDENTS WILL FOLLOW THE JORDAN HIGH SCHOOL PRIDE EXPECTATIONS

P REPAREDNESS

All students will. . .

- Be on time…take care of personal needs during passing time
- Come to class with all needed materials
- Complete assignments/projects in the scheduled time frame

R ESPECT

All students will. . .

- Respect themselves, staff, peers and all property
- Use classroom resources and technology appropriately
- Use appropriate language/gestures/sounds etc.

I NTEGRITY

All students will. . .

- Maintain the academic integrity of their work
- Work to maintain the integrity of our school culture
- Make good decisions – Choices matter, decisions have either rewards or consequences
- Be honest about communication with your parents and other teachers
- Do the "right thing" at all times, even when no one is watching

D EPENDABILITY

All students will. . .

- Consistently attend classes
- Actively participate in classes
- Complete work on time to the best of their ability
- Take responsibility in their education

E XCELLENCE

All students will. . .

- Strive to be positive role models and leaders
- Grasp the opportunity to grow and learn
- Challenge themselves to exceed expectations
- Monitor individual progress by checking grades online
- Use class time wisely

Appendix C:

610 FIELD TRIPS

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for student trips and to identify the general process to be followed for review and approval of trip requests.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

The general expectation of the school board is that all student trips will be well planned, conducted in an orderly manner and safe environment, and will relate directly to the objectives of the class or activity for which the trip is requested. Student trips will be categorized within three general areas:

A. Instructional Trips

Trips that take place during the school day, relate directly to a course of study, and require student participation shall fall in this category. These trips shall be subject to review and approval of the building principal and shall be financed by school district funds within the constraints of the school building budget. Fees may not be assessed against students to defray direct costs of instructional trips. (Minn. Stat. § 123B.37, Prohibited Fees)

B. Supplementary Trips

This category pertains to those trips in which students voluntarily participate and which usually take place outside the regular school day. Examples of trips in this category involve student activities, clubs, and other special interest groups. These trips are subject to review and approval of the activities director and/or the building principal. Financial contributions by students may be requested. (Minn. Stat. § 123B.36, Authorized Fees)

C. Extended Trips

1. Trips that involve one or more overnight stops fall into this category. Extended trips may be instructional or supplementary and must be requested well in advance of the planned activity. An extended trip request form must be completed and approved at each level: student, principal, superintendent, and school board. Exceptions to the approval policy may be granted or expedited to accommodate emergencies or contingencies (e.g., tournament competition).
2. The school board acknowledges and supports the efforts of booster clubs and similar organizations in providing extended trip opportunities for students.

III. REGULATIONS

A. Rules of conduct and discipline for students and employees shall apply to all student trip activity.

B. The school administration shall be responsible for providing more detailed procedures, including parental involvement, supervision, and such other factors deemed important and in the best interest of students.

C. Transportation shall be furnished through a commercial carrier or school-owned vehicle.

D. An employee may use a personal vehicle to transport staff or personal property for purposes of a field trip upon prior, written approval from administration.

E. An employee must not use a personal vehicle to transport one or more students for purposes of a field trip.

1. If immediate transportation of a student is required due to an emergency or unforeseen circumstance, such as the illness or injury of a child, and the transportation does not constitute regular or scheduled transportation, a personal vehicle may be used. To the extent a personal vehicle is used, the vehicle must be properly registered and insured.

2. An employee must obtain preapproval by administration of student transportation by a personal vehicle, pursuant to Section III.E.1, if practicable. If preapproval by administration of use of a personal vehicle cannot be obtained in a reasonable time given the circumstances, an employee shall report the relevant facts and circumstances justifying the need for use of a personal vehicle to administration as soon as practicable. The relevant facts and circumstances for use of a personal vehicle shall be documented by administration.

IV. SCHOOL BOARD REVIEW

The superintendent shall at least annually report to the school board upon the utilization of trips under this policy.

Legal References: Minn. Stat. § 123B.36 (Authorized Fees)
Minn. Stat. § 123B.37 (Prohibited Fees)
Minn. Stat. § 123B.49 (Cocurricular and Extracurricular Activities; Insurance)
Minn. Stat. § 169.011, Subd. 71(a) (Definition of a School Bus)
Minn. Stat. § 169.454, Subd. 13 (Type III Vehicle Standards – Exemption)
Sonkowsky v. Board of Educ. for Indep. Sch. Dist. No. 721, 327 F.3d 675 (8th Cir. 2003)
Lee v. Pine Bluff Sch. Dist., 472 F.3d 1026 (8th Cir. 2007)

Cross References: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 403 (Discipline, Suspension, and Dismissal of School District Employees)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 423 (Employee – Student Relationships)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 506 (Student Discipline)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 707 (Transportation of Public School Students)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 709 (Student Transportation Safety Policy)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 710 (Extracurricular Transportation)

Appendix D:

526 HAZING PROHIBITION

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to maintain a safe learning environment for students and staff that is free from hazing. Hazing activities of any type are inconsistent with the educational goals of the school district and are prohibited at all times.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

A. No student, teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor, or other employee of the school district shall plan, direct, encourage, aid, or engage in hazing.

B. No teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor, or other employee of the school district shall permit, condone, or tolerate hazing.

C. Apparent permission or consent by a person being hazed does not lessen the prohibitions contained in this policy.

D. This policy applies to behavior that occurs on or off school property and during and after school hours.

E. A person who engages in an act that violates school policy or law in order to be initiated into or affiliated with a student organization shall be subject to discipline for that act.

F. The school district will act to investigate all complaints of hazing and will discipline or take appropriate action against any student, teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor, or other employee of the school district who is found to have violated this policy.

III. DEFINITIONS

A. "Hazing" means committing an act against a student, or coercing a student into committing an act, that creates a substantial risk of harm to a person, in order for the student to be initiated into or affiliated with a student organization, or for any other purpose. The term hazing includes, but is not limited to:

1. Any type of physical brutality such as whipping, beating, striking, branding, electronic shocking, or placing a harmful substance on the body.
2. Any type of physical activity such as sleep deprivation, exposure to weather, confinement in a restricted area, calisthenics or other activity that subjects the student to an unreasonable risk of harm or that adversely affects the mental or physical health or safety of the student.
3. Any activity involving the consumption of any alcoholic beverage, drug, tobacco product, or any other food, liquid, or substance that subjects the student to an unreasonable risk of harm or that adversely affects the mental or physical health or safety of the student.

4. Any activity that intimidates or threatens the student with ostracism, that subjects a student to extreme mental stress, embarrassment, shame, or humiliation, that adversely affects the mental health or dignity of the student or discourages the student from remaining in school.
5. Any activity that causes or requires the student to perform a task that involves violation of state or federal law or of school district policies or regulations.

B. "Student organization" means a group, club, or organization having students as its primary members or participants. It includes grade levels, classes, teams, activities, or particular school events. A student organization does not have to be an official school organization to come within the terms of this definition.

IV. REPORTING PROCEDURES

A. Any person who believes he or she has been the victim of hazing or any person with knowledge or belief of conduct which may constitute hazing shall report the alleged acts immediately to an appropriate school district official designated by this policy.

B. The building principal is the person responsible for receiving reports of hazing at the building level. Any person may report hazing directly to a school district human rights officer or to the superintendent.

C. Teachers, administrators, volunteers, contractors, and other employees of the school district shall be particularly alert to possible situations, circumstances, or events which might include hazing. Any such person who receives a report of, observes, or has other knowledge or belief of conduct which may constitute hazing shall inform the building principal immediately.

D. Submission of a good faith complaint or report of hazing will not affect the complainant or reporter's future employment, grades, or work assignments.

V. SCHOOL DISTRICT ACTION

A. Upon receipt of a complaint or report of hazing, the school district shall undertake or authorize an investigation by school district officials or a third party designated by the school district.

B. The school district may take immediate steps, at its discretion, to protect the complainant, reporter, students, or others pending completion of an investigation of hazing.

C. Upon completion of the investigation, the school district will take appropriate action. Such action may include, but is not limited to, warning, suspension, exclusion, expulsion, transfer, remediation, termination, or discharge. Disciplinary consequences will be sufficiently severe to deter violations and to appropriately discipline prohibited behavior. School district action taken for violation of this policy will be consistent with the requirements of applicable collective bargaining

agreements, applicable statutory authority, including the Minnesota Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, school district policies and regulations.

VI. REPRISAL

The school district will discipline or take appropriate action against any student, teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor, or other employee of the school district who retaliates against any person who makes a good faith report of alleged hazing or against any person who testifies, assists, or participates in an investigation, or against any person who testifies, assists, or participates in a proceeding or hearing relating to such hazing. Retaliation includes, but is not limited to, any form of intimidation, reprisal, or harassment.

VII. DISSEMINATION OF POLICY

This policy shall appear in each school's student handbook and in each school's Building and Staff handbooks.

Legal References: Minn. Stat. § 121A.40-121A.56 (Pupil Fair Dismissal Act)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.69 (Hazing Policy)

Cross References: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 403 (Discipline, Suspension, and Dismissal of School District Employees)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 413 (Harassment and Violence)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 506 (Student Discipline)
MSBA/MASA Model Policy 525 (Violence Prevention [Applicable to Students and Staff])

Appendix E:

414 MANDATED REPORTING OF CHILD NEGLECT OR PHYSICAL OR SEXUAL ABUSE

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to make clear the statutory requirements of school personnel to report suspected child neglect or physical or sexual abuse.

II. GENERAL STATEMENT OF POLICY

A. The policy of the school district is to fully comply with Minn. Stat. § 626.556 requiring school personnel to report suspected child neglect or physical or sexual abuse.

B. A violation of this policy occurs when any school personnel fails to immediately report instances of child neglect or physical or sexual abuse when the school personnel knows or has reason to believe a child is being neglected or physically or sexually abused or has been neglected or physically or sexually abused within the preceding three years.

III. DEFINITIONS

A. "Accidental" means a sudden, not reasonably foreseeable, and unexpected occurrence or event which:

1. is not likely to occur and could not have been prevented by exercise of due care; and
2. if occurring while a child is receiving services from a facility, happens when the facility and the employee or person providing services in the facility are in compliance with the laws and rules relevant to the occurrence of event.

B. "Child" means one under age 18 and, for purposes of Minn. Stat. Ch. 260C (Child Protection) and Minn. Stat. Ch. 260D (Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment), includes an individual under age 21 who is in foster care pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 260C.451 (Foster Care Benefits Past Age 18).

C. "Immediately" means as soon as possible but in no event longer than 24 hours.

D. "Mandated reporter" means any school personnel who knows or has reason to believe a child is being neglected or physically or sexually abused, or has been neglected or physically or sexually abused within the preceding three years.

E. "Neglect" means the commission or omission of any of the acts specified below, other than by accidental means:

1. failure by a person responsible for a child's care to supply a child with necessary food, clothing, shelter, health, medical, or other care required for the child's physical or mental health when reasonably able to do so, including a growth delay, which may be referred to as a failure to thrive, that has been diagnosed by a physician and is due to parental neglect;

2. failure to protect a child from conditions or actions that seriously endanger the child's physical or mental health when reasonably able to do so;
3. failure to provide for necessary supervision or child care arrangements appropriate for a child after considering factors such as the child's age, mental ability, physical condition, length of absence, or environment, when the child is unable to care for his or her own basic needs or safety or the basic needs or safety of another child in his or her care;
4. failure to ensure that a child is educated in accordance with state law, which does not include a parent's refusal to provide his or her child with sympathomimetic medications;
5. prenatal exposure to a controlled substance used by the mother for a nonmedical purpose, as evidenced by withdrawal symptoms in the child at birth, results of a toxicology test performed on the mother at delivery or the child's birth, or medical effects or developmental delays during the child's first year of life that medically indicate prenatal exposure to a controlled substance or the presence of a fetal alcohol spectrum disorder;
6. medical neglect as defined by Minn. Stat. § 260C.007, Subd. 4, Clause (5);
7. chronic and severe use of alcohol or a controlled substance by a parent or person responsible for the care of the child that adversely affects the child's basic needs and safety; or
8. emotional harm from a pattern of behavior which contributes to impaired emotional functioning of the child which may be demonstrated by a substantial and observable effect in the child's behavior, emotional response, or cognition that is not within the normal range for the child's age and stage of development, with due regard to the child's culture.

Neglect does not include spiritual means or prayer for treatment or care of disease where the person responsible for the child's care in good faith has selected and depended on those means for treatment or care of disease, except where the lack of medical care may cause serious danger to the child's health.

F. "Nonmaltreatment mistake" means: (1) at the time of the incident, the individual was performing duties identified in the center's child care program plan required under Minn. Rules Part 9503.0045; (2) the individual has not been determined responsible for a similar incident that resulted in a finding of maltreatment for at least seven years; (3) the individual has not been determined to have committed a similar nonmaltreatment mistake under this paragraph for at least four years; (4) any injury to a child resulting from the incident, if treated, is treated only with remedies that are available over the counter, whether ordered by a medical professional or not; and (5) except for the period when the incident occurred, the

facility and the individual providing services were both in compliance with all licensing requirements relevant to the incident. This definition only applies to child care centers licensed under Minn. Rules Ch. 9503.

G. "Physical abuse" means any physical injury, mental injury, or threatened injury, inflicted by a person responsible for the child's care other than by accidental means; or any physical or mental injury that cannot reasonably be explained by the child's history of injuries or any aversive or deprivation procedures, or regulated interventions, that have not been authorized by Minn. Stat. § 121A.67 or § 245.825.

Abuse does not include reasonable and moderate physical discipline of a child administered by a parent or legal guardian which does not result in an injury. Abuse does not include the use of reasonable force by a teacher, principal, or school employee as allowed by Minn. Stat. § 121A.582.

Actions which are not reasonable and moderate include, but are not limited to, any of the following that are done in anger or without regard to the safety of the child: (1) throwing, kicking, burning, biting, or cutting a child; (2) striking a child with a closed fist; (3) shaking a child under age three; (4) striking or other actions which result in any nonaccidental injury to a child under 18 months of age; (5) unreasonable interference with a child's breathing; (6) threatening a child with a weapon, as defined in Minn. Stat. § 609.02, Subd. 6; (7) striking a child under age one on the face or head; (8) purposely giving a child poison, alcohol, or dangerous, harmful, or controlled substances which were not prescribed for the child by a practitioner, in order to control or punish the child, or giving the child other substances that substantially affect the child's behavior, motor coordination, or judgment or that result in sickness or internal injury, or subject the child to medical procedures that would be unnecessary if the child were not exposed to the substances; (9) unreasonable physical confinement or restraint not permitted under Minn. Stat. § 609.379 including, but not limited to, tying, caging, or chaining; or (10) in a school facility or school zone, an act by a person responsible for the child's care that is a violation under Minn. Stat. § 121A.58.

H. "School personnel" means professional employee or professional's delegate of the school district who provides health, educational, social, psychological, law enforcement, or child care services.

I. "Sexual abuse" means the subjection of a child by a person responsible for the child's care, by a person who has a significant relationship to the child (as defined in Minn. Stat. § 609.341, Subd. 15), or by a person in a position of authority (as defined in Minn. Stat. § 609.341, Subd. 10) to any act which constitutes a violation of Minnesota statutes prohibiting criminal sexual conduct. Such acts include sexual penetration as well as sexual contact. Sexual abuse also includes any act

involving a minor which constitutes a violation of Minnesota statutes prohibiting prostitution, or use of a minor in a sexual performance. Sexual abuse includes threatened sexual abuse which includes the status of a parent or household member who has committed a violation which requires registration under Minn. Stat. § 243.166, Subd. 1b(a) or (b) (Registration of Predatory Offenders).

J. "Mental injury" means an injury to the psychological capacity or emotional stability of a child as evidenced by an observable or substantial impairment in the child's ability to function within a normal range of performance and behavior with due regard to the child's culture.

K. "Person responsible for the child's care" means (1) an individual functioning within the family unit and having responsibilities for the care of the child such as a parent, guardian, or other person having similar care responsibilities, or (2) an individual functioning outside the family unit and having responsibilities for the care of the child such as a teacher, school administrator, other school employees or agents, or other lawful custodian of a child having either full-time or short-term care responsibilities including, but not limited to, day care, babysitting whether paid or unpaid, counseling, teaching, and coaching.

L. "Threatened injury" means a statement, overt act, condition, or status that represents a substantial risk of physical or sexual abuse or mental injury. Threatened injury includes, but is not limited to, exposing a child to a person responsible for the child's care who has subjected the child to, or failed to protect a child from, egregious harm, or a person whose parental rights were involuntarily terminated, been found palpably unfit, or one from whom legal and physical custody of a child has been involuntarily transferred to another.

IV. REPORTING PROCEDURES

A. A mandated reporter as defined herein shall immediately report the neglect or physical or sexual abuse, which he or she knows or has reason to believe is happening or has happened within the preceding three years to the local welfare agency, police department, county sheriff, or agency responsible for assisting or investigating maltreatment.

B. If the immediate report has been made orally, by telephone or otherwise, the oral report shall be followed by a written report within 72 hours (exclusive of weekends and holidays) to the appropriate police department, the county sheriff, local welfare agency, or agency responsible for assisting or investigating maltreatment. The written report shall identify the child, any person believed to be responsible for the abuse or neglect of the child if the person is known, the nature and extent of the abuse or neglect and the name and address of the reporter.

C. Regardless of whether a report is made, as soon as practicable after a school receives information regarding an incident that may constitute maltreatment of a

child in a school facility, the school shall inform the parent, legal guardian, or custodian of the child that an incident has occurred and may constitute maltreatment of the child, when the incident occurred, and the nature of the conduct that may constitute maltreatment.

D. A mandated reporter who knows or has reason to know of the deprivation of parental rights or the kidnapping of a child shall report the information to the local police department or the county sheriff.

E. With the exception of a health care professional or a social service professional who is providing the woman with prenatal care or other health care services, a mandated reporter shall immediately report to the local welfare agency if the person knows or has reason to believe that a woman is pregnant and has used a controlled substance for a nonmedical purpose during the pregnancy, including, but not limited to, tetrahydrocannabinol, or has consumed alcoholic beverages during the pregnancy in any way that is habitual or excessive.

F. A person mandated by Minnesota law and this policy to report who fails to report may be subject to criminal penalties and/or discipline, up to and including termination of employment.

G. Submission of a good faith report under Minnesota law and this policy will not adversely affect the reporter's employment, or the child's access to school.

H. Any person who knowingly or recklessly makes a false report under the provisions of applicable Minnesota law or this policy shall be liable in a civil suit for any actual damages suffered by the person or persons so reported and for any punitive damages set by the court or jury, and the reckless making of a false report may result in discipline. The court may also award attorney's fees.

[Note: The Minnesota Department of Education (MDE) is responsible for assessing or investigating allegations of child maltreatment in schools.]

V. INVESTIGATION

A. The responsibility for investigating reports of suspected neglect or physical or sexual abuse rests with the appropriate county, state, or local agency or agencies. The agency responsible for assessing or investigating reports of child maltreatment has the authority to interview the child, the person or persons responsible for the child's care, the alleged perpetrator, and any other person with knowledge of the abuse or neglect for the purpose of gathering the facts, assessing safety and risk to the child, and formulating a plan. The investigating agency may interview the child at school. The interview may take place outside the presence of a school official. The investigating agency, <u>not</u> the school, is responsible for either notifying or withholding notification of the interview to the parent, guardian or person responsible for the child's care. School officials may not disclose to the parent, legal custodian, or guardian the contents of the

notification or any other related information regarding the interview until notified in writing by the local welfare or law enforcement agency that the investigation or assessment has been concluded.

B. When the investigating agency determines that an interview should take place on school property, written notification of intent to interview the child on school property will be received by school officials prior to the interview. The notification shall include the name of the child to be interviewed, the purpose of the interview, and a reference to the statutory authority to conduct an interview on school property.

C. Except where the alleged perpetrator is believed to be a school official or employee, the time and place, and manner of the interview on school premises shall be within the discretion of school officials, but the local welfare or law enforcement agency shall have the exclusive authority to determine who may attend the interview. The conditions as to time, place, and manner of the interview set by the school officials shall be reasonable and the interview shall be conducted not more than 24 hours after the receipt of the notification unless another time is considered necessary by agreement between the school officials and the local welfare or law enforcement agency. Every effort must be made to reduce the disruption of the educational program of the child, other students, or school employees when an interview is conducted on school premises.

D. Where the alleged perpetrator is believed to be a school official or employee, the school district shall conduct its own investigation independent of MDE and, if involved, the local welfare or law enforcement agency.

E. Upon request by MDE, the school district shall provide all requested data that are relevant to a report of maltreatment and are in the possession of a school facility, pursuant to an assessment or investigation of a maltreatment report of a student in school. The school district shall provide the requested data in accordance with the requirements of the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, Minn. Stat. Ch. 13, and the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. § 1232g.

VI. MAINTENANCE OF SCHOOL RECORDS CONCERNING ABUSE OR POTENTIAL ABUSE

A. When a local welfare or local law enforcement agency determines that a potentially abused or abused child should be interviewed on school property, written notification of the agency's intent to interview on school property must be received by school officials prior to the interview. The notification shall include the name of the child to be interviewed, the purpose of the interview, and a reference to the statutory authority to conduct the interview. The notification shall be private data. School officials may not disclose to the parent, legal custodian, or guardian the contents of the notice or any other related information regarding the interview until notified in writing by the local welfare or law enforcement agency that the investigation has been concluded.

B. All records regarding a report of maltreatment, including any notification of intent to interview which was received by the school as described above in Paragraph A., shall be destroyed by the school only when ordered by the agency conducting the investigation or by a court of competent jurisdiction.

VII. PHYSICAL OR SEXUAL ABUSE AS SEXUAL HARASSMENT OR VIOLENCE

Under certain circumstances, alleged physical or sexual abuse may also be sexual harassment or violence under Minnesota law. If so, the duties relating to the reporting and investigation of such harassment or violence may be applicable.

VIII. DISSEMINATION OF POLICY AND TRAINING

A. This policy shall appear in school personnel handbooks.

B. The school district will develop a method of discussing this policy with school personnel.

C. This policy shall be reviewed at least annually for compliance with state law.

Legal References: Minn. Stat. Ch. 13 (Minnesota Government Data Practices Act)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.58 (Corporal Punishment)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.582 (Student Discipline; Reasonable Force)
Minn. Stat. § 121A.67 (Aversive and Deprivation Procedures)
Minn. Stat. § 243.166, Subd. 1b(a)(b) (Registration of Predatory Offenders)
Minn. Stat. § 245.825 (Use of Aversive or Deprivation Procedures)
Minn. Stat. § 260C.007, Subd. 4, Clause (5) (Child in Need of Protection)
Minn. Stat. § 260C.451 (Foster Care Benefits Past Age 18)
Minn. Stat. Ch. 260D (Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment)
Minn. Stat. § 609.02, Subd. 6 (Definitions – Dangerous Weapon)
Minn. Stat. § 609.341, Subd. 10 (Definitions – Position of Authority)
Minn. Stat. § 609.341, Subd. 15 (Definitions – Significant Relationship)
Minn. Stat. § 609.379 (Reasonable Force)
Minn. Stat. § 626.556 *et seq.* (Reporting of Maltreatment of Minors)
Minn. Stat. § 626.5561 (Reporting of Prenatal Exposure to Controlled Substances)
20 U.S.C. § 1232g (Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act)

Cross References: MSBA/MASA Model Policy 415 (Mandated Reporting of Maltreatment of Vulnerable Adults)

Wage Disclosure Protection Law:

Notice to employees – Under the Minnesota Wage Disclosure Protection law, you have the right to tell any person the amount of your own wages. Your employer cannot retaliate against you for disclosing your own wages. Your remedies under the Wage Disclosure Protection law are to bring a civil action against your employer and/or file a complaint with the Minnesota Department of Labor and Industry at 651-284-5070 or 800-342-5354.

Assurance of Compliance Information

Board Policies

- A complete list of board policies – including those being reviewed, revised, and adopted – is provided on the District website. All staff are responsible for reviewing and understanding all board policies. Of particular importance, all staff are required to read and understand the following policies:
    - Directory Information *(see staff and student handbooks)*
    - **502:** Search of Student Lockers, Desks, Personal Possessions, and Student's Person
    - **505:** Distribution of non-school sponsored materials
    - **506:** Student Discipline
    - **503:** Student Attendance
    - **514:** Bullying Prohibition Policy
    - **602:** Organization of School Calendar and School Day
    - School Cancellation Policy *(noted in employee contracts)*
    - **420:** Students and Employees with Communicable and Infectious Diseases
    - **413:** Harassment and Violence
    - **501:** School Weapons Policy
    - **419:** Tobacco-Free Environment
    - Student/Parent Rights Under FERPA *(see staff and student handbooks)*
    - Parents Right to Review Curriculum/Texts *(see staff and student handbooks)*
    - **524:** Internet Acceptable Use and Safety Policy
    - Telephone Numbers and/or Email addresses *(see staff and student handbooks)*
    - Asbestos Update Report *(See Health and Safety Policy and Jordan Journalist)*
    - School District Security Policy *(see Emergency Action Plan)*
    - **402:** Disability Nondiscrimination Policy
    - Equal Access to Programs (Inclusive Education)
    - Student Accident Report Procedure *(see building nurse procedures)*
    - Clean Indoor Air Act *(See Health and Safety Policy and Jordan Journalist)*
    - Emergency Closing Procedures *(noted in employee contracts)*
    - **806:** Crisis Management Policy
    - **526:** Hazing Prohibition
    - **531:** The Pledge of Allegiance
    - Pesticide Application Notice *(See Health and Safety Policy and Jordan Journalist)*

- **520:** Student Surveys
- **529:** Staff Notification of Violent Behavior by Students
- **407:** Employee Right to Know - Exposure to Hazardous Substances
- Employee I9 Form *(refer to hiring packet)*
- Workers Comp. Notification *(noted in employee contracts)*
- **418:** Drug Free Workplace / Drug Free School
- **904**: Distribution of materials

In order to provide more specific and convenient information, the district has prepared a simple tutorial for your review regarding the following:

- Human Rights Officer
    - The Governing Board designates Ranae Evenson as the District Human Rights Officer to receive reports or complaints of harassment or violence, hazing, bullying, and also responsible for coordinating Title IX and Section 504/ADA concerns. The Human Rights Officer may delegate investigations of complaints as deemed appropriate. If the complaint involves the District Human Rights Officer, the complaint shall be filed directly with the Executive Director. Katie Pekarna-Damlo 500 Sunset Drive, Suite 1, Jordan, MN 55352 Telephone: 952-492-4379 e-mail: kdamlo@isd717.org.
- Drug and Alcohol Testing for Type III Vehicle Drivers
    - Minnesota state law includes various regulations pertaining to the transportation of students. These regulations may include, but are not limited to, required certification training, background checks, safety equipment, safety procedures, etc. The Executive Director and his/her designee shall oversee and direct the transportation program. The District reserves the right to request a Drug & Alcohol test of any Type III driver involved in an accident while operating a district vehicle. If the accident involves the loss of human life or if the driver receives a citation for a moving traffic violation arising from the accident which results in bodily injury or disabling damage to a motor vehicle, Drug & Alcohol testing of the driver is mandatory, in accordance with MN state statutes. The complete policy #709 - Transportation by School Vehicles is available on the website.
- Grievance Procedure for filing Complaint, Comment or Concern Harassment & Violence, Section 504, Title IX
    - Any person who feels they have been inappropriately denied Section 504 or Title IX services, or have been a victim of religious, racial, sexual or other forms of harassment or violence by a pupil, teacher, administrator or other school

personnel should report the alleged acts immediately to an appropriate District official designated by this procedure. The District encourages the reporting party or complainant to use the report form available from the Administrator of each building or available from the administrative office, but oral reports shall be considered complaints as well. Nothing in this procedure shall prevent any person from reporting grievances or alleged acts directly to the District Human Rights Officer or the Executive Director.

- Reprisal
    - The District will discipline or take appropriate action against any pupil, teacher, administrator or other school personnel who retaliates against any person who makes a good faith report of alleged religious, racial, sexual or other forms of harassment or violence, or a grievance for Section 504 or Title IX services, or any person who testifies, assists or participates in an investigation, or who testifies, assists or participates in a proceeding or hearing relating to such grievance. Retaliation includes, but is not limited to, any form of intimidation, reprisal or harassment.
- Hazing Prohibition Policy
    - A. No student, teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor or other employee of the District shall plan, direct, encourage, aid or engage in hazing.
    - B. No teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor or other employee of the District shall permit, condone or tolerate hazing.
    - C. Apparent permission or consent by a person being hazed does not lessen the prohibitions contained in this policy.
    - D. This policy applies to behavior that occurs on or off school property and during and after school hours.
    - E. A person who engages in an act that violates school policy or law in order to be initiated into or affiliated with a student organization shall be subject to discipline for that act.
    - F. The District will act to investigate all complaints of hazing and will discipline or take appropriate action against any student, teacher, administrator, volunteer, contractor or other employee of the District who is found to have violated this policy. The complete policy #526 - Hazing Prohibition is available on the District website.
- Staff Notification of Violent Behavior by Students
    - The purpose of this policy is to address the circumstances in which data should be provided to classroom teachers and other school staff members about students with a history of violent behavior in order to serve the student and

protect students and staff members. The policy incorporates a written notice to assure that appropriate data are made available to school staff members and to guarantee an accurate record of data provided. Each classroom teacher of a student with a history of violent behavior will receive written notification from the administration prior to placement of the student in the teacher's classroom. In addition, notice will be given by the administration to other school staff members who have a legitimate educational interest. The notice given to school staff must be in writing and must include the following: name of student, date of notice, the history of violent behavior, and a reminder of the private nature of all the data provided. The notice may include if appropriate: an explanation of what occurred in each incident, types of situations that might trigger violent behavior, successful strategies or interventions, and documents that the staff member may review to assist understanding of the student (e.g. IEP or 504 plan). The complete policy #529- Staff Notification of Violent Behavior by Students is available on the District website.

- Use of Personal Equipment
    - The District prefers that individuals do not bring their personal electronic devices for use in the District's schools. The District accepts no responsibility or liability for the loss, theft, or damage to the devices. Individuals who bring these items to school do so at their own risk.

Appendix F: Non-Exclusionary Discipline

The following guidelines have been established in order to help students, parents, and teachers better understand the behavioral expectations for students. The consequences are aimed at assisting students in meeting expectations. They are not, however, absolute. Each disciplinary situation that arises will be handled with the best interests of the student involved and the school as a whole in mind. Therefore, professional judgment may be used when determining what, if any, consequences are enforced in a given disciplinary situation. The principal or designee may impose or recommend longer suspensions, expulsion, or any other discipline as appropriate on a case by case basis.

Students, who do not comply with the rules and regulations as set by the Board of Education, will face appropriate consequences for their behavior. These consequences may range from a simple reminder to expulsion or exclusion. Naturally, the severity of the consequence will depend upon the degree and frequency of the student's inappropriate behavior. Inappropriate behaviors/disruptions within the learning environment may result in more severe consequences due to the negative effect on learning. Students must provide accurate information when discussing disciplinary incidents. Students will have the opportunity to complete all school work while suspended. Work can be accessed via Google Classroom.

Jordan School staff is trained in non exclusionary discipline practices such as School-Wide Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports. PBIS has a common purpose and approach to discipline that includes:

- A clear set of positive expectations and behaviors
- Procedures for teaching expected behavior
- Continuum of procedures for encouraging expected behavior
- Continuum of procedures for discouraging inappropriate behavior

At JPS a team of school representatives composed of administrators, classroom and special education teachers and non-certified staff meet on a regular basis to support staff, students and families with following our school rules: Be Respectful, Responsible, and Safe, as well as the District's strategic plan of *Grow your Jordan* ***PRIDE: P****reparedness.* ***R****espect.* ***I****ntegrity.* ***D****ependability.* ***E****xcellence.* Jordan Public Schools uses **non exclusionary discipline and practices**, **restorative practices/conversations**, and the language of ***Recognize, Acknowledge, and Connect*** as a framework for working with students. All students will be

taught PBIS processes and procedures during the first weeks of school and revisited throughout the school year.

Non Exclusionary discipline and practices is defined as policies and practices that are alternatives to dismissing a student from school, including but not limited to evidence-based positive behavior interventions and supports **(PBIS)**, social and emotional services, school-linked mental health services, counseling services, social work services, academic screening for Title 1 services or reading interventions, and alternative education services.

Restorative Practices	**Culturally Responsive Pedagogy**
● Classroom Discipline Reflection Sheet ● Affective Statements ● Circles ● Restorative Questions	● Collaboration Contracts ● Responsiveness ○ Attention Signals ○ Response Protocols ○ Movement Protocols ● Discussion Protocols ● Competency ● Relevance

When negative behavior occurs, staff will also teach how those behaviors impact others. The steps for teaching hurtful behaviors will most often start with a conversation. The conversation is the teaching time. At times it is a pull aside conversation. At other times it might need to be more firm. If the behavior continues after the conversation, then teachers will implement a consequence. Once again the consequences are designed to teach that a behavior is hurtful. If the negative behavior continues after consequences or if the behavior is abusive to self or others in nature, staff will use a punishment for a teaching tool. A punishment should be one and done. Consequences and punishments are tools we use to show the student how much we care about them. It is important to note that if behaviors ever require a punishment, parents will be brought into the process. The teacher, Behavior Specialist or Administration will contact the parent to decide on what is needed for learning to occur.

- Connect students to the group
    - Does the student need a conversation, consequence or punishment in order to learn the expected behaviors?

- If students struggle with following the school rules, they might receive a verbal warning, redirection or have a **conversation** about the incident.
- For repeated behaviors or more serious offenses, students may receive a **consequence** such as a phone call home to the child's family or a "Just Stop and Think" slip from the classroom teacher naming the inappropriate behavior and what school rule the student needs to improve on.
- More severe consequences might necessitate a **punishment** such as an office referral and/or suspension that will require the implementation of **non exclusionary discipline and practices**, and may require the attention of building administration. Either of these slips will go home for families to be informed about their child's behavior and will need to be signed and returned to school. It may also be determined that a more in depth communication/meeting should be scheduled to determine an action plan for future student success (see policy 506 *Student Discipline* on the Jordan Public Schools website for more detailed information*)*.

Students, parents and other guardians, and school staff may file a complaint and seek corrective action when the requirements of the Minnesota Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, including the implementation of the local behavior and discipline policies, are not being implemented appropriately or are being discriminately applied. If you have a complaint, please complete this form.

Jordan Activities Handbook Changes for 2025-2026

Link to Handbook

Page 2 - Replaced Krista Halvorson's contact with Amanda Franklin's in Registration section.

Page 4 - Removed "Students who arrive after the second period on the day of an activity or practice will not be allowed to participate in that activity unless approval has been obtained from the principal or activities director." from Attendance section.

Page 7 - Added "Communication" section regarding movement to SportsYou as our department's written and digital communications platform.

Page 8 - Updated Activities Fees to reflect Board-approved rates for 2025-26.

Page 9 - Replaced Krista Halvorson's contact with Amanda Franklin's.

Jordan Activities Handbook
2025-2026

Table of Contents

Mission Statement **2**

Website **2**

Registration **2**

Academic Eligibility **3**

Academic Support 3

Attendance **3**

Excused Absences 4

MSHSL Policies **5**

Chemical Violations 5

Local Jordan Policy 6

Extracurricular Private Transport Waiver **6**

Social Media **7**

Communication **7**

Spectator Expectations At Events **7**

MAX Performance - Strength & Conditioning **8**

Activity Fees **8**

School Song **9**

Contact Information **9**

Mission Statement

Jordan High School, in partnership with its students, parents, and the community, will strive to prepare today's students for tomorrow's challenges. Our goal, through activities, is to develop stronger academic skills and encourage students to be lifelong learners who are tolerant, respectful, and responsible. The activities program at JHS will enhance the educational experience of our students and contribute to the development of better citizens for a democratic society.

Website

Information on Jordan Activities can be found at www.JordanActivities.org
Each program has their own page with specific information for that activity.
Most general information can be found under the "more" tab.

Registration

Students must be fully registered to participate in any athletic or activity offered by the Jordan Activities Department. Registration is fully electronic and can be found at: **https://1241a.cf.wordwareinc.com**

- If you are on educational benefits (free or reduced lunch) or are setting up a payment plan, register under "special considerations." Please confirm with afranklin@isd717.org once you register under special consideration.
- A sports physical must be on file with the school in order to register or you will not be able to finish your registration.
- Sports physicals are good for 3 years from the date of the exam.
- If your physical exam expires during a season, the system will not allow you to complete registration.

Academic Eligibility

All student athletes and fine arts participants are required to be making adequate progress towards earning credits towards graduation.

Academic Support

If a student is on the "F list", meaning they have an F on their current grades in infinite campus in at least one class, they will be placed on Academic Support.

1. Grades will be checked every Monday. Any student in activities with an F will meet with either the AD or Activities Assistant to go over expectations while on support.
2. During this time, the student is eligible to participate in competition.
3. The student will have until Friday at 3:15 pm of that same week to collect signatures from teachers of classes in which the student is earning an F, stating that the student is making academic progress.
4. "Academic progress" is intentionally vague because academic progress may look different from one situation to another depending upon the nature of a specific class or academic setting. A student with an F can make academic progress, while still having an F at the end of the week.
5. If a student does not turn in their Academic Support sheet, or is unable to successfully gather the required signatures by 3:15 pm on Friday, they will be ineligible to participate in competition the following Monday through Friday. The student should participate in practices, and can attend games out of full uniform, but is ineligible for competition. The student will then remain in the Academic Support process while ineligible with the opportunity to regain eligibility for competition on the Monday following the date on which he or she obtains the necessary signature(s) stating that he or she is making academic progress.
6. If a student ends a semester with a failing grade in one or more classes, they will serve an academic suspension from events and competitions for either two weeks or two contests, whichever is longer. The student should participate in practices, and can attend games out of full uniform, but is ineligible for competition. If the student is participating in an activity at the time of the end of the semester, the suspension will be administered immediately. If not, the suspension will be administered at the beginning of the season for the next activity for which they are registered.

Attendance

This policy applies to all students involved in any extracurricular activity scheduled either during or outside the school day and any school-sponsored on-the-job training programs.

- School-initiated absences will be accepted and participation permitted.
- A student may not participate in any activity or program if he or she has an unexcused absence from any class (including lunch or study hall) during the day.
- If a student is suspended from any class, they may not participate in any activity or program that day.
- If a student has been absent from school due to illness or suspension they will not be allowed to attend sporting events that evening.

ABSENCES DEFINED:

A student is considered absent whenever he/she is not present in class after the first ten minutes of class. All attendance information is kept by class. It is conceivable that a student could be in violation of the policy for all classes or for only one class.

Excused Absences

To be considered an excused absence, the student's parent or legal guardian may be asked to verify, in writing, the reason for the student's absence from school. A note from a physician or a licensed mental health professional stating that the student cannot attend school is a valid excuse.

The following reasons shall be sufficient to constitute excused absences:

- Illness.
- Serious illness in the student's immediate family.
- A death or funeral in the student's immediate family or of a close friend or relative.
- Medical, dental, or orthodontic treatment, or a counseling appointment.
- Court appearances occasioned by family or personal action.
- Religious instruction not to exceed three hours in any week.
- Physical emergency conditions such as fire, flood, storm, etc.
- Official school field trip or other school-sponsored outing.
- Removal of a student pursuant to a suspension. Suspensions are to be handled as excused absences and students will be permitted to complete make-up work.
- Family emergencies.
- Active duty in any military branch of the United States.
- A student's condition that requires ongoing treatment for a mental health diagnosis.

MSHSL Policies

Jordan High School is a member of the Minnesota State High School League, an association of Minnesota high schools formed to govern interscholastic contests in athletics and fine arts. All players and contestants are subject to the rules and regulations adopted by the Minnesota State High School League.

All MSHSL policies are to be followed by teams that have students in 10th-12th grade participating.

Chemical Violations

The Minnesota State High School League bylaws state that during the calendar year, a student shall not at any time, regardless of the quantity: (1) use or consume, have in possession a beverage containing alcohol; (2) use or consume, have in possession tobacco; (3) use or consume, have in possession, buy, sell, or give away any other controlled substance or drug paraphernalia; (4) use or consume, have in possession, buy, sell or give away products containing or products used to deliver nicotine, tobacco products and other chemicals. "Tobacco products" means: any product containing, made, or derived from tobacco that is intended for human consumption, whether chewed, smoked, absorbed, dissolved, inhaled, snorted, sniffed, or ingested by any other means, or any component, part or accessory of a tobacco product; or (5) use or consume, have in possession, buy, sell or give away any substance or product where the intent of such use of the substance or product is to induce intoxication, excitement, or stupefaction of the central nervous system, except under the direction and supervision of a medical doctor. Such substances or products shall include, but are not limited to, synthetic drugs, gasoline, glue, aerosol devices, bath salts, and any substances addressed by Minnesota or Federal Law. The bylaw applies to the 12-month calendar year.

Consequences following Chemical Violations

- 1st Violation = 2 weeks/2 contests (whichever is greater)
- 2nd Violation = 3 weeks/6 contests (whichever is greater)
- 3rd Violation = 4 weeks/12 contests (whichever is greater)

*Denial Disqualification - Additional 9 weeks of suspension

*Must be at all practices, scrimmages, games, meetings, etc. during the period of suspension. Must start & finish the season with the team where suspension was

served.

In Season vs. Out of Season + Sundays

- There is to be no instruction or coaching outside of the designated season, except during the MSHSL summer waiver period.
- An eliminated team may hold organized team activities through the state tournament of your sport.
- It is okay for a coach to supervise an open gym out of season, but only as a supervisor, no instruction.
- Sundays in season are non contact days. It is okay to send out information on the upcoming week, but no team activities such as practice, film study, pizza party, etc.

Local Jordan Policy

1. Violations for participants in Jordan Middle School, or less than MSHSL activities are also bound to the MSHSL chemical violation policies.
2. Any student who violates the chemical or tobacco policy as set forth by the MSHSL and Jordan High School shall forfeit the right to be captain during that school year. They can regain captaincy the following year. After a second violation, they can never be a captain.
3. If a chemical violation occurs, the student is not eligible for the Outstanding Senior Athlete award.

Extracurricular Private Transport Waiver

- If a student wants to request transportation home from an event other than on the team bus or with a custodial parent or guardian, they need written permission from a custodial parent/guardian. This form can be found at JordanActivities.org under the "more" tab.
- We always want to travel as a team on the bus. If this is not possible, and a student requests to drive themselves or to ride with someone else, the head coach of the team must have this same form signed and in hand prior to the trip.
- If a student was bused to an event but is going to ride home with a custodial parent or guardian, that adult needs to have a personal conversation that includes eye contact with the head coach at the event to provide notification that they will be driving their own child home. No waiver necessary in this case.

Communication

In-season written and digital communication between coaches, athletes and families for all JPS Activities and Athletics will take place on SportsYou, a platform accessible via both an app and on the web. This will include weekly newsletters, daily schedule updates, and needed clarifications from coaches, directors and advisors. Coaches, directors and advisors will provide athletes and families with needed access codes to access relevant SportsYou pages. If you do not have access to a SportsYou page that is relevant to you or your student, reach out to your coach, director or advisor or Activities Director John Buteyn for access.

Social Media

- Students in activities are still bound to district social media policies
- Cyber bullying on school grounds or off, will have consequences within activity participation.
- The penalty will fall under "code of conduct" based on the severity of the incident.

Spectator Expectations At Events

- It is recommended that elementary age students be accompanied by an adult at all activities and performances for their safety and the safety of others.
- We welcome enthusiastic fans that come to watch the game/performance and encourage our team/performers. *Good sportsmanship is our goal*.
- Please arrive at an appropriate time prior to the beginning of an auditorium event. If this is not possible, please enter quietly at an appropriate time, such as a scene change or after the first musical selection.
- Running, throwing objects, or horseplay, such as grabbing hats or playing catch in crowded areas is both annoying and dangerous. Spectators that endanger themselves or others by their behavior will be removed from the event.
- Alcohol, tobacco and tobacco products are not allowed on any of the school grounds. (This includes outdoor venues like football, baseball, softball, and track)
- We expect spectators to address volunteers, supervisors and each other respectfully. *Offensive language has no place at Jordan activities*.

- Signs are limited to those designed to promote our Jordan teams and give positive enthusiastic support.
- Firecrackers, smoke bombs or weapons of any kind are strictly prohibited at any District 717 activity. Violators may be subject to state and/or federal law.
- Use of noisemakers, horns, whistles, or other artificial attention-getters is not permitted at any MSHSL sponsored event.
- We thank the fans for patronizing our concession stand. Remember that rude behavior such as cutting in line or speaking rudely to those working there is not acceptable.

MAX Performance - Strength & Conditioning

The Max Athletic Program puts our athletes in a position to be the strongest and fastest they can be. Please consider joining MAX in season or during the summer. The summer program is run through community ed.

Activity Fees

HS Athletics & Activities Fees

- Football (Varsity, B, C squad): $225
- All Other Athletics (Varsity, B Squad, 9th Grade): $200
- Musicals, Speech (7-12), Competitive One-Act Play: $185
- Debate: $175
- Cheerleading: $175
- Noteworthy: $175
- Non-competition One Act Play, Plays, Knowledge Bowl, Robotics: $150
- Visual Arts: $75
- Play Crew: $25

MS Athletics & Activities Fees

- Grades 7 & 8 Athletics: $150
- Grades 7 & 8 Knowledge Bowl: $150
- Grades 6-8 Spring Play: $150

7-12th Max Athletic Program: $75

**JMS students asked to participate at a C, JV or Varsity level will still pay at JMS

rates.

School Song

Jordan High School hats off to thee
To our colors true we shall ever be
Firm and strong, united are we
Rah, Rah, Rah, for JHS
Rah, Rah, Rah, Rah,
Rah for Maroon and Gold

Contact Information

Activities Director
John Buteyn - jbuteyn@isd717.org - 952-492-4399

Activities Asst / Facilities Scheduler
Amanda Franklin - afranklin@isd717.org - 952-492-4481

Athletic Trainer
Bruce Mortenson - bmortenson@isd717.org

DATE: 08/11/2025 **CLASSIFICATION: Action**

AUTHOR:
Cullen Bahn, Community Education Director

SUBJECT: CERC Update/Annual Rate Review

PURPOSE:
The Community Education and Recreation Center (CERC) reviews membership rates on an annual basis.

BACKGROUND:
- Rates have stayed the same from 2023-2025.
- There was a 10% increase in January 2022 and another rate increase in 2023 of 10%.

CONSIDERATIONS:
- Our groups looked at each category individually and adjusted rates based on comparables, past rates and closing the gap of categories that were very low in the past.
- Included is projected revenue based on the number of memberships sold in 2024. This is a profit estimate providing we sell the same number of memberships in 2026.
- Additionally included is a comparison of area community centers or fitness clubs. These are not apples to apples comparisons because all facilities have different amenities, and pricing options offered to their members.

OPTIONS/CONCLUSIONS:
- With increased goods and services that support the CERC, new cardio equipment and the cost of regular maintenance we are at a point of adjusting our membership rates after a 3 year freeze.
- The Community Education and Recreation Advisory Council has reviewed this information and is supportive of the increases below for 2026.

RECOMMENDATIONS/NEXT STEPS:
Our recommendation is to approve the CERC rate adjustment as presented.
- Daily rate increases from $5 per day for residents and $7 per day for non-residents to just a flat fee of $10 per day for anyone.

Membership Rates:

Senior	2021	2022	2023-2025	2026	% Increase
Annual Res	$98.00	$108.00	$119.00	$130.00	10%
Annual Non Res		$165.00	$182.00	$200.00	10%
Monthly Res	$16.00	$18.00	$20.00	$30.00	20+%
Monthly NR	$26.00	$29.00	$32.00	$40.00	20+%
Adult	**2021**	**2022**	**2023-2025**	**2026**	**% Increase**
Track only annual Res	$52.00	$58.00	$64.00	$70.00	10%
Track only annual Non Res	$62.00	$69.00	$76.00	$85.00	10%
Annual Adult Res	$273.00	$300.00	$330.00	$365.00	10%
Annual Adult NR	$361.00	$398.00	$438.00	$485.00	10%
Monthly Res	$26.00	$29.00	$32.00	$40.00	20+%
Monthly NR	$36.00	$40.00	$44.00	$55.00	20+%
Family	**2021**	**2022**	**2023-2025**	**2026**	**% Increase**
Annual Res	$387.00	$426.00	$469.00	$500.00	7%
Annual NR	$490.00	$540.00	$595.00	$650.00	10%
Monthly Res	$41.00	$46.00	$51.00	$60.00	15%
Monthly NR	$57.00	$63.00	$70.00	$80.00	15%
Student	**2021**	**2022**	**2023-2025**	**2026**	**% Increase**
Annual Res	$98.00	$108.00	$119.00	$180.00	20+%
Annual NR	$150.00	$165.00	$182.00	$210.00	15%
Monthly Res	$16.00	$18.00	$20.00	$30.00	20+%
Monthly NR	$26.00	$29.00	$32.00	$40.00	20+%

Projected Revenues:

Package Name	2026	2024 Issued	
Adult - Annual	$365.00	24	$8,760.00
Adult - Annual Track	$70.00	63	$4,410.00
Adult Monthly	$40.00	431	$17,240.00
Family Annual Membership	$500.00	171	$85,500.00
Family- Monthly	$60.00	845	$50,700.00
Senior - Annual	$130.00	37	$4,810.00
Senior - Monthly	$30.00	109	$3,270.00
Student - Annual	$180.00	65	$11,700.00
Student - Monthly	$30.00	480	$14,400.00
		Total	**$200,790.00**

Comparables:

	Adult Annual		Adult Monthly		Family Annual		Family Monthly	
	Res	Non Res	Res	Non Res	Res	Non Res	Res	Non Res
Jordan (current)	**$365.00**	**$485.00**	**$40.00**	**$55.00**	**$500.00**	**$650.00**	**$60.00**	**$80.00**
Anytime Fitness Jordan	18 month plan = $898.20	NA	12 month plan = $646.8		NA	NA	NA	NA
Chaska	$442.50	$533.59	$40.25	$48.50	$816.25	$990.00	$74.25	$90.00
New Prague	$661.56	$727.68	$55.13	$60.64	$1,190.76	$1,296.60	$99.23	$108.05
Le Sueur	$360.00	NA	$30.00	NA	$660.00	NA	$55.00	NA
Shakopee	$378.00	$533.00	$44.00	$56.00	$595.00	$800.00	$63.00	$81.00
Dakota Fitness	$1,111.00	NA	$76.00	NA	$1,709.00	NA	$145.00	NA

717 JORDAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

RANAE CASE EVENSON
Superintendent of Schools
revenson@isd717.org

August 11, 2025 Board Report

- Thank you for your incredible support and partnership! Below you will find the Superintendent's Monthly Board Report.

Sharing Our Story

- Fall Open Houses at all three buildings will be on Thursday, August 28. Mark your calendars and watch for more information soon!
  - The elementary school will be from 12:00pm - 7:30pm.
  - The High School and Middle School will be from 3:30pm-7:30pm.
- Fall will be here before we know it! Community Education and Recreation has some awesome upcoming events:
  - The 40th Anniversary of Run of the Mill will take place on September 6, at 8:00am. This is a 5K run starting at Jordan Middle School and ending in Lagoon Park. Following the 5K there is also a Family Fun Run that starts at 9:00am. Registration is open now! Visit our website to get signed up!
  - The Scott County Senior Expo will take place at Jordan High School on October 17th. This is for area seniors ages 55+. Registration details will be available in our Fall Community Education and Recreation brochure.
  - Fall brochures were delivered to homes in our community the first week in August. Please reach out to the Community Ed Team with any questions! There are so many great community activities available!
- Back to School Update:
  - Communications have been ongoing throughout August to remind families of opportunities to visit our school and meet with staff at Open House and Conferences.
  - We continue to encourage families to reach out to our school offices if they have questions! We are happy to help answer any questions and want to make sure accurate information is provided!

Building Projects Update

- We are nearing completion of Phase two construction. Early Learning Services wing of the building, as well as Kindergarten and 1st grade classrooms, and the completion of the JES roof work. Furniture deliveries began earlier this month and we are around a week away from staff returning to the buildings. We anticipate these spaces will all be ready in time for Open Houses this fall!
- Our building project continues to remain on time and within budgets. We will be communicating with our community in the near future to invite everyone to an Open House event to see the updates to facilities at JES!

Sunset Drive Road Project Updates

- We received the following information from Bolten & Menk to share with our

District Office: 500 Sunset Drive, Suite #1, Jordan, Minnesota 55352
952-492-6200 main | 952-492-4445 fax | www.jordan.k12.mn.us

OUR MISSION
Inspire a caring community to ignite learning, innovation, and success for all!

families:
    - *The Sunset Drive Improvements Project is on schedule to re-open to both vehicle and pedestrian traffic in time for the August 28th Open House! Despite the rainy weather, the contractor has remained on-schedule by increasing crew presence during good weather, working on Saturdays, and accounting for potential weather delays in their original project schedule. We appreciate everyone's patience and cooperation during construction. The City and School are excited for these improvements to serve the community for decades to come.*
- Should you have any questions or need more information, please contact the Sunset Drive project manager at (952) 256-3222 or by visiting jordanmnengineering.com.

Important Dates and Upcoming Events

- Monday, August 11 - Fall PAC Meeting, 6:00pm
- Monday, August 11 - Regular Board Meeting, 6:30pm
- Monday, August 18 - New Staff Workshop
- Wednesday, August 20 - Thursday, August 28 - Staff Workshop Week
- Thursday, August 28 - Open Houses (Elementary, Middle and High School)
- Tuesday, September 2 - First day of school for Grades 5 & 9 (6-8 & 10-12 digital day)
- Wednesday, September 3 - First day in person for Grades 6-8 & 10-12, First day of school for Preschool - Grade 4
- Monday, September 8 - Regular Board Meeting, 6:30pm
- Wednesday, September 17 - JMS Curriculum Night, 4:30-6:30pm
- Friday, September 19 - Homecoming & Hall of Fame Induction Ceremony 5:00pm
- Monday, September 22 - Workshop Board Meeting, 5:30pm

Enrollment Update

- As of August 1, 2025: 1807 students - EC through grade 12.

High School Board Notes
August 11, 2025

Improve Student Achievement, Learning and Career and College Readiness

- We continue to plan for the 10th year of our Freshman Focus for our incoming 9th grade students. We are excited to move into our second full year of BARR programming for our 9th grade students.
- Back to school workshop activities will focus on the theme of "First Things First" at Jordan High School. As part of our theme there will also be a focus during our workshops to get back to basics. Meaning that we are going to use good Tier 1 instructional strategies to meet the needs of our students. We will also be focusing on appropriate phone usage and ways to increase attendance. Principal Vizenor was able to attend a conference on attendance and will share some great information back to staff over the school year.
- The second session of summer school ended on July 25th. We had over 30 students earn a credit this session. Students earned over 60 credits combined during the summer sessions. Due to a successful school year, we had less students attending summer school and had less credits to earn this summer.

Provide a safe and collaborative culture in which to learn and work

- Both the Parent/Student Handbook and the Staff Handbook have been updated. Teachers will review the handbook with students at the beginning of the year.
- Thank you to our custodians. Our building is almost fully cleaned and is ready for students. They have done a great job of doing the summer deep clean efficiently and effectively. They also did a fabulous job of painting some hallways and making it look great for the start of the year.
- We will be reviewing our parking lot traffic flow over the next few weeks to come up with a plan to address the new roundabouts and our student parking lot. It will be important to have a strong plan and communicate it to families and students.

Improve Community Connection, Satisfaction, and Engagement

- Open House will occur on August 28th. We look forward to seeing our students and families on this day. We will be back to the tradition of photos being taken on this day.
- We are excited about the speakers that we have lined up for the school year to meet with our students and families. The goal is to have at least one community speaker a month for our families. These speakers will come in one of three modes (in-person, virtual, asynchronous presentation).
- Welcome back letters were sent out in early August to staff and students. Student schedules will go live on Infinite Campus by mid August.

Integrate data-informed instruction, assessment and learning as a core competency in every classroom

- Teachers have attended or will be attending the summer flex workshop day. Our first flex day was a great success. Staff were able to begin planning for the coming school year and collaborate with peers.
- We filled the following positions over the summer: special education and front office administrative assistant.

- We hosted two days of BARR training on resiliency and chemical health awareness in early August. It is a great opportunity for staff to grow in understanding student needs and addressing them.

717 JORDAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Jordan Middle School
500 Sunset Drive, Suite #2
Jordan, Minnesota 55352
952-492-2332 main | 952-492-4450 fax

BEN BAKEBERG
Principal, Jordan Middle School
bbakeberg@isd717.org

Jordan Middle School Board Report
August 11th, 2025

Improve Student Achievement, Learning and Career and College Readiness

- JMS will focus on effective Tier 1 instructional strategies throughout the upcoming school year.
- Finalizing Spanish 1 (high school credit) for 8th grade students.
- Finalizing advanced math students for 7th and 8th grade.
- The MTSS team met to review student data and adjust accordingly.
    - Staff review progress monitoring data for reading/math/REACH and adjust student support as needed.
    - MCA and Fastbridge data is being reviewed for 2025-2026 intervention classes.

Integrate data-informed instruction, assessment, and learning as a core competency in every classroom

- Finalizing planning for the 2025-2026 school year based on stakeholder feedback including finalizing the master schedule.
    - Student schedules will be available on August 15th.
- Updated JMS Student and Parent Handbook in preparation for upcoming school year.
    - Clarified expectations around behavior, attendance, and technology.

Provide a safe and collaborative culture in which to learn and work

- Planning for the 2025-2026 school year is moving forward based on stakeholder feedback including finalizing the master schedule.
    - The special education team met and scheduled students.
    - Grade level teams reviewed academic and behavioral data to support students.
    - School Counselor and Principal met to review elective numbers.
    - Added READ class, tier 2 reading class for bubble students.
- Currently, all staff positions are filled.

New Staff Member	Position	Previous Experience
Sarah Attig	8th Grade Science	Jordan Elementary
Nikki Carlson	Reading Interventionist & 6th Grade Language	Jordan Elementary
Sidney Schafer	Special Education	Jordan Middle School
Adam Haller	Building Engineer	Private Business
Cassie Mengel	JMS/JES Admin Assistant	Private Business
Renae Milawski	JMS/JHS Reading Specialist	Still at JES as well

District Office: 500 Sunset Drive, Suite #1, Jordan, Minnesota 55352
952-492-6200 main | 952-492-4445 fax | www.jordan.k12.mn.us

OUR MISSION
Inspire a caring community to ignite learning, innovation, and success for all!

Improve community connections, satisfaction, and engagement

- Summer programming is wrapping up and custodians are prepping the building for the upcoming school year.
- Reviewed JMS website for updates and edits.
- Finalized planning for the flex workshop. Held training on July 22nd and August 5th. Final flex day training will be held on August 19th.
- Finalizing plans for back to school events. Below are details:

<table>
<tr>
<td rowspan="2"><u>School Pictures</u>
● JMS Picture Day
o August 28th
o Open Housel
● Picture Retake Day
o October 9th
o During School</td>
<td><u>Device Distribution</u>
● August 28th
● 3:30 pm-7:30 pm</td>
<td><u>5th Grade JumpStart</u>
● September 2nd
● 8:00 am-3:00 pm
● 6th-8th Grade-Digital Learning Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><u>JPS Open House</u>
● August 28th
● 3:30 pm-7:30 pm</td>
<td><u>First Day of School (6-8)</u>
● September 3rd
● School starts at 8:00 am
● Dismissal at 3:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><u>Homecoming Week</u>
● Week of September 15th
● Information on the website!</td>
<td><u>JMS Curriculum Night</u>
● September 17th
● Details to come!</td>
<td><u>JMS Digital Learning Day</u>
● October 15th
● 8:00 am-7:30 pm</td>
</tr>
</table>

717 JORDAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Jordan Elementary School
815 Sunset Drive
Jordan, Minnesota 55352
952-492-2336 main | 952-492-4446 fax

MELISSA BARNETT
Principal, Jordan Elementary School
mbarnett@isd717.org

Jordan Elementary School
JES Principal Summary for August 2025

Throughout the course of the summer, our focus has been on the construction project, reviewing programs, processes, schedules and planning for the fall. We are very excited to see students and families at the end of August, and to collaborate as a staff to have a successful start to a new school year. I continue to assign new students to classrooms, with Supt. Evenson and I monitoring Kindergarten and 3rd Grade enrollment numbers as we move through the month of August. As of August 5th, we have 89 registered Kindergarteners (currently five sections) and 148 enrolled 3rd graders (currently five sections).

Below is a summary of the summer work being done to address the district's strategic plan during the months of July and August:

PRIDE in Student Achievement; PRIDE in Student and Staff Support

- Finalizing student assignments/class lists to create optimal teaching and learning environments
- Revising and resubmitting the Title grant with Amy Hafemann to determine budget allocations for salaries/benefits and programming
- Teachers have been attending summer Flex Days to unpack the new ELA standards and dive deeper into other content areas to implement in the upcoming school year
- Reviewing JES data and discussing literacy coaching and intervention programming schedules with reading intervention staff
- Working with Erin Hjelmeland and Chad Williams to prepare for literacy PD sessions with paraprofessionals in the fall per the MN READ Act.

PRIDE in a Caring and Committed Culture

- Working with Special Events Team in finalizing activities for workshop week on team building and creating a collaborative culture and fun working environment, while managing the impact of the construction project on workshop week and Back to School events
- Collaborating with admin team to finalize workshop week training sessions and professional development needs for the school year
- Meeting with JES PTO to support their work for the upcoming school year
- Contacting families who have questions/concerns about class sizes and substitute teaching procedures

District Office: 500 Sunset Drive, Suite #1, Jordan, Minnesota 55352
952-492-6200 main | 952-492-4445 fax | www.jordan.k12.mn.us

OUR MISSION
Inspire a caring community to ignite learning, innovation, and success for all!

PRIDE in Communication, Marketing and Outreach

- Collaborated with Elise Pickle, Communications Specialist, Heather Fry, JES Admin. Assistant, and Eric Burrill, Benjamin Bussing Company Manager, in communicating key messaging and registration timelines for families
- Emailed Back to School communications to staff and JES families welcoming them back to a new school year, and also share important dates and reminders for the fall
- Revised 2025-2026 JES Family/Student and Staff Handbooks and will share with the school community on website and during workshop week
- Accepting donations from community organizations and individuals to support programming, and teaching and learning at JES
- Will be connecting with School Resource Officer, LeAnn Demko, to have her assist with safety presentations related to walking and biking to school

PRIDE in Facilities- Indoor/Outdoor Spaces

- Continue to meet with the Oversight Committee and administration regarding final projects affiliated with the construction project
- Custodial staff is wrapping up cleaning and maintenance work on the other buildings until JES is turned back over to us for cleaning, moving, unpacking, and prepping for Back to School events
- Collaborating with Elise Pickle and Jenna Wendorff on JES/ELS Open House event on Oct. 4, that will highlight the completed project with the Jordan community

717 JORDAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

District Office
500 Sunset Drive, Suite #1
Jordan, Minnesota 55352
952-492-6200 main | 952-492-4445 fax

DR. ERIN HJELMELAND
Director of Teaching and Learning
ehjelmeland@isd717.org

Executive Summary

Director of Teaching and Learning

August 2025

PRIMARY FOCUS = Fall Planning, Professional Development, The Read Act PD, and Curriculum Resources

Overarching Framework for Staff Development Goals: This year's priority continues to focus on fostering teaching strategies that support a 21st century curriculum coinciding with solid pedagogy and evidence based practices.

Improve Student Achievement, Learning and Career and College Readiness

2025-2026 Professional Development Plan

- **Back to School Workshop**
  - **New Staff Orientation - August 18**
    - Agenda Includes:
      - Welcome to Jordan!
      - **New Teacher Orientation**
        - Mentor Mentee Work Time
        - Jordan Overview: Procedures, Building Specific Work, Goals, etc.
  - **Back-to-School Workshop - August 20 - August 28**
    - The finalized agenda will be sent mid August.
- **Summer Events**
  - **Summer Flex Workshop Options - July 22, August 5, and August 19**
    - Teachers must attend ONE of these sessions.
    - Agenda Includes: Standards Work and Building Specific Development
  - **Asynchronous Data Retreat**
    - Agenda Includes: Testing Schedule, Data Review, and Goal Setting aligned to CACR.

MNVA: New Online Option – Continually working with MNVA to foster this transition smoothly for our staff and families.

- With the online vendor changing from Elevate to MNVA, I have been working to communicate to families details and steps regarding this transition.

OUR MISSION
Inspire a caring community to ignite learning, innovation, and success for all!

- MNVA Registration – working with building counselors and MNVA staff to enroll Jordan students and set schedules for the school year.
- The Jordan website is now updated with details about MNVA and the registration process for interested students – **Jordan Public Schools Online Option.**

The Read Act - New (and sometimes changing) guidance continues to unfold regarding The Read Act and Read Act 2.0.

- Professional Development – Currently all Phase One educators are on track to meet the deadline for the required training (The majority of our teachers are done. Only those taking LETRS, which is a two-year program, need to finish).
- Paraprofessionals and Phase Two Teachers – there has not been much information shared regarding training instructional paraprofessionals and all Phase Two teachers.
  - Phase Two training was scheduled to begin next year, but we are still waiting on guidance regarding that training.
  - I am currently working with South Central Service Cooperative to plan the para training aligned to The Read Act.
- Secondary Dyslexia Screening – As a part of The Read Act all students grades K-12 who are not reading at grade level should be screened for Dyslexia. Grades K-3 started this screening process this school year. Grades 4-12 screening was pushed back.
  - Capti ReadBasix is the only MDE approved screening tool allowed for grades 4-12 regarding dyslexia characteristics.

Integrate Data-Informed Instruction, Assessment and Learning as a Core Competency in Every Classroom

Data Retreat -- This year, the data retreat is being held asynchronously to provide greater flexibility for staff to engage with the information at their own pace. By allowing time for thoughtful reflection and analysis, teams can better focus on using the data to inform planning and decision-making in a way that aligns with their specific needs and schedules.

- Agenda Includes: Testing Schedule, Data Review, and Goal Setting aligned to The Comprehensive Achievement and Civic Readiness (CACR) plan.

MCA Results - The Spring 2025 MCA results were released at the end of July to school districts; the results are still embargoed until late summer / early fall.

- I am currently working through the data and solidifying numbers to share with the leadership team and staff.
- The results can only be shared publicly after the embargo is lifted.

Teacher and Educational Resources -- Curriculum resources are still being purchased and updated for the 25-26 school year. These purchases and updates are based on teacher requests and evidence-based best practices.

- Additional professional development will be provided for resources as needed to support teachers.

Provide a Safe and Collaborative Culture in which to Learn and Work

District Staff Development

- The first 2025-2026 District Staff Development meeting will take place during fall workshop week. The focus of this group is to be a voice for building committees at the

district level.
- Vector Solutions – Jordan will continue to utilize Vector Solutions Evaluation Suite with PD Tracking.

Improve Community Connection, Satisfaction and Engagement

District Advisory Council --

- Information Available on the Website - **Jordan District Advisory Committee**
- Mark Your Calendars – The council meetings will resume in October of the 2025-2026 School Year. All meetings will take place in the Middle School Quotation Lab from 5-6pm.
    - October 6, 2025
    - November 17, 2025
    - December 15, 2025
    - February 2, 2026
    - March 16, 2026
    - April 20, 2026

717 JORDAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Jordan High School
600 Sunset Drive
Jordan, Minnesota 55352
952-492-4400 main | 952-492-4425 fax

John Buteyn
Activities Director
jbuteyn@isd717.org

Activities Director's Board Report 8/11/25

- **Jordan Activities Handbook -** The Jordan Activities Handbook for 2025-26 has been updated and is ready for your review and approval. You can find the handbook linked HERE. An executive summary of changes for 2025-26 can be found HERE, and associated segments of the handbook are highlighted in yellow for tonight's meeting.

- **Fall Sports** - Cheer, Boys Soccer, Girls Soccer, Girls Tennis, Boys and Girls Cross Country, Volleyball, and Football are each offered to both middle and high school students. Registration for all fall sports is currently open, with initial practices having taken place today. We have 1-2 current coaching vacancies, both within middle school volleyball depending upon our final registration numbers across the program. If you have any contact interested in a start in volleyball coaching, please send them my way!

- **Fall Activities** - We will also be putting on fall plays at both JMS and JHS. Both are scheduled for November. Marie Wignall is now leading both the JMS and JHS Theatre programs, which we are very excited about. Our Robotics and MS Knowledge Bowl teams will begin their seasons later in fall.

- **Jordan Hall of Fame** - Our committee voted to induct three new members into the Jordan Activities Hall of Fame. John McFarland '84, Leah (Dietel) Aamlid '09 and TJ Oakes '09 are the three inductees who will be honored at a ceremony on Friday, September 19th at 5 pm before the Homecoming football game in the JHS Auditorium. A press release was to go out at the end of last week to recognize their induction.

District Office: 500 Sunset Drive, Suite #1, Jordan, Minnesota 55352
952-492-6200 main | 952-492-4445 fax | www.jordan.k12.mn.us

OUR MISSION
Inspire a caring community to ignite learning, innovation, and success for all!

717 JORDAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
Jordan Community Education and Recreation
500 Sunset Drive, Suite #3
Jordan, Minnesota 55352
952-492-6211 main | 952-492-4494 fax

CULLEN BAHN
Community Education and Recreation Director
cbahn@isd717.org

Director's Message:

- U of M Master Gardeners - We had a blast at the School County Fairgrounds for a fun filled day with our Master Gardeners. We enjoyed Tea Time, sampled fresh-grown herbs, enjoyed pastries and tasted freshly made beverages.

- Volleyball numbers for the Fall
    - Our numbers are strong again for this fall! We will have two 5th and 6th grade teams representing Jordan.
    - We have also started a new opportunity for girls in grades 1st-4th on Monday (1st/2nd) and Thursdays (3rd/4th) starting this fall. Thanks to Andi Nold and Jason Geisel for their work on providing this new opportunity!

- Mark your calendar for Heimatfest 2025 coming on September 5th and 6th! We are super excited to partner with the Heimatfest planning committee to support various events throughout the day on Saturday. Stay tuned for more information, but get that date on your calendar! We will also need Run of the Mill volunteers again and yes, I will have donuts again!

- Scott West Fishing Update by the numbers 2025
    - 37 kids.
    - 5 coaches.
    - $8,500 raised in donations.

- Volunteered in ditch cleanup, celebrate Jordan, BBQ Days Parade, and Fish Lake Ice Fishing Contest.
- Multiple top 10 finishes in virtual tournaments competing against 150+ teams.
- Two teams competed in the MNJB Junior tourneys with one qualifying for state. They took 7th in state out of 45 teams.
- Our juniors team that won state last year attended nationals in Georgia in July of this year.
- 7 teams competed in the MNJB high school tourneys. For the conference we ended with 6 teams in the top 15 spots. 1 team is moving onto state and another team will be competing in a regional qualifier hoping to make a bid to state.
    - Special thanks to Tony and Allie Cooley, the coaches and parents as they continue to grow this awesome program!

Bryce Stilen & Brett Nightingale all the best as they compete in the 2025 Junior National Championship, July 25–26 in Clarks Hill Lake, Evans, GA

Preschool, ECFE and Kids Co:

ELSI:

- Preschool/ECFE: We completed interviews and have offered the position to Alex Lake, pending board approval. She has elementary and preschool age experience while teaching in Faribault and Belle Plaine. We are excited for her to continue building our ECFE program and work with our 3/4s preschool class.

- We just filled our full day options, but continue to have space in our half day programs.

Kids Co:

- Registration is open for the fall for K-6 and preschool. We have started prepping for the move back to JES and are so excited.

717 JORDAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
District Office
500 Sunset Drive, Suite #1
Jordan, Minnesota 55352
952-492-6200 main | 952-492-4445 fax

ELISE PICKLE
Communications Director
epickle@isd717.org

Communications and Marketing Monthly Summary

Sharing Our Story:

- We recently invited families and community members to help us welcome our staff back to school this fall by sharing a positive video message with how excited students are for back to school, to thank staff or wish them well for the start of the school year. Videos will be shared with staff during workshop week!
    - Submissions will be accepted through Friday, August 15!
    - To share a video:
        - Please record a 10-15 second video in a well-lit, quiet location
        - Use horizontal (landscape orientation) when possible
        - Email your video to communications@isd717.org
- We continue to make adjustments to our website and App and are appreciative of feedback we've received from community members and staff!
    - In the coming weeks, we'll be moving the Jordan Activities website over to our main website. We will continue to utilize the jordanactivties.org website URL for this section, but it will all be searchable within the one website! We'll share more information when this portion of our website becomes available!
- We shared a press release to recognize the forthcoming Hall of Fame Induction Ceremony taking place on September 19, 2025! We look forward to welcoming three inductees to the Jordan High School Hall of Fame and will be sharing more information about each inductee leading up to the ceremony!
- Families should have received back to school communications from buildings last week and will continue to receive additional information in the coming weeks leading up to the start of school.
    - Watch for our back to school open house reminders video that will be shared on social media next week!

Events Attended for Photography Needs:

- Building Project Construction
- Youth Track and Field Camp
- Back to School Video

Ongoing (Daily/Weekly Activities) handled by Communications:

- Meeting with district leadership to determine upcoming communication needs.
- Craft district messaging.
- Create communications plans for activities and potential crisis communications scenarios, as needs arise.
- Manage School Board meeting agendas and general School Board Member administrative needs.
- Draft talking points for Superintendent KCHK radio interviews on a monthly basis.
- Manage content for District Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, and YouTube.
- Continual maintenance of District website and Smartphone App.
- Maintain updated postings for lighted marquee sign.
- Updating school board policies, following policy committee work, on an as needed basis.
- Creating and ordering school store inventory on an as needed basis.

717 JORDAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
District Office
500 Sunset Drive, Suite #1
Jordan, Minnesota 55352
952-492-6200 main | 952-492-4445 fax

KELLY RASER
Nutritional Services Director
kraser@isd717.org

Nutritional Services Director's Report
August 2025

July Highlights

- I was able to meet with Tammy Johnson, our new High School Site Lead, and start a little bit of training. She is already thinking about ways to improve our current scratch recipes and what items on our menu we can transition to scratch made. She is going to be a fantastic addition to our Nutritional Services Team!
- Summer school meals and concessions for Community Ed T Ball and Coach Pitch have wrapped up for the summer. Both were a great opportunity to connect with students and families over the summer!

Upcoming projects

- I, along with two Kitchen Leads- Stacie Gander and Tammy Johnson (Karen Lloyd is unable to attend) will be attending the Minnesota School Nutrition Association conference in early August in Rochester. This will be the second year I have been able to bring managers with me. Last year was a valuable experience with many applicable classes offered as well as a food show featuring new compliant options.
- I am really looking forward to our Back-to-School training classes for all Nutritional Services staff. This year's lineup will include: food safety, common allergens, customer service, an in-depth training on JES kitchen equipment and equipment training at JHS for the new dishwasher as well as new freezer/coolers. We'll also be looking at how AI can support our day-to-day kitchen work and exploring practical ways to start using it in our operations!

717 JORDAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
District Office
500 Sunset Drive, Suite #1
Jordan, Minnesota 55352
952-492-6200 main | 952-492-4445 fax

CHAD WILLIAMS
Director of Special Services
cwilliams@isd717.org

Board Meeting 08.11.25

Jordan School District #0717
Special Services Department Update:

Improve Student Achievement, Learning and Career and College Readiness:

- Summer targeted services programming wrapped up on Thursday, July 24, 2025 with our Summer SEL group. All of our staff did an amazing job in providing quality services and supports this summer. Everything ran as smooth as expected and I want to give a big shoutout to Kevin Sayers for his coordination and supervision of our summer targeted service programs.
- I have been communicating with new and current staff throughout the summer. Staff have worked on student schedules, casually reviewing their caseloads, and I have seen some new teachers excited to get a "jump" into this new school year.
- I have been working on back-to-school workshop week special services updates, presentations, new regulations, etc. to ensure our staff are ready for what is expected of schools for the 2025-2026 school year.

Improve Community Connection, Satisfaction, and Engagement

- In the month August, I will plan to meet and talk to the principal at St. John's. We will discuss our non-public agreement on the proportionate share and special services for students who attend St. John's.

Provide a safe and collaborative culture in which to learn and work

- District department and building meeting schedules have been set for this school year. Special education staff have been working hard on student schedules and preparing for the start of the school year!
- I have been working on a new Due Process Resource Manual for our special education staff for the 25-26 school year. This resource will provide in detail all roles

and responsibilities for due process procedures that will meet state and federal guidelines.

Be Fiscally Responsible and Maintain Quality Facilities

- Amy Hafemann and I have been meeting weekly to go over our 25-26 special education budget to ensure we are utilizing our special education dollars appropriately.
- This summer, Claire and I have been meeting with Benjamin Bus Co. on our special transportation summer routes and we will meet to discuss our requests and routes for the 25-26 school year.
- Amy and I have been working on submitting our MEGS applications for Title III and CEIS funds for the 25-26 school year.
- I have been working on the 24-25 ADSIS data and required surveys to meet the requirements by MDE for the ADSIS grant.

2025 Board Committee & Liaison Assignments

(Updated June 2025)

Standing Committee Assignments

Committee Name	School Board Member
Budget/Finance	Deb Pauly, Lauren Pedersen, Molly Monyok, Corinne Hennen, Jenny Kusske, Chrissy Olson, Matt Bertrang
Calendar	Jenny Kusske
City/School	Deb Pauly, Lauren Pedersen, Matt Bertrang
Community Education/Recreation	Corinne Hennen, (Alternate- Lauren Pedersen)
District Advisory Committee	Deb Pauly, Jenny Kusske, Student Board Representative
Facilities	Deb Pauly, Molly Monyok
Meet and Confer/Continuing Education/Staff Development	Deb Pauly, Molly Monyok
Negotiations	Deb Pauly, Lauren Pedersen, (Alternate- Matt Bertrang)
Policy	Deb Pauly, Corinne Hennen, Chrissy Olson

Liaison/Points of Contact and Ad-Hoc Assignments

Committee Name	School Board Member
American Indian Parent Advisory Council (AIPAC)	Deb Pauly
Booster Club	Lauren Pedersen, Chrissy Olson
Education Foundation	Molly Monyok, Jenny Kusske
Legislative	Deb Pauly
MSHSL	Deb Pauly
SCALE	Lauren Pedersen
Special Education Advisory Council (SEAC)	Molly Monyok
SW Metro Intermediate District	Deb Pauly (alternate - Corinne Hennen)

The Jordan Board of Education is comprised of seven elected members who govern the Jordan School District #717. The board hires the superintendent, sets policy, collaboratively sets the strategic plan for the district, approves staff hirings, resignations, terminations and leaves of absence, sets the annual local school levy, approves expenditures, oversees the district's budget and district facilities and equipment. **Learn more about each member by clicking on their Board Member Profile page.**

School Board Meetings are the 2nd and 4th Monday of each month unless posted differently. The meeting on the second Monday is a regular business meeting. The fourth Monday meeting is a workshop meeting.